

# A-MERICAN CASTERS AND MATERIAL HANDLING INC

**1-800-481-3811**

MANUFACTURER OF CASTERS AND WHEELS 60LB-40,000LB CAPACITY

2015/16 CATALOG



**INDUSTRIAL**

**Gene Harrelson**  
**gene@americancaster.com**  
**Toll Free 1-800-481-3811**  
**Fax 336-861-9390**



**FOOD SERVICE**



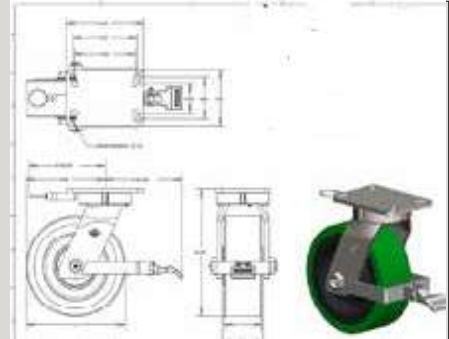
**INSTITUTIONAL**

**WWW.AMERICANCASTER.COM**

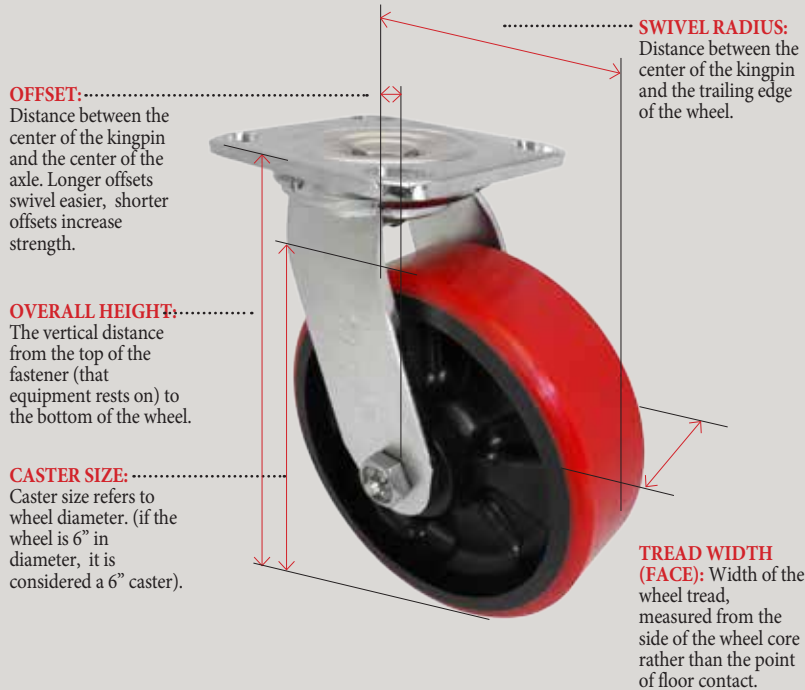
## WE KEEP YOUR BUSINESS ROLLING!

Since first opening our doors 25 years ago, **A-merican Caster Inc.** Has become one of the best known caster and wheel companies in North America thanks to quality manufacturing, competitive pricing, responsive customer service, and relentless pursuit of innovation in new product development.

## ENGINEERING SERVICES, CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT AND



**A-merican Caster Inc.** engineering department has been building a library of 3D Models and 2D Drawings for our customer's use. If you have a requirement please contact your distributor or **American Caster Inc.** customer service representative.



**OFFSET:**.....  
Distance between the center of the kingpin and the center of the axle. Longer offsets swivel easier, shorter offsets increase strength.

**OVERALL HEIGHT:**.....  
The vertical distance from the top of the fastener (that equipment rests on) to the bottom of the wheel.

**CASTER SIZE:**.....  
Caster size refers to wheel diameter. (if the wheel is 6" in diameter, it is considered a 6" caster).

**SWIVEL RADIUS:**  
Distance between the center of the kingpin and the trailing edge of the wheel.

**TREAD WIDTH (FACE):** Width of the wheel tread, measured from the side of the wheel core rather than the point of floor contact.

## AMERICAN CASTER INC. ° LIMITED WARRANTY POLICY

**A-merican Caster Inc.** number one pledge is Quality. Our comprehensive Engineering Test Lab performs product tests to meet the standards of the Institute of Caster and Wheel Manufacturers (ICWM), the National Sanitation Foundation (NSF), Restriction of Hazardous Substance (RoHS) and the special requirements of virtually all manufacturers.

**A-merican Caster Inc.** products are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for different periods of time from the date of purchase. This warranty does not cover damages caused by misapplication, misuse, abuse, modification, improper installation, or lack of regular lubrication maintenance. Any product that is claimed to be

defective and is returned to any one of **A-merican Caster Inc.** warehouses with prior approval will be repaired or replaced free of charge (excluding freight and installation).

This warranty is exclusive and there are no other warranties, express or implied, such as an implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for particular purpose. This remedy is the sole remedy in contract, tort or otherwise, and **A-merican Caster Inc.** is not liable for incidental, consequential or special damages.

### THREE-YEAR WARRANTY:

We offer a three year limited warranty on complete casters only; assembled and shipped by us in the following series: 45/46, 47/48, 49/50, 57/58, 61/62,

63/64, 65/66, D1/R1, D2/R2, D3/R3, & D4/R4 with Forged Steel, Ductile, Ultra-Poly, ErgoLastomer, Solid Steel, Solid Steel V-Groove, Champion & PolyFlexon wheels, equipped with either precision ball bearings or tapered bearings. Warranty does not apply on any hybrid casters using a combination of **A-merican Caster** parts with any other manufacturer's parts.

### GENERAL WARRANTY:

**A-merican Caster Inc.** products not mentioned above are covered with a one-year limited warranty from the date of purchase.

# 1-800-481-3811

## RELIABLE PRODUCTS, QUALITY TESTING

- Push-pull (ergonomic) tests; force to start-up and maintain rolling load
- Capacity tests; both dynamic (rolling) and static (stationary)
- Impact and shock-load tests; both dynamic (rolling) and static (stationary)
- Material bonding, hardness, durometer and color analysis tests
- Corrosion and salt spray tests
- Temperature range tests for hot and cold; dynamic and static
- Comparative and other tests available, please inquire
- Bond analysis



# A-MERICAN CASTER AND MATERIAL HANDLING

## PART NUMBER REFERENCE GUIDE 1-800-481-3811

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

Caster Part # Example: 27 PH 60 J B 04 17 TY

② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

Wheel Part # Example: PH 60 J B 04

① SERIES		② WHEEL TYPE		③ WHEEL DIAMETER		④ WHEEL WIDTH	
Code	Description	Code	Name or Wheel Type	Code	Diameter	Code	Measurement
01	LIGHT-DUTY DUAL WHEEL	BC	DURA CUSHION™	16	1-5/8" & 16"	A	13/16"
03	BUSINESS MACHINE	BF	STEROLLIZER® AL	20	2"	B	7/8"
05/06	HEAVY-DUTY BUSINESS MACHINE	CD	ENERGY SAVER DUCTILE STEEL	25	2-1/2"	C	15/16"
07	HOLLOW KINGPIN CASTERS	CP	CHAMPION™	30	3"	D	1"
08	LIGHT DUTY CASTERS	CR	CUSHION RIDE™	31	3"	E	1-3/4"
09	LIGHT-DUTY INSTITUTIONAL	DS	DUCTILE STEEL	34	3-1/4"	F	1-1/4" W/ 1-15/16" HL
11/12	GENERAL DUTY SINGLE BALL	DV	V-GROOVE DUCTILE STEEL	35	3-1/2"	G	1-1/4"
13/14	LIGHT/MEDIUM DUTY	EX	ULTRAPOLY®	40	4"	H	1-1/2"
15/16	STAINLESS STEEL LIGHT/MEDIUM DUTY	FP	PNEUMATIC	50	5"	I	1-13/16"
17/18/19	TOTAL-LOCK LIGHT/MEDIUM	FS	DROP FORGED STEEL	60	6"	J	2"
20	SHOPPING CART CASTERS	GN	BRIMSTONE®	61	6"	K	2-1/2"
21/22	LIGHT / MEDIUM STEMS	HI	ROKHARD™	65	6"	L	3"
23/24	ECONOMY-LIGHT/MEDIUM	HP	HEAVY-DUTY POLYOLEFIN	66	6"	M	3-1/2"
25	STAINLESS STEEL HIGH-TEMPERATURE	HR	HARD RUBBER	80	8"	N	4"
27/28	MEDIUM DUTY	HS	HEAVY-DUTY SEMI-STEEL	81	8"	O	5"
31/32	STAINLESS STEEL MEDIUM DUTY	HT	HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	85	8"	P	1-5/8"
37/38	SPRING LOADED MEDIUM-DUTY	HU	ERGOLASTOMER™	10	10"	Q	2-1/2" W/ 3-1/4" HL
39	27 SERIES WITH RIVET KINGPIN	LP	LOW PROFILE MOLD-ON RUBBER	12	12"	R	1-1/4" W 1-13/16" HL
43/44	MEDIUM/HEAVY-DUTY	MA	MAXROK™	14	14"	S	PHENOLIC STRAIGHT SIDED
45/46	MEDIUM/HEAVY KINGPINLESS	MU	POLYON MAXROK™	16	1-5/8" & 16"	U	2-3/4"
47/48	MEDIUM/HEAVY KINGPINLESS	MV	MAXROK™ V-GROOVE	18	18"		
49/50	MOMENTUM™-DROP FORGED MED-HEAVY	NM	NOMADIC™	24	24"		
51/52	DROP FORGED MED-HEAVY	NR	RUBBER ON NYLON				
53/54	DROP FORGED HEAVY-DUTY	NY	NYLON				
55/56	DROP FORGED HEAVY-DUTY	PA	POLYON AL™				
57/58	HEAVY-DUTY KINGPINLESS	PH	PHENOLIC				
59/60/T5	ROADIE® -ULTIMATE CASE CASTERS	PM	POLYMADIC™				
61/62	HEAVY-DUTY KINGPINLESS	PO	POLYOLEFIN				
63/64	EXTRA-HEAVY KINGPINLESS	PP	POLY-PRO™				
65/66	EXTREME-DUTY KINGPINLESS	PU	POLYON™				
67/68	PNEUMATIC CASTERS	RA	RUBBER MOLD-ON ALUMINUM				
69/70	BRASS PLATED PNEUMATIC	RD	ROADIE®				
73/74	STAINLESS STEEL FOOD SERVICE	RH	SUPREME RUBBER™				
75/76	LIGHT-MEDIUM FOOD SERVICE	RP	POLYFLEXON® CAST				
79/80	MEDIUM-DUTY STAMPED	RS	MOLD-ON RUBBER				
81/82	COLD FORGED HEAVY-DUTY	RT	ELASTORIDE™				
89	75 SERIES WITH HEX RACEWAY	SL	STEROLLIZER®				
A3	INVERTED AIRLINE CASTER	SN	ECO-RUBBER™				
D1/R2	DUAL WHEEL 2" WIDE 57/58 SERIES	SR	SOFT RUBBER				
D2/R2	DUAL-WHEEL 61/62 SERIES	SS	SEMI-STEEL				
D3/R3	DUAL-WHEEL 63/64 SERIES	SU	DURALASTOMER®				
D4/R4	DUAL-WHEEL 65/66 SERIES	SV	SOLID STEEL V-GROOVE				
DT	DUAL PEDAL TOTAL-LOCK 27 SERIES	SW	ENERGY SAVER				
FH	CHARIOT™-PREMIUM CHAIR CASTERS	TP	THERMO-PRO™				
G~ (1-4)	SPRING LOADED GATE CASTERS	UA	POLYFLEXON®				
H3	INVERTED AIRLINE CASTER	VG	CAST IRON V-GROOVE				
LV	LEVELING CASTERS	ZZ	YOKE ONLY- NO WHEEL				
P5/PT	POLIMED™ COMPOSITE POLYMER CASTERS						
S5/S6	STAINLESS 45 SERIES KINGPINLESS						
S7/S8/S9	SS LIGHT/MEDIUM TOTAL-LOCK						
T3	TOTAL-LOCK LIGHT-MEDIUM DUTY						
T5	TOTAL-LOCK ROADIE ULTIMATE CASE CASTER						
T9	TOTAL-LOCK STAMPED 2" WIDE						
TS	STAINLESS STEEL TOTAL-LOCK 31 SERIES						

⑤ WHEEL COLOR	
Code	Color
A	BLACK/GRAY
B	BLACK
C	BLACK/BLACK
C	PENU CENTERED HUB
D	RED/GRAY
E	WHITE
F	BLACK/BRASS
F	DARK BLUE/GRAY
G	GREEN/BLACK
H	GRAY/BLACK
I	GRAY/GRAY
J	WHITE/DONUT
K	RED/BLACK
L	BLUE
M	MAROON
N	GREEN
N	GREENISH/GRAY
O	ORANGE RED/GRAY
O	PNEU. OFFSET HUB
O	ORANGE HIGH TEMP.
P	PURPLE/GRAY
P	GRAY CROWN/BLACK
Q	BROWN
R	RED
S	BLUE ON GRAY
S	ALL SILVER OR BLACK ON SILVER
T	GRAY/BEIGE/FLAT
T	7/8 V-GROOVE
U	BLUE/BLACK
V	RED/SILVER
W	GRAY/GRAY OFFSET
W	RED/WHITE
W	1-3/8 V-GROOVE
X	GRAY/DONUT
Y	GRAY/BEIGE/DONUT
Z	BLACK/CROWN

Part numbers throughout catalog that have symbols (+, #, ~) instead of letters or numbers represent choice variables and are meant to be replaced with appropriate abbreviations.

6 BEARING OPTIONS					
Code	Color	Spec	Code	Color	Spec
PLAIN BORE	80	1/4	SEALED PRECISION BB W/TOP HAT BUSHINGS	65	6205
	81	5/16		67	6205-1
	82	3/8		68	6207
	83	1/2		72	STAINLESS 6203 T.H. 1/2
	84	1-3/16		01	5/8 X 1-3/16 X 1-3/8
	85	1-15/16		02	5/8 X 1-3/16 X 1-7/8
	86	2-7/16		03	3/4 X 1-3/16 X 1-3/8
	87	1-7/16		04	3/4 X 1-3/16 X 1-7/8
	88	3/4		05	STAINLESS STEEL 04
	89	7/8		06	3/4 X 1-3/16 X 2-1/2
	90	1/2 BUSHED TO 3/8		07	3/4 X 1-7/16 X 2
	91	3/8 BUSHED TO 5/16		08	3/4 X 1-3/16 X 1-3/4
	95	1-3/8		09	CAGED 04
	97	SS 1/2 TO 3/8 TOP HATS		10	CAGED 03
98	1-1/8	21	7/8 X 1-7/16 X 2		
99	1/2 TO 3/8 TOP HATS	22	1 X 1-7/16 X 2		
BALL BEARINGS	41	5/16 X 1-1/16	ROLLER BEARINGS	23	1 X 1-15/16 X 2-1/2
	42	3/8 X 1-1/16		24	1 X 1-15/16 X 3
	43	3/8 ANNULAR		25	1-1/4 X 1-15/16 X 2-1/2
	51	1/2 X 1-3/8		26	1-1/4 X 1-15/16 X 3
	52	5/8 X 1-3/8		31	1-1/4 X 1-7/16 X 4
	53	3/4 X 1-3/8		32	1-1/4 X 2-7/16 X 5
	76	SS 3/8 X 1-1/16		33	1-1/2 X 2-7/16 X 4
	60	1/2X1-3/16		34	1-1/2 X 2-7/16 X 5
PRECISION BB	69	3/4 X 1-15/16	35	1 X 1-15/16 X 4	
	6S	SS 1/2X1-3/16	36	3/4 X 1-3/16 X 1-5/8	
	P1	1/2 X 1-3/8	37	1-1/4 X 1-15/16 X 4	
	P2	5/8 X 1-3/8	38	3/4 X 1-3/8 X 3	
SINGLE PREC. B	P3	3/4 X 1-3/8	39	1-1/2 X 2-7/16 X 3-1/2	
	44	3/8 W/FULL TG	40	3/4 X 1-3/8 X 3-7/8	
	46	1/2	92	04 WITH SPANNER TO 1/2"	
SEALED PRECISION BB W/TOP HAT BUSHINGS	45	3/8 W/ SMALL TG	11	1 PC- 3/4 I.D.	
	47	3/8 W/BEARING CAP	12	1 PC- 1/2 I.D.	
	14	6205-1/2 FOR 2" WIDE	55	2 PC- 3/8X 1-1/16	
	15	6205 W/ T.P. 3/4	56	2 PC- 1/2X1-3/16	
	16	6205 W/ T.P. 5/8	57	2 PC- 3/4X1-3/16	
	61	6201 W/1/2 BUSHING	58	2 PC- 1X1-15/16	
	62	6202 W/1/2" BUSHING	96	3/4 X 1-3/16 X 2-3/16	
	63	6203	77	1 X 1-15/16 X 2-3/4	
64	6204-1/2 FOR 2" WIDE	78	1 X 1-15/16 3-1/4		

8 OPTIONS	
Code	Option*
1	LOW TEMP GREASE
2	NEOPRENE H.T. RACEWAY SEAL
A	A CAM BRAKE
B	LOWER RACEWAY CAP
C	CAM BRAKE
D	DUAL WHEEL
E	ZERK & RACEWAY SEAL
F	FACE CONTACT BRAKE
G	THREAD GUARDS
H	TECH LOCK BRAKE
I	NO SEAL, GREASE, OR ZERK
J	RIVET AXLE
K	HIGH-TEMP FOOD GRADE GREASE
L	RACEWAY SEAL
M	METAL COMBO WASHER
N	CANTILEVER DUAL WHEEL
P	4PSL
Q	FOOD GRADE GREASE
R	THUMB SCREW BRAKE
R	T HANDLE BRAKE (HD SERIES)
S	SIDE BRAKE
T	TOP LOCK BRAKE
U	UN-PLATED TOP PLATE
UU	UN-PLATED - WHOLE CASTER
V	VERTICAL TOP LOCK BRAKE
W	T HANDLE ON BOTH SIDES
X	BLACK OXIDE FINISH
Y	PLACE HOLDER DIGIT
Z	ZERK AXLE

\*Each caster part number ends with YY, these are space fillers and are meant to be replaced with option codes. If one option is added then the first Y is replaced, if two options are chosen then both YY's will be replaced with option codes.

7 FASTENERS									
Code	Plate Size or Stem Type	Bolt Hole Patter or Stem Specifications	Code	Plate Size or Stem Type	Bolt Hole Patter or Stem Specifications	Code	Plate Size or Stem Type	Bolt Hole Patter or Stem Specifications	
ZZ	HOLLOW KINGPIN		31		5/16-18X1	53		7/16 X 7/8	
			32		5/16-18X3/4	54		3/8 X 1	
00	1-1/2 X 2-21/32	15/16 X 2-1/8	33		7/16-14X1-1/2	90		7/16 X 1-3/16	
01	1-1/4 X 2-1/16	13/16 X 1-9/16	59		1/2-13 X 1-3/4	91	GRIP RING	7/16 X 1-3/8	
02	1-7/8 X 2-9/16	15/16 X 2-1/8	60		3/8-16 X 3/4	92		5/8 X 2-3/16	
03	2-1/4 X 4-7/16	1-1/16 X 3-1/2	61		3/8-16 X 1	93		13/16 X 2-3/16	
04	2-1/4 X 5-1/8	1-3/16 X 4	62		3/8-16 X 1-1/2	94		27/32 X 2-1/2	
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 TO 3	63		3/8-16 X 1/2	95		0.846 X 2-3/16	
07	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 3	64	THREADED STEM	3/8-16 X 1-3/8	96		13/16 X 1-3/4	
08	1-3/4 X 3	1 X 2-3/16 TO 2-5/16	66			1/2-13 X 3/4		97	7/16 X 2
09	1-1/2X2-1/8	15/16 X 1-5/8	67			1/2-13 X 1		71	3/4 (0.720-0.851)
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8	68			1/2-13 X 1-1/2		72	7/8 (0.852-0.927)
12	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	2-3/8 X 3-3/8	69			1/2-13 X 2		73	1 (0.928-1.029)
14	3-1/4 X 4-5/8	2-3/8 X 3-3/8	70			1/2-13 X 2-9/16	74	1-1/8 (1.030-1.140)	
15	3-1/4 X 6-1/4	1-3/4 X 5	79			7/16-14 X 2-1/4	75	1-3/8 (1.360-1.425)	
16	3-1/2 X 3-1/2	2-5/8 X 2-5/8 TO 2-3/4 X 2-3/4	80			5/8-11 X 1	76	1-1/2 (1.426-1.589)	
17	4 X 4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3	81			5/8-11 X 1-3/4	77	1-7/8 (1.790-1.850)	
18	4 X 5	3 X 4	84			3/4-10 X 4	41	.865 X 2-1/4 OCTAGON	
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	2-7/16 X 4-15/16 TO 3-3/8 X 5-1/4	86	PIPE THREAD STEM	3/4 X 1-1/4 FOR 1" O.D. PIPE	42	7/8 X 2 OCTAGON		
20	5 X 5-1/2	4-1/8 X 4-1/2	87		3/4-10 X 1-3/4	43	9/16 X 2-15/16 SQ. 3 CROSS		
25	5-1/4 X 7-1/4	3-3/8 X 5-1/4 TO 4-1/8 X 6-1/8	88		3/4-10 X 1	51	3/4 X 2 SQUARE		
30	6-1/4 X 7-1/2	4-1/2 X 6 TO 4-1/8 X 6-1/8	C1/S1	THREADED STEM	1/2-3 X 4 (S1 = STAINLESS)	56	.87 X 2 SQUARE		
45	8-1/2 X 8-1/2	7 X 7	C2/S1			5/8-11 X 4 (S2 = STAINLESS)	57	3/4 X 2 ROUND. 3 CROSS HOLES	
			C3/S1			3/4-11 X 6 (S3 = STAINLESS)			
			L1			5/16 X 5-3/4 LADDER STEM	B1	BULLET STEM 1.49 X 1-7/8	
D4	DIAMOND PLATE	3-1/2 ON CENTER	SC		1/2-13 X 7/8 W/KEYLOCK	E1-E4	ADJUSTABLE CASTER FASTENERS	PLATE: 2-3/8 X 3-5/8	
						F1-F4		PLATE: 3-1/2 X 3-1/2	

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 01, 03/04, 05/06, A5, A9 – LOW PROFILE MACHINERY SERIES



- Minimum overall height for maximum load capacity
- Bright zinc finish as standard
- Optional finish: yellow zinc, black electrocoating, nickel, chrome

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Replace * with desired fastening options		Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
					Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #			
1-5/8	5/8 X 2 1-11/16	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			03ZZ16IZ81ZZYAN		*2-7/32	1-3/8	
		POLYOLEFIN	220	PLAIN	01P0160B81**YY	03P0161B81**YY			
2	13/16 X 2	HARD RUBBER	225	PLAIN	01HR20AB81**YY		*2-7/8	1-7/8	
		POLYOLEFIN	250		01P020AB81**YY				
		HARD RUBBER	250		05HR20AB8106YY				
	5/8 X 2	SOFT RUBBER	140	PRECISION	A9SR20A149P2YY		*3	2-1/4	
		POLY-PRO™	140	PRECISION	A9P20AT49P2YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	250	PLAIN	03P0201B81**YY				
1-3/4		MAXROK™	300	ROLLER	03MA201B29**YY	*2-7/8	1-7/8		
		POLYOLEFIN	250	PLAIN	05P0201B81**YY				
		MAXROK™	400	ROLLER	05MA201B62**YY				
2-1/2	7/8 X 2	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			03ZZ25IZ82ZZYAN		*3-1/2	2-1/2	
		POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	01P025BB82**YY	04P0251B82**YY			
	1-3/4	MAXROK™	400	PLAIN	01MA25BB82**	04P0251B36**YY			
		POLYOLEFIN	350	ROLLER	03P0251B82**YY	04P0251B36**Y			
		MAXROK™	400	PLAIN	03MA251B82**YY	04MA251B82**YY			
			400	ROLLER	03MA251B36**	04MA251B36**YY			
			500	PRECISION	A5NX251B36**YY	A5NX251B36**YY			
			IRONMAN™	500	PRECISION	A5NX251B36**YY			A5NX251B36**YY
3	7/8 X 2	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			03ZZ30IZ82ZZYAN		*4	2-1/4	
		POLYOLEFIN	500	PLAIN	01P030AB82**YY	04ZZ30IZ82ZZYAN			
	13/16 X 2	POLY-PRO™	200	PRECISION	01PP30AB60**YY				
		G-RUBBER	200	PLAIN	01GR30A190**YY				
	1-3/4	G-RUBBER	300	PLAIN	01GR301B82**YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	500	PLAIN	03P0301B90**YY				04P0301B90**YY
			500	PRECISION	03P0301B62**YY				04P0301B62**YY
			500	ROLLER	03P0301B36**YZ				04P0301B36**YZ
			500	PLAIN	03MA301B90**YY				04MA301B90**YY
		MAXROK™	500	PRECISION	03MA301B62**YY				04MA301B62**YY
			500	ROLLER	03MA301B36**YZ				04MA301B36**YZ
			500	ROLLER	03PH31B36**YZ				04P0301B36**YZ
	500		ROLLER	03PH31B36**YZ	04P0301B36**YZ				
	7/8 X 2	POLYOLEFIN	500	PLAIN	01P031AB82**YY				
G-RUBBER		300	PLAIN	01GR311B82**YY					
13/16 X 2	POLY-PRO™	200	PRECISION	01PP31AB60**YY					
	G-RUBBER	200	PLAIN	01GR31A190**YY					
1-3/4	POLYOLEFIN	500	PLAIN	03P0311B90**YY	*4	(LONGER RADIUS TO ALLOW V-BRAKE)			
		500	PRECISION	03P0311B62**YY					
		500	ROLLER	03P0311B36**YZ					
		500	PLAIN	03MA311B90**YY					
	MAXROK™	500	PRECISION	03MA311B62**YY					
		500	ROLLER	03MA311B36**YZ					
		500	ROLLER	03PH31B36**YZ					
		500	ROLLER	03PH31B36**YZ					
1-3/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			05ZZ30IZ83**YY		*4-5/32	2-3/8		
	POLYOLEFIN	500	PLAIN	05P0301B90**YY	06P0301B90**YY				
		500	PRECISION	05P0301B63**YY	06P0301B63**YY				
		500	ROLLER	05P0301B36**YZ	06P0301B36**YZ				
	MAXROK™	1000	PLAIN	05MA301B90**YY	06MA301B90**YY				
		1000	PRECISION	05MA301B63**YY	06MA301B63**YY				
		1000	ROLLER	05MA301B36**YZ	06MA301B36**YZ				
	PNENOLIC	1000	ROLLER	05PH301B36**YZ	06PH301B36**YZ				
		500	PLAIN	05P03A1B90**YY	06P03A1B90**YY				
	POLYOLEFIN	500	PRECISION	05P03A1B63**YY	*1-1/4 ADJUSTED HEIGHT AND RADIUS TO ALLOW V-BRAKE)				
500		ROLLER	05P03A1B36**YZ						
1000		PLAIN	05MA3A1B90**YY						
1000		PRECISION	05MA3A1B63**YY						
PNENOLIC	1000	ROLLER	05PH3A1B36**YZ	4					
	IRONMAN™	800	PRECISION		A5NX301B62**YY				

\*Reduce overall height by 1/8" for stem casters

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## BRAKE OPTIONS



Thumb Screw Brake (R)



Side Lock Brake (S)



Black Oxide Finish (X)



Vertical Top Lock (V)

01, 03/04, 05/06, A5, A9 – LOW PROFILE MACHINERY CASTER, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Replace ** with desired fastening options		Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
					Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #			
3	1-3/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				05ZZ30IZ83**YY	06ZZ30IZ83**YY		
		POLYOLEFIN	500	PLAIN	05P030IB90**YY	06P030IB90**YY	4-5/32	2-3/8	
			500	PRECISION	05P030IB63**YY	06P030IB63**YY			
			500	ROLLER	05P030IB36**YZ	06P030IB36**YZ			
		MAXROK™	1000	PLAIN	05MA30IB90**YY	06MA30IB90**YY			
			1000	PRECISION	05MA30IB63**YY	06MA30IB63**YY			
			1000	ROLLER	05MA30IB36**YZ	06MA30IB36**YZ			
		PENOLIC	1000	ROLLER	05PH30IB36**YZ	06PH30IB36**YZ			
		POLYOLEFIN	500	PLAIN	05P03AIB90**YY	1-1/4 (ADJUSTED HEIGHT AND RADIUS TO ALLOW V-BRAKE)			2-1/2
			500	PRECISION	05P03AIB63**YY				
			500	ROLLER	05P03AIB36**YZ				
		MAXROK™	1000	PLAIN	05MA3AIB90**YY				
			1000	PRECISION	05MA3AIB63**YY				
			1000	ROLLER	05MA3AIB36**YZ				
		PENOLIC	1000	ROLLER	05PH3AIB36**YZ				
		IRONMAN™	800	PRECISION	A5NX30IB62**YY				

## LV – LEVELING SERIES



- Die-cast aluminum frame with a steel swivel head and internal leveling mechanism
- Dial with rubber foot pad
- Powder coated finish
- Ultra strong and non-marking nylon wheel

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel Caster #	Load Capacity	Overall Height	Adjustment Range	Fastening Specification	Attaching Bolt Size
1.65	0.70	NYLON	LV0050V1	110	2.8	+.47	PLATE 2.16 SQ. HOLE SPACE 1.65 SQ.	1/4
			LV0050V2				THREADED HOLLOW KINGPIN M8	8mm
2	0.88		LV0300V4	600	3.23	+.47	PLATE 2.87 SQ. HOLE SPACE 2.28 SQ.	1/4
			LV0300VT				THREADED HOLLOW KINGPIN M12	12mm
2.44	1.13		LV06PPV3	1300	4.02	+.59	PLATE 3.54 SQ. HOLE SPACE 2.77 SQ.	5/16
			LV0600V4				THREADED HOLLOW KINGPIN M12	12mm
2.86	1.25		LV1000V6	2200	4.72	+.79	PLATE 3.74 SQ. HOLE SPACE 2.77 SQ.	5/16
			LV1000V7				THREADED HOLLOW KINGPIN M12	12mm

## A9 – LOW PROFILE TOTAL LOCK SERIES



- Dual raceway structure for durability
- Dual 2" polyurethane or thermoplastic rubber wheels with precision bearings for easy rolling
- Mounting plate: 2-3/8" x 2-3/8"
- Bolt hole patter: 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 to 1-7/8
- Mounting bolt: 8 mm

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Types	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Sealed Precision BB			
2"	3/4" X 2	POLY-PRO™	135	P2	A9PP20AI6QP2YY	2-7/8"	2-3/8"
		THERMO-PRO™	135	P2	A9TP20AI6QP2YY	2-7/8"	2-3/8"

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 8A – LIGHT DUTY SWIVEL SERIES – 150LB



- Double ball raceway swivel
- 1/4" Axle
- NSF Listed
- Bright zinc-plated as standard, Black electrocoat and Nickel are available as options.

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Size	
8S	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	1 X 2-1/8		1/4	
08	1-3/4 X 3	1 X 2-3/16 SLOTTED TO 2-5/16		5/16	
P2	2-3/8 X 2-3/8	1-3/4 X 1-3/4		3/16	
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type
31	5/16-18X1	THREADED	53	7/16X7/8	GRIP RING
61	3/8-16X1		91	7/16X1-3/8	
62	3/8-16X1-1/2		WS	5/16"	

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Replace ** with desired fastening options		Overall Height	Swivel Radius
					Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #		
2	7/8	POLY-PRO™	150	PRECISION	8APP20BL81**YY	8RPP20BL81**YY	2-5/8	1-3/4
3	7/8	POLY-PRO™	150	PRECISION	8APP30BL81**YY	8RPP30BL81**YY	4	2-11/16
		MAG	100	PLAIN	MS30BI**YY (BLACK FINISH)			
					MC30BI**YY (POLISHED BRIGHT CHROME)			

## 08 – LIGHT DUTY SERIES – 110 LB



Black finish available. Please inquire.

Dual raceway offer improved

- swiveling action and durability
- Variety of fastenings
- 1/4" axle
- NSF Listed
- Bright zinc-plated as standard, black electrocoat and nickel, yellow zinc are available

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Size	
01	1-1/4 X 2-1/16	13/16 X 1-9/16		3/16	
00	1-1/2 X 2-21/32	15/16 X 2-1/8		3/16	
09	1-1/2 X 2-1/8	15/16 X 1-5/8		3/16	
8S	1-1/2 X 2-1/2	1 X 2-1/8		1/4	
08	1-3/4 X 3	1 X 2-3/16 TO 2-5/16		5/16	
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type
83	1/4-30X1/2	THREADED	68	1/2-13X1-1/2	THREADED
32	5/16-18X3/4	THREADED	53	7/16X7/8	GRIP RING
31	5/16-18X1	THREADED	54	3/8X1	GRIP RING
34	5/16-18X1-1/2	THREADED	90	7/16X1-3/16	GRIP RING
63	3/8-16X1/2	THREADED	91	7/16X1-3/8	GRIP RING
61	3/8-16X1	THREADED	97	7/16X2	GRIP RING
58	3/8-16X1-1/4	THREADED	L1	5/16X5-3/4	LADDER STEM (SPRING NOT INCLUDED)
62	3/8-16X1-1/2	THREADED	L3	1/2 X 4-1/2	NOT INCLUDED)
33	7/16-14X1-1/2	THREADED	WS	5/16"	WOOD STEM

### WHEEL TYPE



Poly-Pro™ Thermo-Pro™ Gray Soft Rubber

### BRAKE OPTIONS



Side Brake (S)



Soft Rubber Hard Rubber Polyolefin

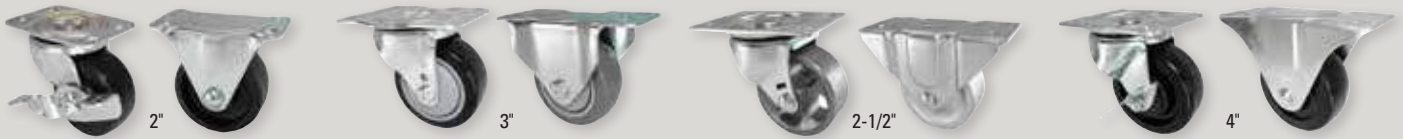


Tech Lock Pedal Brake (H)

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Replace ** with desired fastening options		Overall Height	Swivel Radius
					Swivel Caster Part #			
1-5/8	11/16	POLYOLEFIN	60	PLAIN	08PO16WB80**YY (YY, HY)	2-5/16	1-5/8	
		SOFT RUBBER	60		08SR16W180**YY (HY)			
		HARD RUBBER	60		08SR16WB80**YY (no stack)			
2	13/16	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			08ZZ20AZ80**YAN (90 only HY)	2-5/8	1-13/16	
		HARD RUBBER	80	PLAIN	08HR20AB80**YY (HY, SY)			
		POLYOLEFIN	80	PLAIN	08PO20AB80**YY (SY, HY)			
		POLY-PRO™	80	PLAIN	08PP20AT80**YY			
		POLY-PRO™	80	PRECISION	08PP20AL80**YY			
		SOFT RUBBER	70	PLAIN	08SR20AB80**YY			
		GRAY SOFT RUBBER	70	PLAIN	08SR20AI80**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	70	PLAIN	08TP20AT80**YY			
		YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			08ZZ25AZ80**YAN			
		HARD RUBBER	100	PLAIN	08HR25AB80**YY			
2-1/2	13/16	POLYOLEFIN	110	PLAIN	08PO25AB80**YY	3-1/8	2-1/16	
		POLY-PRO™	100	PLAIN	08PP25AT80**YY			
		POLY-PRO™	100	PRECISION	08PP25AL80**YY			
		SOFT RUBBER	80	PLAIN	08SR25AB80**YY			
		GRAY SOFT RUBBER	80	PLAIN	08SR25AI80**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	80	PLAIN	08TP25AT80**YY			



# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



- Deeply embossed single ball raceway
- Standard zinc-plated finish

### BRAKE OPTIONS



Side Brake (S)

### OTHER OPTIONS

Thread Guards **G**

### TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS AND AXLE SIZES

Wheel Diameter	Caster Type	Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size	Axle Size
2	SWIVEL	02	1-7/8 X 2-9/16	15/16 X 2-1/8	1/4	1/4
	RIGID	00	1-1/2 X 2-21/32	15/16 X 2-1/8		
2-1/2	SWIVEL	07	2-3/4 X 3-7/8	1-3/4 X 3		5/16
	RIGID	03	2-1/4 X 4-7/16	1-1/16 X 3-1/2		
3	SWIVEL	12	3-1/8 X 4-1/2	2-3/8 X 3-3/8		3/8

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
2	15/16	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			11ZZ20CZ8002YY	12ZZ20CZ8000YY		2-7/16	1-3/4	
		HARD RUBBER	100	PLAIN	11HR20CB8002YY	12HR20CB8000YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	100	PLAIN	11PO20CB8002YY	12PO20CB8000YY				
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	125	PLAIN	11HP20CB8002YY	12HP20CB8000YY				
		POLY-PRO™	75	PLAIN	11PP20BT8002YY	12PP20BT8002YY				
		SINTERED IRON	150	PLAIN	11SI20CS8002YY	12SI20CS8000YY				
		SEMI-STEEL	150	PLAIN	11SS20CS8002YY	12SS20CS8000YY				
		SOFT RUBBER	100	PLAIN	11SR20CB8002YY	12SR20CB8000YY				
2-1/2	1-1/16	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			11ZZ25CZ8107YY	12ZZ25CZ8103YY		3-1/4	2-3/8	
		HARD RUBBER	150	PLAIN	11HR25CB8107YY	12HR25CB8103YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	125	PLAIN	11PO25CB8107YY	12PO25CB8103YY				
		POLY-PRO™	150	PRECISION	11PP25DM4107YY	12PP25DM4107YY				
		SINTERED IRON	200	PLAIN	11SI25DS8107YY	12SI25DS8103YY				
		SEMI-STEEL	200	PLAIN	11SS25CS8107YY	12SS25CS8103YY				
		SOFT RUBBER	125	PLAIN	11SR25CB8107YY	12SR25CB8103YY				
		3	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			13ZZ30GZ8212YY			12ZZ30GZ8204YY
SOFT RUBBER	175			PLAIN	13SR30GB8212YY	12SR30GB8204YY				
SOFT RUBBER	200			BALL	11SR30GB4212YY	12SR30GB4212YY				
NORMADIC™	200			ANNULAR	11NM30GI4312YY	12NM30GI4304YY				
THERMO-PRO™	200			PRECISION		11TP30GI4412YY	12TP30GI4404YY			
					SLEEVE	11TP30G+4712YY	12TP30G+4704YY	T, Y		
					BALL	11TP30G+9012YY	12TP30G+9004YY	T, Y		
POLY-PRO™	210			PRECISION		11PP30G+4412YY	12PP30G+4404YY	A, D, I, K, S		
					SLEEVE	11PP30G+4712YY	12PP30G+4704YY	T, Y		
					DELFIN	11PP30G+5512YY	12PP30G+5504YY	K, W		
POLY-PRO™	210			SLEEVE		11PP30G+9012YY	12PP30G+9004YY	T, Y		
					ANNULAR	11PM30GM4312YY	12PM30GM4304YY			
					SLEEVE	11SU30GL9012YY	12SU30GL9004YY			
DURALASTOMER™	300			ANNULAR		11PA30GL4312YY	12PA30GL4304YY			
POLYON AL™					BALL	11HR30GB4212YY	12HR30GB4204YY			
HARD RUBBER	300			PLAIN		11HR30GB8212YY	12HR30GB8204YY			
POLYOLEFIN					PLAIN	11PO30G+8212YY	12PO30G+8204YY	B, Z		
H.D. POLYOLEFIN	300			SLEEVE		11PO30G+9012YY	12PO30G+9004YY	J, Z		
					PLAIN	11HP30G+8212YY	12HP30GE8204YY	B, E		
NYLON	300			PLAIN		11NY30GE8212YY	12NY30GE8204YY			
					PRECISION	11NY30GE4412YY	12NY30GE4204YY			
SEMI-STEEL	300			PLAIN		11SS30GS8212YY	12SS30GS8204YY			
					SLEEVE	11SS30GS9012YY	12SS30GS9004YY			
SINTERED IRON	300			PLAIN		11SI30GS8212YY	12SI30GS8204YY			
V-GROOVE					PLAIN	11VG30GT8212YY	12VG30GT8204YY			
PHENOLIC	300			SLEEVE		11VG30GT9012YY	12VG30GT9004YY			
					TOP HEAD	11PH30GB9912YY	12PH30GB9904YY			
PHENOLIC	1-1/2			ROLLER		11PH30HB0312YZ	12PH30GB0312YZ			
		YOKE AND AXLE/NUT	11ZZ40HZ8218YY		12ZZ40HZ8215YY					
4	1-1/2	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			11ZZ40HZ8218YY	12ZZ40HZ8215YY		5	3-1/4	
		SOFT RUBBER	240	PLAIN	11SR40HB8218YY	12SR40HB8215YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	325	ROLLER	11TP40HI0318YZ	12TP40HI0315YZ				
		POLY-PRO™	400	ROLLER	11PP40H+0318YZ	12PP40H+0318YZ	D, K, U			
		POLYON™	500	ROLLER	11PU40H+0318YZ	12PU40H+0315YZ	G, V			
		POLYON AL™	500	ROLLER	11PA40H+0318YZ	12PA40H+0315YZ	N, R			
		HARD RUBBER	400	PLAIN	11HR40HB8218YY	12HR40HB8215YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	400	ROLLER		11PO40HB0318YZ	12PO40HB0315YZ			
					SLEEVE	11PH40HB9018YY	12PH40HB9015YY			
		PHENOLIC	500	ROLLER		11PH40HB0318YZ	12PH40HB0315YZ			
					SLEEVE	11SS40HS9018YY	12SS40HS9015YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	500	ROLLER		11SS40HS0318YZ	12SS40HS0315YZ			
					PLAIN	11SI40HS8218YY	12HS40HS8215YY			

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 09/10, T2 – LIGHT DUTY INSTITUTIONAL SERIES



### BRAKE OPTIONS



Side Brake (S) Vertical Top Lock Brake (V) Top Lock Brake (T)

- Featuring 1" wide light medium duty wheels
- Double ball raceway swivel
- 5/16" Axle and nut
- NSF Listed
- Bright zinc-plated as standard, black electrocoat and nickel are available as options.

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size		
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED 3	5/16		
08	1-3/4 X 3	1 X 2-3/16 SLOTTED TO 2-5/16			
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type
60	3/8-16X3/4	THREADED	71	0.720-0.851	EXPENDABLE ADAPTER FOR ROUND PIPE
61	3/8-16X1		72	0.852-0.927	
62	3/8-16X1-1/2		73	0.928-1.029	
64	3/8-16X1-3/8		74	1.030-1.140	
79	7/16X2-1/4		75	1.360-1.425	
33	7/16-14X1-1/2		76	1.426-1.589	
66	1/2-13X3/4		77	1.790-1.850	
67	1/2-13X1		R1	0.720-0.851	
68	1/2-13X1-1/2		R2	0.852-0.927	
70	1-1/2-13X2-3/4		R3	0.928-1.029	
86	1-1/16X3/4	PIPE THREAD (NPT34)	R4	1.030-1.140	EXPENDABLE ADAPTER FOR SQUARE PIPE
90	7/16X1-3/16	GRIP RING	R5	1.360-1.425	
91	7/16X1-3/8		R6	1.426-1.589	
49	7/16X1-3/4		R7	1.790-1.850	
97	7/16X2		L1	5/16X5-3/4	LADDER STEM (NOT INCLUDING SPRING)
			42	7/8X2	OCTAGON W/ 5/16 CROSS DRILLED HOLE

### OTHER OPTIONS

Rivet Axle J



Soft Rubber Hard Rubber Polyolefin



Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Replace * with desired fastening options			+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
					Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	T2 Total-Lock Swivel Caster			
1-5/8	7/8	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			09ZZ16DZ81ZZYAN	10ZZ16DZ81ZZYAN			2-7/16	1-9/16
		POLY-PRO™	100	PRECISION	09PP16DL41**YY	10PP16DL41**YY				
2	1	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			09ZZ20DZ81ZZYAN	10ZZ20DZ81ZZYAN			3	2-3/32
		POLY-PRO™	150	PRECISION	09PP20DL41**YY	10PP20DL41**YY				
2-1/2	1	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			09ZZ25DZ81ZZYAN	10ZZ25DZ81ZZYAN			3-1/4	2-11/32
		POLY-PRO™	150		09PP25DL81**YY	10PP25DL81**YY				
3	1	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			09ZZ30DZ81ZZYY	10ZZ30DZ81ZZYY	T2ZZ30DZ81ZZYY		3-5/8	2-5/8
		HARD RUBBER	125	PLAIN	09HR30DB81**YY	10H430DB81**YY	T2H430DB81**YY			
		POLYOLEFIN	175	PLAIN	09P030DB81**YY	10P030DB81**YY	T2P030DB81**YY			
		POLY-PRO™	125	PLAIN	09PP30DT81**YY	10PP30DT81**YY	T2PP30DT81**YY			
			150	PRECISION	09PP30DI41**YY	10PP30DM41**YY	T2PP30DM41**YY			
		SOFT RUBBER	100	PLAIN	09SR30DB81**YY	10SR30DB81**YY	T2SR30DB81**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	120	PLAIN	09TP30D+81**YY	10TP30D+81**YY	T2TP30D+81**YY	H, T		
120	PRECISION		09TP30DI41**YY	10TP30DI41**YY	T2TP30DI41**YY					
4	1	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			09ZZ40DZ81ZZYAN	10ZZ40DZ81ZZYAN	T2ZZ40DZ81ZZYAN		4-5/8	3-1/4
		HARD RUBBER	140	PLAIN	09HR40DB81**YY	10HR40DB81**YY	T2HR40DB81**YY			
		POLYOLEFIN	175	PLAIN	09P040DB81**YY	10P040DB81**YY	T2P040DB81**YY			
		POLY-PRO™	140	PLAIN	09PP40DT81**YY	10PP40DT81**YY	T2PP40DT81**YY			
			150	PRECISION	09PP40DI41**YY	10PP40DM41**YY	T2PP40DM41**YY			
		SOFT RUBBER	125	PLAIN	09SR40DB81**YY	10SR40DB81**YY	T2SR40DB81**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	125	PLAIN	09TP40D+81**YY	10TP40D+81**YY	T2TP40D+81**YY	H, T		
125	PRECISION		09TP40DI41**YY	10TP40DI41**YY	T2TP40DI41**YY					
5	1	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			09ZZ50DZ81ZZYAN	10ZZ50DZ81ZZYAN	T2ZZ50DZ81ZZYAN		5-5/8	3-7/8
		HARD RUBBER	145	PLAIN	09HR50DB81**YY	10HR50DB81**YY	T2HR50DB81**YY			
		POLYOLEFIN	175	PLAIN	09P050DB81**YY	10P050DB81**YY	T2P050DB81**YY			
		POLY-PRO™	145	PLAIN	09PP50DT81**YY	10PP50DT81**YY	T2PP50DT81**YY			
			150	PRECISION	09PP50DI81**YY	10PP50DI81**YY	T2PP50DI81**YY			
		SOFT RUBBER	125	PLAIN	09SR50DB81**YY	10SR50DB81**YY	T2SR50DB81**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	135	PLAIN	09TP50D+81**YY	10TP50D+81**YY	T2TP50D+81**YY			
135	PRECISION		09TP50DI41**YY	10TP50DI41**YY	T2TP50DI41**YY					

**23/24 – LIGHT MEDIUM DUTY, ECONOMY SERIES – 200 LB**



- Featuring 1-1/4" wide light medium duty wheels
- Double ball raceway swivel
- 3/8" axle and nut
- NSF listed
- Bright zinc plated as standard, black electrocoat and nickel are available as options.

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Size	
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED 3		5/16	
08	1-3/4 X 3	1 X 2-3/16 SLOTTED TO 2-5/16			
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8		3/8	
17	4X4-1/2	2-5/8X3-5/8 TO 3X3			
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type
60	3/8-16X3/4	THREADED	67	1/2-13X1	THREADED
62	3/8-16X1-1/2		68	1/2-13X1-1/2	GRIP RING
66	1/2-13X3/4		91	7/16X1-3/8	

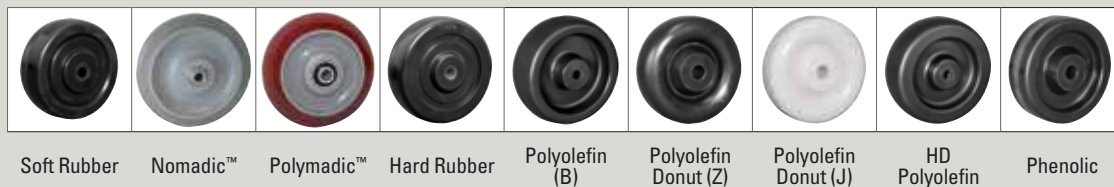
**BRAKE OPTIONS**



Side Brake (S) Top Lock Brake (T)

**OTHER OPTIONS**

Thread Guards	G
High Temp Grease	K
Zerk Axle	Z



Thermo-Pro™					Poly-Pro™										
Flat Tread				Round	Flat Tread										Round
A	B	I	T	Y	A	D	I	K	P	S	T	V	W	Y	

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Replace ** with desired fastening options		+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
					Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #				
3	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY				23ZZ30GZ8206YAN	24ZZ30GZ8206YAN		3-3/4	2-1/2
		SOFT RUBBER	PLAIN	23SR30GB82**YY	24SR30GB8206YY	TY				
			NOMADIC™	BALL	23SR30GB42**YY		24SR30GB4206YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	ANNULAR	23NM30GI43**YY	24NM30GI4306YY	K, W				
			PRECISION	23TP30GI44**YY	24TP30GI4406YY					
		ELEMENT™	SLEEVE	23TP30G+47**YY	24TP30G+4706YY	A, D, I, K, S				
			ANNULAR	23TP30G+90**YY	24TP30G+9006YY					
		POLY-PRO™	BALL	23PP30G+42**YY	24PP30G+4206YY	T, Y,				
			PRECISION	23PP30G+44**YY	24PP30G+4406YY					
		POLYMAC™	23PP30G+47**YY	24PP30G+4706YY	K, W					
			DELRLIN	23PP30G+55**YY		24PP30G+55**YY				
		HARD RUBBER	SLEVE	23PP30G+90**YY	24PP30G+9006YY	T, Y,				
			ANNULAR	23PM30GM43**YY	24PMG30M4306YY					
		POLYOLEFIN	BALL	23HR30GB42**YY	24HR30GB4206YY	B, Z				
			PLAIN	23HR30GB82**YY	24HR30GB8206YY					
		H.D.POLYOLEFIN	PLAIN	23P030G+82**YY	24P030G+8206YY	J, Z				
			SLEEVE	23P030G+90**YY	24P030G+9006YY					
		PHENOLIC	BALL	23P030GZ42**YY	24P030GZ4206YY	B, E				
			PLAIN	23HP30G+82**YY	24HP30G+8206YY					
		G-RUBBER	TOP HEAD	23PH30GB99**YY	24PH30GB9906YY					
PLAIN	23GR30GB90**YY		24GR30GB90**YY							

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

23/24 – LIGHT MEDIUM DUTY, ECONOMY SERIES – 200 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Replace ** with desired fastening options		+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius			
					Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #						
3	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY				23ZZ30GZ8206YAN	24ZZ30GZ8206YAN		3-3/4	2-1/2		
		SOFT RUBBER		PLAIN		23SR30GB82**YY	24SR30GB8206YY	TY				
				BALL		23SR30GB42**YY	24SR30GB4206YY					
		NOMADIC™		ANNULAR		23NM30GI43**YY	24NM30GI4306YY					
				PRECISION		23TP30GI44**YY	24TP30GI4406YY					
		THERMO-PRO™			PRECISION		23TP30G+47**YY	24TP30G+4706YY				
					SLEEVE		23TP30G+90**YY	24TP30G+9006YY				
		ELEMENT™			ANNULAR		23EL30GI43**YY	24EL30GI43**YY				
					BALL		23PP30G+42**YY	24PP30G+4206YY				
		POLY-PRO™				PRECISION		23PP30G+44**YY			24PP30G+4406YY	A, D, I, K, S
						DELIRIN		23PP30G+55**YY			24PP30G+55**YY	
						SLEEVE		23PP30G+90**YY			24PP30G+9006YY	
		POLYMADIC™				ANNULAR		23PM30GM43**YY			24PM30GM4306YY	
						BALL		23HR30GB42**YY			24HR30GB4206YY	
		HARD RUBBER				PLAIN		23HR30GB82**YY			24HR30GB8206YY	
						PLAIN		23PO30G+82**YY			24PO30G+8206YY	
		POLYOLEFIN				SLEEVE		23PO30G+90**YY			24PO30G+9006YY	B, Z
BALL						23PO30GZ42**YY	24PO30GZ4206YY					
PLAIN						23HP30G+82**YY	24HP30G+8206YY					
H.D. POLYOLEFIN				PLAIN		23PH30GB99**YY	24PH30GB9906YY	B, E				
				TOP HEAD		23GR30GB90**YY	24GR30GB90**YY					
PHENLOIC												
G-RUBBER												
4	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY				23ZZ40GZ8206YAN	24ZZ40GZ8206YAN		4-5/8	3-1/4		
		SOFT RUBBER		PLAIN		23SR40GB82**YY	24SR40GB8206YY	T, Y,				
				BALL		23SR40GB42**YY	24SR40GB4206YY					
		NOMADIC™		ANNULAR		23NM40GI43**YY	24NM40GI4306YY					
				PRECISION		23TP40GI44**YY	24TP40GI4406YY					
		THERMO-PRO™			PRECISION		23TP40G+47**YY	24TP40G+4706YY				
					SLEEVE		23TP40G+90**YY	24TP40G+9006YY				
		ELEMENT™			ANNULAR		23EL40GI43**YY	24EL40GI43**YY				
					BALL		23PP40G+42**YY	24PP40G+4206YY				
		POLY-PRO™				PRECISION		23PP40G+44**YY			24PP40G+4406YY	W,K,P A, D, I, S, C
						DELIRIN		23PP40G+55**YY			24PP40G+5506YY	
						SLEEVE		23PP40G+90**YY			24PP40G+9006YY	
		POLYMADIC™				ANNULAR		23PM40GM43**YY			24PM40GM4306YY	
						BALL		23HR40GB82**YY			24HR40GB8206YY	
		HARD RUBBER				PLAIN		23HR40GB42**YY			24HR40GB4206YY	
						PLAIN		23PO40G+82**YY			24PO40G+8206YY	
		POLYOLEFIN				SLEEVE		23PO40G+90**YY			24PO40G+9006YY	J, Z
BALL						23PO40GZ42**YY	24PO40GZ4206YY					
PLAIN						23HP40G+82**YY	24HP40G+8206YY					
H.D. POLYOLEFIN				PLAIN		23PH40GB99**YY	24PH40GB9906YY	B, E				
				TOP HEAD		23CN40GI44**YY	24CN40GI44**YY					
PHENLOIC												
CONDUCTIVE												
EPOXY												
5	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY				23ZZ50GZ8206YAN	24ZZ50GZ8206YAN		5-5/8	4-3/16		
		SOFT RUBBER		PLAIN		23SR50GB82**YY	24SR50GB8206YY					
				BALL		23SR50GB42**YY	24SR50GB4206YY					
		NOMADIC™		ANNULAR		23NM50GI43**YY	24NM50GI4306YY					
				PRECISION		23TP50GI44**YY	24TP50GI4406YY					
		THERMO-PRO™			PRECISION		23TP50GI47**YY	24TP50G+4706YY				
					SLEEVE		23TP50G+90**YY	24TP50G+9006YY				
		ELEMENT™			ANNULAR		23EL50GI43**YY	24EL50GI43**YY				
					BALL		23PP50G+42**YY	24PP50G+4206YY				
		POLY-PRO				DUAL PREC.		23PP50GZ43**YY			24PP50GZ43**YY	C, K, P, W
						PRECISION		23PP50G+44**YY			24PP50G+4406YY	
						DELIRIN		23PP50G+47**YY			24PP50G+4706YY	
		POLYMADIC™				SLEEVE		23PP50G+90**YY			24PP50G+9006YY	T, Y,
						DELIRIN		23PP50G+55**YY			24PP50G+5506YY	
		HARD RUBBER				ANNULAR		23PM50GM43**YY			24PM50GM4306YY	
						PLAIN		23HR50GB82**YY			24HR50GB8206YY	
		POLYOLEFIN				PLAIN		23HR50GB42**YY			24HR50GB4206YY	
PLAIN						23PO50G+82**YY	24PO50G+8206YY					
SLEEVE						23PO50G+90**YY	24PO50G+9006YY					
H.D. POLYOLEFIN				BALL		23PO50GZ42**YY	24PO50GZ4206YY	J, Z				
				PLAIN		23HP50G+82**YY	24HP50G+8206YY					
PHENLOIC												
CONDUCTIVE												

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

**13/14 – LIGHT MEDIUM DUTY, PLATE MOUNT SERIES – 350 LB**



**BRAKE OPTIONS**



Cam Brake =C Tech Lock Pedal Brake (H) Top Lock Brake (T)

**OTHER OPTIONS**

Spring Clip, Quick Change Plate. For use with 06 Plate. Part# CP06-01



For more info, see page 143.

Thread Guards	G
High Temp Grease	K
Zerk Axle	Z

- Featuring 1-1/4” wide light medium duty wheels
- Double ball raceway swivel
- 3/8” Axle and nut
- NSF Listed
- Bright zinc-plated as standard, black electrocoat and nickel are available as options.

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED 3	5/16
	PLATE FEATURES ADDITIONAL MOUNTING HOLES FOR USE ON ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL FRAMING, MODULAR CARTS & WORKSTATIONS. TWO 5/16" HOLES CENTERED AT 3.22 (BETWEEN OTHER HOLES, LONG WAY)		
MS	3X3-3/4	1-3/4 X 3 TO 2-3/8 X 3-1/8	3/8
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8	

Hard Rubber	Soft Rubber	Cushion Ride™ (A)	Cushion Ride™ (I)	Rubber on Aluminum	Nomadic™	Polymadic™	Dura-Lastomer®	Polygon AL™ (L)	Polygon AL™ (N)	Polygon AL™ (R)	Polygon™ (G)	Polygon™ (V)
Polyolefin (B)	Polyolefin Donut (Z)	Polyolefin Donut (J)	HD Polyolefin	Nylon	Phenolic	HT Phenolic High Temp	BrimStone® High Temp	SteROLLizer AL® High Temp	Semi-Steel	Sintered Iron	V-Groove	

Thermo-Pro™					Poly-Pro™										
Flat Tread				Round	Flat Tread										Round
A	B	I	T	Y	A	D	I	K	P	S	T	V	W	Y	

Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	O.A.H.	Swivel Radius	Color	
2-1/2	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				13ZZ25GZ82**YAN	14ZZ25GZ82**YAN	3-1/2	2-9/16	
		SOFT RUBBER	175	PLAIN	13SR25GB82**YY	14SR25GB82**YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	250	PRECISION	13TP25GI44**YY	14TP25GI44**YY				
				BALL	13TP25GB42**YY	14TP25GB42**YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	250	PLAIN	13PO25GB82**YY	14PO25GB82**YY				
		POLY-PRO™	250	BALL	13PP25G+42**YY	14PP25G+42**YY	M, W			
3	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				13ZZ30GZ82**YAN	14ZZ30GZ82**YAN	4-1/8	3	
		SOFT RUBBER	300	PLAIN	13SR30GB82**YY	14SR30GB82**YY				
				BALL	13SR30GB42**YY	14SR30GB42**YY				
		NOMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	13NM30GI43**YY	14NM30GI43**YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	210	PRECISION	13TP30GI44**YY	14TP30GI44**YY				
				SLEEVE	13TP30G+47**YY	14TP30G+47**YY				
				SLEEVE	13TP30G+90**YY	14TP30G+90**YY				
		ELEMENT™	210	ANNULAR	13EL30GI43**YY	14EL30GI43**YY				
				BALL	13PP30G+42**YY	14PP30G+42**YY				
		POLY-PRO™	300	PRECISION	13PP30G+44**YY	14PP30G+44**YY				
					13PP30G+47**YY	14PP30G+47**YY				
					13PP30G+55**YY	14PP30G+55**YY	K, W A, D, I, K, S			
13PP30G+90**YY	14PP30G+90**YY				K, W, P T, Y					

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

13/14 LIGHT – MEDIUM DUTY, PLATE MOUNT SERIES – 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	O.A.H.	Swivel Radius	Color
3	1-1/4	POLYMAC™	300	ANNULAR	13PM30GM43**YY	14PM30GM43**YY	4-1/8	3	
		DURALASTOMER™	300	SLEEVE	13SU30GL90**YY	14SU30GL90**YY			
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	13PA30GL43**YY	14PA30GL43**YY			
		HARD RUBBER	300	BALL	13HR30GB42**YY	14HR30GB42**YY			
				PLAIN	13HR30GB82**YY	14HR30GB82**YY			
		G-RUBBER	300	SLEEVE	13GR30GI90**YY	14GR30GI90**YY			
				PLAIN	13P030G+82**YY	14P030G+82**YY			B, Z
		POLYOLEFIN	300	SLEEVE	13P030G+90**YY	14P030G+90**YY			J, Z
				BALL	13P030GZ42**YY	14P030GZ42**YY			
				PLAIN	13HP30G+82**YY	14HP30G+82**YY			
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	13NY30GE82**YY	14NY30GE82**YY			
		NYLON	300	PRECISION	13NY30GE47**YY	14NY30GE47**YY			
	TOP HEAD			13PH30GB99**YY	14PH30GB99**YY				
	H.T. PHENOLIC	200	TOP HEAD	13HT30GQ97**YY	14HT30GQ97**YY				
	BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	13GN30GQ97**YY	14GN30GQ97**YY				
	SEMI-STEEL	350	PLAIN	13SS30GS82**YY	14SS30GS82**YY				
			SLEEVE	13SS30GS90**YY	14SS30GS90**YY				
	SINTERED IRON	350	PLAIN	13SI30GS82**YY	14SI30GS82**YY				
V-GROOVE	350	PLAIN	13VG30GT82**YY	14VG30GT82**YY					
1-1/2	PHENOLIC	SLEEVE	13PH30GB90**YY	14PH30GB90**YY					
		ROLLER	13PH30HB03**YZ	14PH30HB03**YZ					
3-1/2	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			13ZZ35GZ82**YAN	14ZZ35GZ82**YAN	4-5/8	3-3/16	
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	13SR35GB82**YY	14SR35GB82**YY			
		RUBBER/ALU	250	ANNULAR	13RA35GI43**YY	14RA35GI43**YY			
		NOMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	13NM35GI43**YY	14NM35GI43**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	230	PRECISION	13TP35GI44**YY	14TP35GI44**YY			T, Y
				SLEEVE	13TP35G+47**YY	14TP35G+47**YY			
		ELEMENT™	220	ANNULAR	13TP35GI43**YY	14TP35GI43**YY			
				BALL	13PP35G+42**YY	14PP35G+42**YY			K, W, P
		POLY-PRO™	300	PRECISION	13PP35G+44**YY	14PP35G+44**YY			A, D, I, K, S
				DELTRIN	13PP35G+47**YY	14PP35G+47**YY			T, Y
				SLEEVE	13PP35G+55**YY	14PP35G+55**YY			K.W.P
				SLEEVE	13PP35G+90**YY	14PP35G+90**YY			
		POLYMAC™	350	ANNULAR	13PM35GM43**YY	14PM35GM43**YY			
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	13PA35GL43**YY	14PA35GL43**YY			
		HARD RUBBER	300	PLAIN	13HR35GB82**YY	14HR35GB82**YY			
POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	13P035GZ82**YY	14P035GZ82**YY					
		SLEEVE	13P035GJ90**YY	14P035GJ90**YY					
PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	13PH35GB99**YY	14PH35GB99**YY					
4	1-4/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			13ZZ40GZ82**YAN	14ZZ40GZ82**YAN	5-1/4	3-1/2	
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	13SR40GB82**YY	14SR40GB82**YY			
				BALL	13SR40GB42**YY	14SR40GB42**YY			
		RUBBER/ALU	250	ANNULAR	13RA40GI43**YY	14RA40GI43**YY			
		NOMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	13NM40GI43**YY	14NM40GI43**YY			
		CONDUCTIVE	250	PRECISION	13CN40GI44**YY	14CN40GI44**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	250	PRECISION	13TP40GI44**YY	14TP40GI44**YY			T, Y
				SLEEVE	13TP40G+47**YY	14TP40G+47**YY			T, Y
		ELEMENT™	240	ANNULAR	13TP40G+90**YY	14TP40G+90**YY			
				BALL	13EL40GI43**YY	14EL40GI43**YY			W, K, P
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION	13PP40G+42**YY	14PP40G+42**YY			
				PRECISION	13PP40G+44**YY	14PP40G+44**YY			
				DELTRIN	13PP40G+47**YY	14PP40G+47**YY			
				SLEEVE	13PP40G+55**YY	14PP40G+55**YY			
		POLYMAC™	350	ANNULAR	13PP40G+90**YY	14PP40G+90**YY			
		POLYMAC™	350	ANNULAR	13PM40GM43**YY	14PM40GM43**YY			
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	13SU40GL90**YY	14SU40GL90**YY			
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	13PA40GL43**YY	14PA40GL43**YY			
		HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN	13HR40GB82**YY	14HR40GB82**YY			
				BALL	13HR40GB82**YY	14HR40GB82**YY			
POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	13P040G+82**YY	14P040G+82**YY	B, Z				
		SLEEVE	13P040G+90**YY	14P040G+90**YY	J, Z				
		BALL	13P040GZ42**YY	14P040GZ42**YY					
H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	13HP40G+82**YY	14HP40G+82**YY	B, E				
NYLON	350	PRECISION	13NY40GE47**YY	14NY40GE47**YY					
		SLEEVE	13NY40GE82**YY	14NY40GE82**YY					
PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	13PH40GB99**YY	14PH40GB99**YY					
		ROLLER	13PH40HB03**YZ	14PH40HB03**YZ					
H.T. PHENOLIC	250	TOP HEAD	13HT40GQ97**YY	14HT40GQ97**YY					
BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	13GN40GQ97**YY	14GN40GQ97**YY					
STEROLLIZER® AL	300	SLEEVE	13BF40GC97**YZ	14BF40GC97**YZ					
STEROLLIZER® SS	300	SLEEVE	13SL40GC83**YY	14SL40GC83**YY					
SEMI-STEEL	300	PLAIN	13SS40GS82**YY	14SS40GS82**YY					
		SLEEVE	13SS40GS90**YY	14SS40GS90**YY					

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

13/14 LIGHT – MEDIUM DUTY, PLATE MOUNT SERIES – 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	O.A.H.	Swivel Radius	Color
4	1-1/2	POLYON®	350	ROLLER	13PU40H+03**YZ	14PU40H+03**YZ	5/1/2004	3/1/2002	
		POLYON AL™	350	ROLLER	13PA40H+03**YZ	14PA40H+03**YZ			
		POLYOLEFIN	350	ROLLER	13PO40HB03**YZ	14PO40HB03**YZ			
		PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	13PH40HB90**YY	14PH40HB90**YY			
				ROLLER	13PH40HB03**YZ	14PH40HB03**YZ			
		H.T. PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	13HT40HQ90**YY	14HT40HQ90**YY			
				ROLLER	13HT40HQ03**YZ	14HT40HQ03**YZ			
		BRIMSTONE®	350	SLEEVE	13GN40HQ90**YY	14GN40HQ90**YY			
				ROLLER	13GN40HQ03**YZ	14GN40HQ03**YZ			
		STEROLLIZER® AL	350	SS PRECISION	13BH40HC61**YY	14BH40HC61**YY			
STEROLLIZER® SS	350	SS PRECISION	13SL40HC61**YY	14SL40HC61**YY					
EPOXY	350	SLEEVE	13OV40HQ03**YZ	14OV40HQ03**YZ					
5	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			13ZZ50GZ82**YAN	14ZZ50GZ82**YAN	6-1/8	4	
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	13SR50GB82**YY	14SR50GB82**YY			
				BALL	13SR50GB42**YY	14SR50GB42**YY			
		RUBBER/ALU	275	ANNULAR	13RA50GI43**YY	14RA50GI43**YY			
				ANNULAR	13NM50GI43**YY	14NM50GI43**YY			
		NOMADIC™	325	ANNULAR	13NM50GI43**YY	14NM50GI43**YY			
		CONDUCTIVE	275	PRECISION	13CN50GI44**YY	14CN50GI44**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	300	PRECISION	13TP50GI44**YY	14TP50GI44**YY			
				SLEEVE	13TP50G+47**YY	14TP50G+47**YY			T, Y
		ELEMENT™	250	ANNULAR	13EL50GI43**YY	14EL50GI43**YY			
				BALL	13PP50G+42**YY	14PP50G+42**YY			C, K, P, W I, A, D, S
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION	13PP50G+44**YY	14PP50G+44**YY			
				PRECISION	13PP50G+47**YY	14PP50G+47**YY			
				DELTRIN	13PP50G+55**YY	14PP50G+55**YY			C, K, P, W
				DUAL-PREC	13PP50GZ43**YY	14PP50GZ43**YY			
		POLYADIC™	350	ANNULAR	13PM50GM43**YY	14PM50GM43**YY			
				SLEEVE	13SU50GL90**YY	14SU50GL90**YY			
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	13SU50GL90**YY	14SU50GL90**YY			
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	13PA50GL43**YY	14PA50GL43**YY			
		HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN	13HR50GB82**YY	14HR50GB82**YY			
				BALL	13HR50GB42**YY	14HR50GB42**YY			
		POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	13PO50G+82**YY	14PO50G+82**YY			B, Z
				SLEEVE	13PO50G+90**YY	14PO50G+90**YY			J, Z
				BALL	13PO50GZ42**YY	14PO50GZ42**YY			
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	13HP50G+82**YY	14HP50G+82**YY			B, E
		NYLON	350	PRECISION	13NY50GE47**YY	14NY50GE47**YY			
				PLAIN	13NY50GE90**YY	14NY50GE90**YY			
		PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	13PH50GB99**YY	14PH50GB99**YY			
H.T. PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD	13HT50GQ97**YY	14HT50GQ97**YY					
BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	13GN50GQ97**YY	14GN50GQ97**YY					
SEMI-STEEL	350	PLAIN	13SS50GS82**YY	14SS50GS82**YY					
		SLEEVE	13SS50GS90**YY	14SS50GS90**YY					
6	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			13ZZ60GZ82**YAN	14ZZ60GZ82**YAN	7-3/8	4-9/16	
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION	13PP60G+44**YY	14PP60G+44**YY			A, I
				PRECISION	13PP60G+47**YY	14PP60G+47**YY			T, Y
				DELTRIN	13PP60GI55**YY	14PP60GI55**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	300	SLEEVE	13PP60GT90**YY	14PP60GT90**YY			
				PRECISION	13TP60GI44**YY	14TP60GI44**YY			
				PRECISION	13TP60GT47**YY	14TP60GT47**YY			
SLEEVE	13TP60GT90**YY			14TP60GT90**YY					
6-1/4	1-1/4	CUSHION-RIDE™	200	BALL	13CR60G+42**YY	14CR60G+42**YY	7-1/2	4-11/16	A, I

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

21, 75/76/78 – LIGHT MEDIUM DUTY WITH DUST COVER SERIES – UP TO 350

LB

21 Series



- Wide variety of popular stem options
- Double ball raceways, with Dust Cover over raceway
- Standard Zinc plated finish, Nickel, Chrome and Black e-coat are available
- 3/8" axle and nuts
- Difference between #21 and #75:
- #75 series is generously formed with extra material to enhance its durability and appearance, while #21 satisfies most of applications.
- #75 series with hardened raceway offers better strength with longer life.

**BREAK OPTIONS**



Cam Brake =C      Tech Lock Pedal Brake (H)      Top Lock Brake (T)

**OTHER OPTIONS**

Thread Guards	G
High Temp Grease	K
Zerk Axle	Z

**CASTER OVERALL HEIGHT AND SWIVEL RADIUS**

Wheel Diameter	21 Series Swivel Caster		75 Series Swivel Caster	
	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.
3"	4	3	4	2-7/8
3-1/2"	4-1/2	3-3/16	4-1/2	3-1/8
4"	5	3-1/2	5	3-3/8
5"	6	4	6-1/8	3-7/8
6"			7-1/16	4
6-1/4"			7-3/16	4-1/8

*Fastening Options (Replace "" in part number with desired plate or stem code)*

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Available in Series	Mounting Bolt Size		
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED TO 3		21, 75	5/16		
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8		75	3/8		
16	3-1/2 X 3-1/2	2-5/8 X 2-5/8 TO 2-3/4 X 2-3/4		75	5/16		
17	4 X 4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3		75	3/8		
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Available in Series	Stem Code	Size	Available in Series	
60	3/8 - 16 X 3/4	THREADED	21	70	1/2 - 13 X 2-3/4	21, 75	THREADED
61	3/8 - 16 X 1-1/2		21	71	.720 - .851	21, 75	ROUNDED EXPANDABLE ADAPTER
62	3/8 - 16 X 1-1/2		21, 75	72	.852 - .927	21, 75	
66	1/2 - 13 X 3/4		21	73	.928 - 1.029	21, 75	
67	1/2 - 13 X 1		21, 75	74	1.030 - 1.14	21, 75	
68	1/2 - 13 X 1-1/2		21, 75	75	1.360 - 1.425	21, 75	
69	1/2 - 13 X 2		21, 75	76	1.426 - 1.589	21, 75	
81	5/8-11/1-3/4		21	77	1.790 - 1.850	21, 75	
87	3/4 - 10 X 1-3/4		21, 75	78	1.178-1.303	21, 75	
91	7/16 X 1-3/8	GRIP RING	21, 75	R1	.720-.851	21, 75	
95	0.846 X 2-3/16	GRIP RING	21	R2	.852-.927	21, 75	
97	7/16 X 2	GRIP RING	21	R3	.928-1.029	21, 75	
51	3/4 X 2	OCTAGON	21	R4	1.030-1.140	21, 75	
41	7/8 X 2	OCTAGON W/ GRIP RING	21, 75	R5	1.360-1.425	21, 75	
42	7/8 X 2	OCTAGON W/ GRIP RING, 5/16 DROSS DRILL	21	R6	1.426-1.589	21, 75	SQUARE EXPANDABLE ADAPTER
86	1" PIPE THREAD		75	R7	1.790-1.850	21, 75	
A4	3/4-10 L=3-5/8	INNER TAPPED	75	U2		21, 75	
				D2	.852-.927	21, 75	
				T2		21, 75	
				U5	1.360-1.425	21, 75	

Please look the modular series for more fastening options.





Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	21 Series Swivel Caster	75 Series Swivel Caster	76 Series Rigid Caster	78 Series Rigid Caster	Color		
3	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				21ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	76ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	78ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN		
		SOFT RUBBER	300	PLAIN	21SR30GB82**YY	75SR30GB82**YY	76SR30GB82**YY	78SR30GB82**YY			
				BALL	21SR30GB42**YY	75SR30GB42**YY	76SR30GB42**YY	78SR30GB42**YY			
		NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	21NM30GI43**YY	75NM30GI43**YY	76NM30GI43**YY	78NM30GI43**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	210	PRECISION	21TP30GI44**YY	75TP30GI44**YY	76TP30GI44**YY	78TP30GI44**YY			
				PRECISION	21TP30G+47**YY	75TP30G+47**YY	76TP30G+47**YY	78TP30G+47**YY	T, Y		
				SLEEVE	21TP30G+90**YY	75TP30G+90**YY	76TP30G+90**YY	78TP30G+90**YY			
		POLY-PRO™	300	PRECISION	BALL	21PP30G+42**YY	75PP30G+42**YY	76PP30G+42**YY	78PP30G+42**YY	K, W	
						21PP30G+44**YY	75PP30G+44**YY	76PP30G+44**YY	78PP30G+44**YY	A, D, I, K, S	
						21PP30G+47**YY	75PP30G+47**YY	76PP30G+47**YY	78PP30G+47**YY		
				DELTRIN	21PP30G+55**YY	75PP30G+55**YY	76PP30G+55**YY	78PP30G+55**YY	K, W, P		
				SLEEVE	21PP30G+90**YY	75PP30G+90**YY	76PP30G+90**YY	78PP30G+90**YY	T, Y		
		POLYMAC™	300	ANNULAR	21PM30GM43**YY	75PM30GM43**YY	76PM30GM43**YY	78PM30GM43**YY			
		DURALASTOMER™	300	SLEEVE	21SU30GL90**YY	75SU30GL90**YY	76SU30GL90**YY	78SU30GL90**YY			
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	21PA30GL43**YY	75PA30GL43**YY	76PA30GL43**YY	78PA30GL43**YY			
		HARD RUBBER	300	BALL	21HR30GB42**YY	75HR30GB42**YY	76HR30GB42**YY	78HR30GB42**YY			
				PLAIN	21HR30GB82**YY	75HR30GB82**YY	76HR30GB82**YY	78HR30GB82**YY			
		G-RUBBER	300	SLEEVE	21GR30GI90**YY	75GR30GI90**YY	76GR30GI90**YY	78GR30GI90**YY			
				PLAIN	21PO30G+82**YY	75PO30G+82**YY	76PO30G+82**YY	78PO30G+82**YY	B, Z		
		POLYOLEFIN	300	SLEEVE	21PO30G+90**YY	75PO30G+90**YY	76PO30G+90**YY	78PO30G+90**YY	J, Z		
				BALL	21PO30GZ42**YY	75PO30GZ42**YY	76PO30GZ42**YY	78PO30GZ42**YY			
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	21HP30G+82**YY	75HP30G+82**YY	76HP30G+82**YY	78HP30G+82**YY			
		NYLON	300	PLAIN	21NY30GE82**YY	75NY30GE82**YY	76NY30GE82**YY	78NY30GE82**YY			
				BALL	21NY30GE47**YY	75NY30GE47**YY	76NY30GE47**YY	78NY30GE47**YY			
PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD	21PH30GB99**YY	75PH30GB99**YY	76PH30GB99**YY	78PH30GB99**YY					
H.T. PHENOLIC	200	TOP HEAD	21HT30GQ97**YY	75HT30GQ97**YY	76HT30GQ97**YY	78HT30GQ97**YY					
BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	21GN30GQ97**YY	75GN30GQ97**YY	76GN30GQ97**YY	78GN30GQ97**YY					
SEMI-STEEL	350	PLAIN	21SS30GS82**YY	75SS30GS82**YY	76SS30GS82**YY	78SS30GS82**YY					
		SLEEVE	21SS30GS90**YY	75SS30GS90**YY	76SS30GS90**YY	78SS30GS90**YY					
SINTERED IRON	350	PLAIN	21SI30GS82**YY	75SI30GS82**YY	76SI30GS82**YY	78SI30GS82**YY					
V-GROOVE	350	PLAIN	21VG30GT82**YY	75VG30GT82**YY	76VG30GT82**YY	78VG30GT82**YY					
		SLEEVE	21PH30GB90**YY	75PH30GB90**YY	76PH30GB90**YY	78PH30GB90**YY					
1-1/2	PHENOLIC	350	ROLLER	21PH30HB03**YZ	75PH30HB03**YZ	76PH30HB03**YZ	78PH30HB03**YZ				
3-1/2	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			21ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	76ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	78ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN			
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	21SR35GB82**YY	75SR35GB82**YY	76SR35GB82**YY	78SR35GB82**YY			
		RUBBER/ALU	250	ANNULAR	21RA35GI43**YY	75RA35GI43**YY	76RA35GI43**YY	78RA35GI43**YY			
		NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	21NM35GI43**YY	75NM35GI43**YY	76NM35GI43**YY	78NM35GI43**YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	230	PRECISION	21TP35GI44**YY	75TP35GI44**YY	76TP35GI44**YY	78TP35GI44**YY			
				PRECISION	21TP35G+47**YY	75TP35G+47**YY	76TP35G+47**YY	78TP35G+47**YY	T, Y		
				SLEEVE	21TP35G+90**YY	75TP35G+90**YY	76TP35G+90**YY	78TP35G+90**YY			
		POLY-PRO™	300	PRECISION	BALL	21PP35G+42**YY	75PP35G+42**YY	76PP35G+42**YY	78PP35G+42**YY	K, W, P	
						21PP35G+44**YY	75PP35G+44**YY	76PP35G+44**YY	78PP35G+44**YY	A, D, I, K, S	
						21PP35G+47**YY	75PP35G+47**YY	76PP35G+47**YY	78PP35G+47**YY	T, Y	
				DELTRIN	21PP35G+55**YY	75PP35G+55**YY	76PP35G+55**YY	78PP35G+55**YY	K.W.P		
				SLEEVE	21PP35G+90**YY	75PP35G+90**YY	76PP35G+90**YY	78PP35G+90**YY			
		POLYMAC™	350	ANNULAR	21PM35GM43**YY	75PM35GM43**YY	76PM35GM43**YY	78PM35GM43**YY			
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	21PA35GL43**YY	75PA35GL43**YY	76PA35GL43**YY	78PA35GL43**YY			
		HARD RUBBER	300	PLAIN	21HR35GB82**YY	75HR35GB82**YY	76HR35GB82**YY	78HR35GB82**YY			
				SLEEVE	21PO35GZ82**YY	75PO35GZ82**YY	76PO35GZ82**YY	78PO35GZ82**YY			
		POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	21PO35GJ90**YY	75PO35GJ90**YY	76PO35GJ90**YY	78PO35GJ90**YY			
				SLEEVE	21PO35GJ90**YY	75PO35GJ90**YY	76PO35GJ90**YY	78PO35GJ90**YY			
		PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	21PH35GB99**YY	75PH35GB99**YY	76PH35GB99**YY	78PH35GB99**YY			
		4	1-4/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			21ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	76ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	78ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	
				SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	21SR40GB82**YY	75SR40GB82**YY	76SR40GB82**YY	78SR40GB82**YY	
						BALL	21SR40GB42**YY	75SR40GB42**YY	76SR40GB42**YY	78SR40GB42**YY	
				RUBBER/ALU	250	ANNULAR	21RA40GI43**YY	75RA40GI43**YY	76RA40GI43**YY	78RA40GI43**YY	
				NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	21NM40GI43**YY	75NM40GI43**YY	76NM40GI43**YY	78NM40GI43**YY	
CONDUCTIVE	250			PRECISION	21CN40GI44**YY	75CN40GI44**YY	76CN40GI44**YY	78CN40GI44**YY			
THERMO-PRO™	250			PRECISION	21TP40GI44**YY	75TP40GI44**YY	76TP40GI44**YY	78TP40GI44**YY			
				PRECISION	21TP40G+47**YY	75TP40G+47**YY	76TP40G+47**YY	78TP40G+47**YY	T, Y		
				SLEEVE	21TP40G+90**YY	75TP40G+90**YY	76TP40G+90**YY	78TP40G+90**YY	T, Y		
POLY-PRO™	350			PRECISION	BALL	21PP40G+42**YY	75PP40G+42**YY	76PP40G+42**YY	78PP40G+42**YY	W, K, P	
						21PP40G+44**YY	75PP40G+44**YY	76PP40G+44**YY	78PP40G+44**YY		
						21PP40G+47**YY	75PP40G+47**YY	76PP40G+47**YY	78PP40G+47**YY		
				DELTRIN	21PP40G+55**YY	75PP40G+55**YY	76PP40G+55**YY	78PP40G+55**YY			

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

21, 75/76/78 – LIGHT MEDIUM DUTY WITH DUST COVER SERIES – UP TO 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	21 Series Swivel Caster	75 Series Swivel Caster	76 Series Rigid Caster	78 Series Rigid Caster	Color
4	1-4/4	POLY-PRO™	350	SLEEVE	21PP40G+90**YY	75PP40G+90**YY	76PP40G+90**YY	78PP40G+90**YY	
		POLYMADIC™	350	ANNULAR	21PM40GM43**YY	75PM40GM43**YY	76PM40GM43**YY	78PM40GM43**YY	
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	21SU40GL90**YY	75SU40GL90**YY	76SU40GL90**YY	78SU40GL90**YY	
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	21PA40GL43**YY	75PA40GL43**YY	76PA40GL43**YY	78PA40GL43**YY	
		HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN	21HR40GB82**YY	75HR40GB82**YY	76HR40GB82**YY	78HR40GB82**YY	
				BALL	21HR40GB82**YY	75HR40GB82**YY	76HR40GB82**YY	78HR40GB82**YY	
		POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	21PO40G+82**YY	75PO40G+82**YY	76PO40G+82**YY	78PO40G+82**YY	B, Z
				SLEEVE	21PO40G+90**YY	75PO40G+90**YY	76PO40G+90**YY	78PO40G+90**YY	J, Z
				BALL	21PO40GZ42**YY	75PO40GZ42**YY	76PO40GZ42**YY	78PO40GZ42**YY	
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	21HP40G+82**YY	75HP40G+82**YY	76HP40G+82**YY	78HP40G+82**YY	B, E
		NYLON	350	PRECISION	21NY40GE47**YY	75NY40GE47**YY	76NY40GE47**YY	78NY40GE47**YY	
				SLEEVE	21NY40GE82**YY	75NY40GE82**YY	76NY40GE82**YY	78NY40GE82**YY	
		PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	21PH40GB99**YY	75PH40GB99**YY	76PH40GB99**YY	78PH40GB99**YY	
				ROLLER	21PH40HB03**YZ	75PH40HB03**YZ	76PH40HB03**YZ	78PH40HB03**YZ	
		H.T. PHENOLIC	250	TOP HEAD	21HT40GQ97**YY	75HT40GQ97**YY	76HT40GQ97**YY	78HT40GQ97**YY	
		BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	21GN40GQ97**YY	75GN40GQ97**YY	76GN40GQ97**YY	78GN40GQ97**YY	
	STEROLLIZER® AL	300	SLEEVE	21BF40GC97**YZ	75BF40GC97**YZ	76BF40GC97**YZ	78BF40GC97**YZ		
	STEROLLIZER® SS	300	SLEEVE	21SL40GC83**YY	75SL40GC83**YY	76SL40GC83**YY	78SL40GC83**YY		
	SEMI-STEEL	300	PLAIN	21SS40GS82**YY	75SS40GS82**YY	76SS40GS82**YY	78SS40GS82**YY		
			SLEEVE	21SS40GS90**YY	75SS40GS90**YY	76SS40GS90**YY	78SS40GS90**YY		
	1-1/2	POLYON®	350	ROLLER	21PU40H+03**YZ	75PU40H+03**YZ	76PU40H+03**YZ	78PU40H+03**YZ	
		POLYON AL™	350	ROLLER	21PA40H+03**YZ	75PA40H+03**YZ	76PA40H+03**YZ	78PA40H+03**YZ	
		POLYOLEFIN	350	ROLLER	21PO40HB03**YZ	75PO40HB03**YZ	76PO40HB03**YZ	78PO40HB03**YZ	
		PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	21PH40HB90**YY	75PH40HB90**YY	76PH40HB90**YY	78PH40HB90**YY	
				ROLLER	21PH40HB03**YZ	75PH40HB03**YZ	76PH40HB03**YZ	78PH40HB03**YZ	
		H.T. PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	21HT40HQ90**YY	75HT40HQ90**YY	76HT40HQ90**YY	78HT40HQ90**YY	
				ROLLER	21HT40HQ03**YZ	75HT40HQ03**YZ	76HT40HQ03**YZ	78HT40HQ03**YZ	
		BRIMSTONE®	350	SLEEVE	21GN40HQ90**YY	75GN40HQ90**YY	76GN40HQ90**YY	78GN40HQ90**YY	
				ROLLER	21GN40HQ03**YZ	75GN40HQ03**YZ	76GN40HQ03**YZ	78GN40HQ03**YZ	
		STEROLLIZER® AL	350	SS PRECISION	21BH40HC61**YY	75BH40HC61**YY	76BH40HC61**YY	78BH40HC61**YY	
		STEROLLIZER® SS	350	SS PRECISION	21SL40HC61**YY	75SL40HC61**YY	76SL40HC61**YY	78SL40HC61**YY	
		EPOXY	350	SLEEVE	21OV40HQ03**YZ	75OV40HQ03**YZ	76OV40HQ03**YZ	78OV40HQ03**YZ	
5	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				21ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	76ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	78ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	21SR50GB82**YY	75SR50GB82**YY	76SR50GB82**YY	78SR50GB82**YY	
	BALL			21SR50GB42**YY	75SR50GB42**YY	76SR50GB42**YY	78SR50GB42**YY		
	RUBBER/ALU	275	ANNULAR	21RA50GI43**YY	75RA50GI43**YY	76RA50GI43**YY	78RA50GI43**YY		
	NORMADIC™	325	ANNULAR	21NM50GI43**YY	75NM50GI43**YY	76NM50GI43**YY	78NM50GI43**YY		
	CONDUCTIVE	275	PRECISION	21CN50GI44**YY	75CN50GI44**YY	76CN50GI44**YY	78CN50GI44**YY		
	THERMO-PRO™	300	PRECISION	21TP50GI44**YY	75TP50GI44**YY	76TP50GI44**YY	78TP50GI44**YY		
			PRECISION	21TP50G+47**YY	75TP50G+47**YY	76TP50G+47**YY	78TP50G+47**YY	T, Y	
			SLEEVE	21TP50G+90**YY	75TP50G+90**YY	76TP50G+90**YY	78TP50G+90**YY		
	POLY-PRO™	350	BALL	21PP50G+42**YY	75PP50G+42**YY	76PP50G+42**YY	78PP50G+42**YY	C, K, P, W	
			PRECISION	21PP50G+44**YY	75PP50G+44**YY	76PP50G+44**YY	78PP50G+44**YY	I, A, D, S	
			PRECISION	21PP50G+47**YY	75PP50G+47**YY	76PP50G+47**YY	78PP50G+47**YY		
			DELIRIN	21PP50G+55**YY	75PP50G+55**YY	76PP50G+55**YY	78PP50G+55**YY	C, K, P, W	
			SLEEVE	21PP50G+90**YY	75PP50G+90**YY	76PP50G+90**YY	78PP50G+90**YY	T, Y	
	POLYMADIC™	350	ANNULAR	21PM50GM43**YY	75PM50GM43**YY	76PM50GM43**YY	78PM50GM43**YY		
	DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	21SU50GL90**YY	75SU50GL90**YY	76SU50GL90**YY	78SU50GL90**YY		
	POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	21PA50GL43**YY	75PA50GL43**YY	76PA50GL43**YY	78PA50GL43**YY		
	HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN	21HR50GB82**YY	75HR50GB82**YY	76HR50GB82**YY	78HR50GB82**YY		
			BALL	21HR50GB42**YY	75HR50GB42**YY	76HR50GB42**YY	78HR50GB42**YY		
	POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	21PO50G+82**YY	75PO50G+82**YY	76PO50G+82**YY	78PO50G+82**YY	B, Z	
			SLEEVE	21PO50G+90**YY	75PO50G+90**YY	76PO50G+90**YY	78PO50G+90**YY	J, Z	
			BALL	21PO50GZ42**YY	75PO50GZ42**YY	76PO50GZ42**YY	78PO50GZ42**YY		
	H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	21HP50G+82**YY	75HP50G+82**YY	76HP50G+82**YY	78HP50G+82**YY	B, E	
	NYLON	350	PRECISION	21NY50GE47**YY	75NY50GE47**YY	76NY50GE47**YY	78NY50GE47**YY		
			PLAIN	21NY50GE90**YY	75NY50GE90**YY	76NY50GE90**YY	78NY50GE90**YY		
	PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	21PH50GB99**YY	75PH50GB99**YY	76PH50GB99**YY	78PH50GB99**YY		
	H.T. PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD	21HT50GQ97**YY	75HT50GQ97**YY	76HT50GQ97**YY	78HT50GQ97**YY		
	BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	21GN50GQ97**YY	75GN50GQ97**YY	76GN50GQ97**YY	78GN50GQ97**YY		
	SEMI-STEEL	350	PLAIN	21SS50GS82**YY	75SS50GS82**YY	76SS50GS82**YY	78SS50GS82**YY		
			SLEEVE	21SS50GS90**YY	75SS50GS90**YY	76SS50GS90**YY	78SS50GS90**YY		
	6	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				75ZZ60GZ82**YY	76ZZ60GZ82**YY	78ZZ60GZ82**YY	
			POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION	75PP60G+44**YY	76PP60G+44**YY	78PP60G+44**YY	A, I
DELIRIN		75PP60G+47**YY			76PP60G+47**YY	78PP60G+47**YY	T, Y		
SLEEVE		75PP60G155**YY			76PP60G155**YY	78PP60G155**YY			
THERMO-PRO™		300	PRECISION	75TP60GI44**YY	76TP60GI44**YY	78TP60GI44**YY			
			SLEEVE	75TP60GT90**YY	76TP60GT90**YY	78TP60GT90**YY			
			SLEEVE	75TP60GT90**YY	76TP60GT90**YY	78TP60GT90**YY			
6-1/4		1-1/4	CUSHION-RIDE™	200	BALL	75CR60G+42**YY	76CR60G+42**YY	78CR60G+42**YY	A, I

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## T1, T3, 17, FS, TH, F7 – TOTAL LOCK AND DIRECTIONAL LOCK – 350 LB



Multiple Modular Stem Options

- Simultaneously lock both the swivel raceway and the wheel
- Variety of designs for different preference
- Double ball raceways
- 3/8" axle/nut
- #17 series is equipped with a die casted zinc pedal for its durability at abuse or temperature involved application
- #T3 series is equipped with glass filled nylon pedal for cost efficiency
- #FS series is designed to shorten swivel radius slightly for tight fit environment
- #TH series is designed for the convenience of field installable, and attractive appearance
- #F7 series has its locking mechanism at the front side of the caster This design eliminates the extended swivel radius from other designs Due the its design, the flexibility of modular device is not available Consult factory for your special needs on fastenings
- #17, #T3, #FS, #TH are also available in modular device Please check our modular casters for other available fastening patterns
- Each total lock caster has its own matching swivel and rigid caster
- #T1 series is the Directional Locking caster It shares the design of #17 series casters

Fastening Option(Replace \*\* in part number with desired plate or stem code)

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Dia.	
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED TO 3		5/16	
S6	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	2-3/4 X 2-3/16 TO 3 X 1-3/4		5/16	
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8		3/8	
16	3-1/2 X 3-1/2	2-5/8 X 2-5/8 TO 2-3/4 X 2-3/4		5/16	
10	85MM X 95MM	60MM X 80MM		5/16	
99	5.5 X 5.5 TRIANGLE	REFER TO DRAWING		5/16	
MS	3 X 3-3/4	1-3/4 X 3 TO 2-3/8 X 3-1/8		5/16	
Stem Code	Size	Stem type	Stem Code	Size	Stem type
63	3/8 - 16 X 1 1/2	THREADED	67	1/2 - 13 X 1	THREADED
62	3/8 - 16 X 1-1/2		68	1/2 - 13 X 1-1/2	
95	.864 X 2-3/16	GRIP RING	70	1-1/2 - 13 X 2-3/4	SQUARE ADAPTER
71	.720 - .851	ROUNDED ADAPTER	R1	.720 - .851	
72	.852 - .927		R2	.852 - .927	
73	.928 - 1.029		R3	.928 - 1.029	
74	1.030 - 1.140		R4	1.030 - 1.140	
75	1.360 - 1.425		R5	1.360 - 1.425	
76	1.426 - 1.589		R6	1.426 - 1.589	
77	1.790 - 1.850		R7	1.790 - 1.850	
86			PIPE THREAD	ZZ	HOLLOW KINGPIN

Wheel Diameter	T3 Series Swivel Caster		17 Series Swivel Caster		FS Series Swivel Caster		TH Series Swivel Caster		F7 Series Swivel Caster		T1 Series Swivel Caster	
	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.
3"	4-1/8	4-7/8	4-1/4	4-3/8	4-3/16	4-5/8	4-1/16	4-1/2	4-1/16	2-7/8	4-1/4	4-3/8
3-1/2"	4-5/8		4-3/4		5-1/16		5-1/16		4-13/16	3-5/16	4-3/4	
4"	5-1/8		5-1/4		6-3/8		6-1/8		5-1/16	3-9/16	5-1/4	
5"	6-1/4		6-1/4						6-1/8	4-5/16	6-1/4	
6"	7-1/8											
Matching Swivel and Rigid (Replace the prefix to order matching swivel or rigid)												
	SWIVEL SERIES	RIGID SERIES	SWIVEL SERIES	RIGID SERIES	SWIVEL SERIES	RIGID SERIES	SWIVEL SERIES	RIGID SERIES	SWIVEL SERIES	RIGID SERIES	SWIVEL SERIES	RIGID SERIES
	75	76, 78	18	19	FM	FR	SH	RH	SH	RH	18	19
Available Fastening in Each Series												
	06, 11, 16, 10, 99, 62, 63, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, 86, ZZ		06, S6, 11, 10, MS, 62, 63, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, ZZ		MS, ZZ		06, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, ZZ		06, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7		6	

\*Reduce overall height 1/8 for stem casters

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

T1, T3, 17, FS, TH, F7 – TOTAL LOCK AND DIRECTIONAL LOCK – 350 LB, *continued*



Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type		
3	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			PLAIN BALL	
		SOFT RUBBER	300		ANNULAR PRECISION SLEEVE	
		NORMADIC™	300		BALL	
		THERMO-PRO™	210		PRECISION SLEEVE	
		POLY-PRO™	300		DELTRIN SLEEVE	
		POLYMADIC™	300		ANNULAR SLEEVE	
		DURALASTOMER™	300		ANNULAR BALL	
		POLYON AL™	350		PLAIN SLEEVE	
		HARD RUBBER	300		PLAIN BALL	
		G-RUBBER	300		PLAIN SLEEVE	
		POLYOLEFIN	250		PLAIN SLEEVE	
			300		BALL	
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	300		PLAIN BALL	
		NYLON	300		PLAIN BALL	
		PHENOLIC	300		TOP HEAD	
		H.T. PHENOLIC	200		TOP HEAD	
		BRIMSTONE®	350		TOP HEAD	
		SEMI-STEEL	350		PLAIN SLEEVE	
	SINTERED IRON	350		PLAIN SLEEVE		
	V-GROOVE	350		PLAIN SLEEVE		
	1-1/2	PHENOLIC	350	ROLLER		
3-1/2	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			PLAIN ANNULAR ANNULAR	
		SOFT RUBBER	350		PRECISION SLEEVE	
		RUBBER/ALU	250			
		NORMADIC™	300			
		THERMO-PRO™	230		PRECISION SLEEVE	
		POLY-PRO™	300		DELTRIN SLEEVE	
		POLYMADIC™			ANNULAR ANNULAR	
		POLYON AL™	350		PLAIN SLEEVE	
		HARD RUBBER	300		PLAIN SLEEVE	
		POLYOLEFIN	300		TOP HEAD	
			350	TOP HEAD		
4	1-4/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			PLAIN BALL	
		SOFT RUBBER	350		ANNULAR ANNULAR	
		RUBBER/ALU	250		PRECISION PRECISION	
		NORMADIC™	300		SLEEVE BALL	
		CONDUCTIVE	250		PRECISION PRECISION	
		THERMO-PRO™	250		SLEEVE BALL	
		POLY-PRO™	350		PRECISION DELTRIN SLEEVE	
		POLYMADIC™	350		ANNULAR SLEEVE	
		DURALASTOMER™	350		ANNULAR SLEEVE	
		POLYON AL™	350		ANNULAR PLAIN BALL	
		HARD RUBBER	350		PLAIN BALL	
		POLYOLEFIN	350		PLAIN SLEEVE	
					350	BALL
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350		PLAIN	

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

T3 Series Swivel Caster	17 Series Swivel Caster	FS Series Swivel Caster	TH Series Swivel Caster	F7 Series Swivel Caster	T1 Series Swivel Caster	Color
T330GZ82"YAN	1730GZ82"YAN	FS30GZ82"YAN	TH30GZ82"YAN	F730GZ82"YAN	T130GZ82"YAN	
T3SR30GB82"YY	17SR30GB82"YY	FSSR30GB82"YY	THSR30GB82"YY	F7SR30GB82"YY	T1SR30GB82"YY	
T3SR30GB42"YY	17SR30GB42"YY	FSSR30GB42"YY	THSR30GB42"YY	F7SR30GB42"YY	T1SR30GB42"YY	
T3NM30GI43"YY	17NM30GI43"YY	FSNM30GI43"YY	THNM30GI43"YY	F7NM30GI43"YY	T1NM30GI43"YY	
T3TP30GI44"YY	17TP30GI44"YY	FSTP30GI44"YY	THTP30GI44"YY	F7TP30GI44"YY	T1TP30GI44"YY	
T3TP30G+47"YY	17TP30G+47"YY	FSTP30G+47"YY	THTP30G+47"YY	F7TP30G+47"YY	T1TP30G+47"YY	T, Y
T3TP30G+90"YY	17TP30G+90"YY	FSTP30G+90"YY	THTP30G+90"YY	F7TP30G+90"YY	T1TP30G+90"YY	
T3PP30G+42"YY	17PP30G+42"YY	FSP30G+42"YY	THPP30G+42"YY	F7PP30G+42"YY	T1PP30G+42"YY	K, W
T3PP30G+44"YY	17PP30G+44"YY	FSP30G+44"YY	THPP30G+44"YY	F7PP30G+44"YY	T1PP30G+44"YY	A, D, I, K, S
T3PP30G+47"YY	17PP30G+47"YY	FSP30G+47"YY	THPP30G+47"YY	F7PP30G+47"YY	T1PP30G+47"YY	
T3PP30G+55"YY	17PP30G+55"YY	FSP30G+55"YY	THPP30G+55"YY	F7PP30G+55"YY	T1PP30G+55"YY	K, W, P
T3PP30G+90"YY	17PP30G+90"YY	FSP30G+90"YY	THPP30G+90"YY	F7PP30G+90"YY	T1PP30G+90"YY	T, Y
T3PM30GM43"YY	17PM30GM43"YY	FSPM30GM43"YY	THPM30GM43"YY	F7PM30GM43"YY	T1PM30GM43"YY	
T3SU30GL90"YY	17SU30GL90"YY	FSSU30GL90"YY	THSU30GL90"YY	F7SU30GL90"YY	T1SU30GL90"YY	
T3PA30GL43"YY	17PA30GL43"YY	FSPA30GL43"YY	THPA30GL43"YY	F7PA30GL43"YY	T1PA30GL43"YY	
T3HR30GB42"YY	17HR30GB42"YY	FSHR30GB42"YY	THHR30GB42"YY	F7HR30GB42"YY	T1HR30GB42"YY	
T3HR30GB82"YY	17HR30GB82"YY	FSHR30GB82"YY	THHR30GB82"YY	F7HR30GB82"YY	T1HR30GB82"YY	
T3GR30GI90"YY	17GR30GI90"YY	FSGR30GI90"YY	THGR30GI90"YY	F7GR30GI90"YY	T1GR30GI90"YY	
T3PO30G+82"YY	17PO30G+82"YY	FSP30G+82"YY	THPO30G+82"YY	F7PO30G+82"YY	T1PO30G+82"YY	B, Z
T3PO30G+90"YY	17PO30G+90"YY	FSP30G+90"YY	THPO30G+90"YY	F7PO30G+90"YY	T1PO30G+90"YY	J, Z
T3PO30GZ42"YY	17PO30GZ42"YY	FSP30GZ42"YY	THPO30GZ42"YY	F7PO30GZ42"YY	T1PO30GZ42"YY	
T3HP30G+82"YY	17HP30G+82"YY	FSH30G+82"YY	THHP30G+82"YY	F7HP30G+82"YY	T1HP30G+82"YY	
T3NY30GE82"YY	17NY30GE82"YY	FSNY30GE82"YY	THNY30GE82"YY	F7NY30GE82"YY	T1NY30GE82"YY	
T3NY30GE47"YY	17NY30GE47"YY	FSNY30GE47"YY	THNY30GE47"YY	F7NY30GE47"YY	T1NY30GE47"YY	
T3PH30GB99"YY	17PH30GB99"YY	FSPH30GB99"YY	THPH30GB99"YY	F7PH30GB99"YY	T1PH30GB99"YY	
T3HT30GQ97"YY	17HT30GQ97"YY	FSHT30GQ97"YY	THHT30GQ97"YY	F7HT30GQ97"YY	T1HT30GQ97"YY	
T3GN30GQ97"YY	17GN30GQ97"YY	FSGN30GQ97"YY	THGN30GQ97"YY	F7GN30GQ97"YY	T1GN30GQ97"YY	
T3SS30GS82"YY	17SS30GS82"YY	FSSS30GS82"YY	THSS30GS82"YY	F7SS30GS82"YY	T1SS30GS82"YY	
T3SS30GS90"YY	17SS30GS90"YY	FSSS30GS90"YY	THSS30GS90"YY	F7SS30GS90"YY	T1SS30GS90"YY	
T3SI30GS82"YY	17SI30GS82"YY	FSSI30GS82"YY	THSI30GS82"YY	F7SI30GS82"YY	T1SI30GS82"YY	
T3VG30GT82"YY	17VG30GT82"YY	FSVG30GT82"YY	THVG30GT82"YY	F7VG30GT82"YY	T1VG30GT82"YY	
T3PH30GB90"YY	17PH30GB90"YY	FSPH30GB90"YY	THPH30GB90"YY	F7PH30GB90"YY	T1PH30GB90"YY	
T3PH30HB03"YZ	17PH30HB03"YZ	FSPH30HB03"YZ	THPH30HB03"YZ	F7PH30HB03"YZ	T1PH30HB03"YZ	
T3ZZ35GZ82"YAN	17ZZ35GZ82"YAN				T1ZZ35GZ82"YAN	
T3SR35GB82"YY	17SR35GB82"YY				T1SR35GB82"YY	
T3RA35GI43"YY	17RA35GI43"YY				T1RA35GI43"YY	
T3NM35GI43"YY	17NM35GI43"YY				T1NM35GI43"YY	
T3TP35GI44"YY	17TP35GI44"YY				T1TP35GI44"YY	
T3TP35G+47"YY	17TP35G+47"YY				T1TP35G+47"YY	T, Y
T3TP35G+90"YY	17TP35G+90"YY				T1TP35G+90"YY	
T3PP35G+42"YY	17PP35G+42"YY				T1PP35G+42"YY	K, W, P
T3PP35G+44"YY	17PP35G+44"YY				T1PP35G+44"YY	A, D, I, K, S
T3PP35G+47"YY	17PP35G+47"YY				T1PP35G+47"YY	T, Y
T3PP35G+55"YY	17PP35G+55"YY				T1PP35G+55"YY	K, W, P
T3PP35G+90"YY	17PP35G+90"YY				T1PP35G+90"YY	
T3PM35GM43"YY	17PM35GM43"YY				T1PM35GM43"YY	
T3PA35GL43"YY	17PA35GL43"YY				T1PA35GL43"YY	
T3HR35GB82"YY	17HR35GB82"YY				T1HR35GB82"YY	
T3PO35GZ82"YY	17PO35GZ82"YY				T1PO35GZ82"YY	
T3PO35GJ90"YY	17PO35GJ90"YY				T1PO35GJ90"YY	
T3PH35GB99"YY	17PH35GB99"YY				T1PH35GB99"YY	
T3ZZ40GZ82"YAN	17ZZ40GZ82"YAN	FSZZ40GZ82"YAN	THZZ40GZ82"YAN	F7ZZ40GZ82"YAN	T1ZZ40GZ82"YAN	
T3SR40GB82"YY	17SR40GB82"YY	FSSR40GB82"YY	THSR40GB82"YY	F7SR40GB82"YY	T1SR40GB82"YY	
T3SR40GB42"YY	17SR40GB42"YY	FSSR40GB42"YY	THSR40GB42"YY	F7SR40GB42"YY	T1SR40GB42"YY	
T3RA40GI43"YY	17RA40GI43"YY	FSRA40GI43"YY	THRA40GI43"YY	F7RA40GI43"YY	T1RA40GI43"YY	
T3NM40GI43"YY	17NM40GI43"YY	FSNM40GI43"YY	THNM40GI43"YY	F7NM40GI43"YY	T1NM40GI43"YY	
T3CN40GI44"YY	17CN40GI44"YY	FSCN40GI44"YY	THCN40GI44"YY	F7CN40GI44"YY	T1CN40GI44"YY	
T3TP40GI44"YY	17TP40GI44"YY	FSTP40GI44"YY	THTP40GI44"YY	F7TP40GI44"YY	T1TP40GI44"YY	
T3TP40G+47"YY	17TP40G+47"YY	FSTP40G+47"YY	THTP40G+47"YY	F7TP40G+47"YY	T1TP40G+47"YY	T, Y
T3TP40G+90"YY	17TP40G+90"YY	FSTP40G+90"YY	THTP40G+90"YY	F7TP40G+90"YY	T1TP40G+90"YY	T, Y
T3PP40G+42"YY	17PP40G+42"YY	FSP40G+42"YY	THPP40G+42"YY	F7PP40G+42"YY	T1PP40G+42"YY	W, K, P
T3PP40G+44"YY	17PP40G+44"YY	FSP40G+44"YY	THPP40G+44"YY	F7PP40G+44"YY	T1PP40G+44"YY	
T3PP40G+47"YY	17PP40G+47"YY	FSP40G+47"YY	THPP40G+47"YY	F7PP40G+47"YY	T1PP40G+47"YY	
T3PP40G+55"YY	17PP40G+55"YY	FSP40G+55"YY	THPP40G+55"YY	F7PP40G+55"YY	T1PP40G+55"YY	
T3PP40G+90"YY	17PP40G+90"YY	FSP40G+90"YY	THPP40G+90"YY	F7PP40G+90"YY	T1PP40G+90"YY	
T3PM40GM43"YY	17PM40GM43"YY	FSPM40GM43"YY	THPM40GM43"YY	F7PM40GM43"YY	T1PM40GM43"YY	
T3SU40GL90"YY	17SU40GL90"YY	FSSU40GL90"YY	THSU40GL90"YY	F7SU40GL90"YY	T1SU40GL90"YY	
T3PA40GL43"YY	17PA40GL43"YY	FSPA40GL43"YY	THPA40GL43"YY	F7PA40GL43"YY	T1PA40GL43"YY	
T3HR40GB82"YY	17HR40GB82"YY	FSHR40GB82"YY	THHR40GB82"YY	F7HR40GB82"YY	T1HR40GB82"YY	
T3HR40GB82"YY	17HR40GB82"YY	FSHR40GB82"YY	THHR40GB82"YY	F7HR40GB82"YY	T1HR40GB82"YY	
T3PO40G+82"YY	17PO40G+82"YY	FSP40G+82"YY	THPO40G+82"YY	F7PO40G+82"YY	T1PO40G+82"YY	B, Z
T3PO40G+90"YY	17PO40G+90"YY	FSP40G+90"YY	THPO40G+90"YY	F7PO40G+90"YY	T1PO40G+90"YY	J, Z
T3PO40GZ42"YY	17PO40GZ42"YY	FSP40GZ42"YY	THPO40GZ42"YY	F7PO40GZ42"YY	T1PO40GZ42"YY	
T3HP40G+82"YY	17HP40G+82"YY	FSP40G+82"YY	THHP40G+82"YY	F7HP40G+82"YY	T1HP40G+82"YY	B, E

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

T1, T3, 17, FS, TH, F7 – TOTAL LOCK AND DIRECTIONAL LOCK – 350 LB, *continued*



Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type
4	1-4/4	NYLON	350	PRECISION
		PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE
		H.T. PHENOLIC	250	TOP HEAD
		BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD
		STEROLLIZER® AL	300	SLEEVE
		STEROLLIZER® SS	300	SLEEVE
	1-1/2	SEMI-STEEL	300	PLAIN
				SLEEVE
		POLYON®	350	ROLLER
		POLYON AL™	350	ROLLER
		POLYOLEFIN	350	ROLLER
		PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE
				ROLLER
		H.T. PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE
				ROLLER
		BRIMSTONE®	350	SLEEVE
				ROLLER
		STEROLLIZER® AL	350	SS PRECISION
STEROLLIZER® SS	350	SS PRECISION		
EPOXY	350	SLEEVE		
5	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT		
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN
				BALL
		RUBBER/ALU	275	ANNULAR
		NORMADIC™	325	ANNULAR
		CONDUCTIVE	275	PRECISION
				PRECISION
		THERMO-PRO™	300	PRECISION
				SLEEVE
				BALL
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION
				PRECISION
				DELTRIN
				SLEEVE
		POLYMADIC™	350	ANNULAR
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR
		HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN
				BALL
		POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN
				SLEEVE
		BALL		
H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN		
NYLON	350	PRECISION		
		PLAIN		
PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD		
H.T. PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD		
BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD		
SEMI-STEEL	350	PLAIN		
		SLEEVE		
6	1-1/4	POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION
				DELTRIN
				SLEEVE
		THERMO-PRO™	300	PRECISION
		SLEEVE		

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

T3 Series Swivel Caster	17 Series Swivel Caster	FS Series Swivel Caster	TH Series Swivel Caster	F7 Series Swivel Caster	T1 Series Swivel Caster	Color
T3NY40GE47**YY	17NY40GE47**YY	FSNY40GE47**YY	THNY40GE47**YY	F7NY40GE47**YY	T1NY40GE47**YY	
T3NY40GE82**YY	17NY40GE82**YY	FSNY40GE82**YY	THNY40GE82**YY	F7NY40GE82**YY	T1NY40GE82**YY	
T3PH40GB99**YY	17PH40GB99**YY	FSPH40GB99**YY	THPH40GB99**YY	F7PH40GB99**YY	T1PH40GB99**YY	
T3PH40HB03**YZ	17PH40HB03**YZ	FSPH40HB03**YZ	THPH40HB03**YZ	F7PH40HB03**YZ	T1PH40HB03**YZ	
T3HT40GQ97**YY	17HT40GQ97**YY	FSHT40GQ97**YY	THHT40GQ97**YY	F7HT40GQ97**YY	T1HT40GQ97**YY	
T3GN40GQ97**YY	17GN40GQ97**YY	FSGN40GQ97**YY	THGN40GQ97**YY	F7GN40GQ97**YY	T1GN40GQ97**YY	
T3BF40GC97**YZ	17BF40GC97**YZ	F3BF40GC97**YZ	THBF40GC97**YZ	F7BF40GC97**YZ	T1BF40GC97**YZ	
T3SL40GC83**YY	17SL40GC83**YY	FSSL40GC83**YY	THSL40GC83**YY	F7SL40GC83**YY	T1SL40GC83**YY	
T3SS40GS82**YY	17SS40GS82**YY	FSSS40GS82**YY	THSS40GS82**YY	F7SS40GS82**YY	T1SS40GS82**YY	
T3SS40GS90**YY	17SS40GS90**YY	FSSS40GS90**YY	THSS40GS90**YY	F7SS40GS90**YY	T1SS40GS90**YY	
T3PU40H+03**YZ	17PU40H+03**YZ	FSPU40H+03**YZ	THPU40H+03**YZ	F7PU40H+03**YZ	T1PU40H+03**YZ	
T3PA40H+03**YZ	17PA40H+03**YZ	FSPA40H+03**YZ	THPA40H+03**YZ	F7PA40H+03**YZ	T1PA40H+03**YZ	
T3PO40HB03**YY	17PO40HB03**YY	FSP040HB03**YY	THP040HB03**YY	F7P040HB03**YY	T1P040HB03**YY	
T3PH40HB90**YY	17PH40HB90**YY	FSPH40HB90**YY	THPH40HB90**YY	F7PH40HB90**YY	T1PH40HB90**YY	
T3PH40HB03**YZ	17PH40HB03**YZ	FSPH40HB03**YZ	THPH40HB03**YZ	F7PH40HB03**YZ	T1PH40HB03**YZ	
T3HT40HQ90**YY	17HT40HQ90**YY	FSHT40HQ90**YY	THHT40HQ90**YY	F7HT40HQ90**YY	T1HT40HQ90**YY	
T3HT40HQ03**YZ	17HT40HQ03**YZ	FSHT40HQ03**YZ	THHT40HQ03**YZ	F7HT40HQ03**YZ	T1HT40HQ03**YZ	
T3GN40HQ90**YY	17GN40HQ90**YY	FSGN40HQ90**YY	THGN40HQ90**YY	F7GN40HQ90**YY	T1GN40HQ90**YY	
T3GN40HQ03**YZ	17GN40HQ03**YZ	FSGN40HQ03**YZ	THGN40HQ03**YZ	F7GN40HQ03**YZ	T1GN40HQ03**YZ	
T3BH40HC61**YY	17BH40HC61**YY	FSBH40HC61**YY	THBH40HC61**YY	F7BH40HC61**YY	T1BH40HC61**YY	
T3SL40HC61**YY	17SL40HC61**YY	FSSL40HC61**YY	THSL40HC61**YY	F7SL40HC61**YY	T1SL40HC61**YY	
T3OV40HQ03**YZ	17OV40HQ03**YZ	F3OV40HQ03**YZ	THOV40HQ03**YZ	F7OV40HQ03**YZ	T1OV40HQ03**YZ	
T3ZZ50GZ82**YAN	17ZZ50GZ82**YAN	FSZZ50GZ82**YAN	THZZ50GZ82**YAN	F7ZZ50GZ82**YAN	T1ZZ50GZ82**YAN	
T3SR50GB82**YY	17SR50GB82**YY	FSSR50GB82**YY	THSR50GB82**YY	F7SR50GB82**YY	T1SR50GB82**YY	
T3SR50GB42**YY	17SR50GB42**YY	FSSR50GB42**YY	THSR50GB42**YY	F7SR50GB42**YY	T1SR50GB42**YY	
T3RA50GI43**YY	17RA50GI43**YY	F3RA50GI43**YY	THRA50GI43**YY	F7RA50GI43**YY	T1RA50GI43**YY	
T3NM50GI43**YY	17NM50GI43**YY	FSNM50GI43**YY	THNM50GI43**YY	F7NM50GI43**YY	T1NM50GI43**YY	
T3CN50GI44**YY	17CN50GI44**YY	F3CN50GI44**YY	THCN50GI44**YY	F7CN50GI44**YY	T1CN50GI44**YY	
T3TP50GI44**YY	17TP50GI44**YY	F3TP50GI44**YY	THTP50GI44**YY	F7TP50GI44**YY	T1TP50GI44**YY	
T3TP50G+47**YY	17TP50G+47**YY	F3TP50G+47**YY	THTP50G+47**YY	F7TP50G+47**YY	T1TP50G+47**YY	T, Y
T3TP50G+90**YY	17TP50G+90**YY	F3TP50G+90**YY	THTP50G+90**YY	F7TP50G+90**YY	T1TP50G+90**YY	
T3PP50G+42**YY	17PP50G+42**YY	F3PP50G+42**YY	THPP50G+42**YY	F7PP50G+42**YY	T1PP50G+42**YY	C, K, P, W
T3PP50G+44**YY	17PP50G+44**YY	F3PP50G+44**YY	THPP50G+44**YY	F7PP50G+44**YY	T1PP50G+44**YY	I, A, D, S
T3PP50G+47**YY	17PP50G+47**YY	F3PP50G+47**YY	THPP50G+47**YY	F7PP50G+47**YY	T1PP50G+47**YY	
T3PP50G+55**YY	17PP50G+55**YY	F3PP50G+55**YY	THPP50G+55**YY	F7PP50G+55**YY	T1PP50G+55**YY	C, K, P, W
T3PP50G+90**YY	17PP50G+90**YY	F3PP50G+90**YY	THPP50G+90**YY	F7PP50G+90**YY	T1PP50G+90**YY	T, Y
T3PM50GM43**YY	17PM50GM43**YY	F3PM50GM43**YY	THPM50GM43**YY	F7PM50GM43**YY	T1PM50GM43**YY	
T3SU50GL90**YY	17SU50GL90**YY	F3SU50GL90**YY	THSU50GL90**YY	F7SU50GL90**YY	T1SU50GL90**YY	
T3PA50GL43**YY	17PA50GL43**YY	F3PA50GL43**YY	THPA50GL43**YY	F7PA50GL43**YY	T1PA50GL43**YY	
T3HR50GB82**YY	17HR50GB82**YY	F3HR50GB82**YY	THHR50GB82**YY	F7HR50GB82**YY	T1HR50GB82**YY	
T3HR50GB42**YY	17HR50GB42**YY	F3HR50GB42**YY	THHR50GB42**YY	F7HR50GB42**YY	T1HR50GB42**YY	
T3P050G+82**YY	17P050G+82**YY	F3P050G+82**YY	THP050G+82**YY	F7P050G+82**YY	T1P050G+82**YY	B, Z
T3P050G+90**YY	17P050G+90**YY	F3P050G+90**YY	THP050G+90**YY	F7P050G+90**YY	T1P050G+90**YY	J, Z
T3P050GZ42**YY	17P050GZ42**YY	F3P050GZ42**YY	THP050GZ42**YY	F7P050GZ42**YY	T1P050GZ42**YY	
T3HP50G+82**YY	17HP50G+82**YY	F3HP50G+82**YY	THHP50G+82**YY	F7HP50G+82**YY	T1HP50G+82**YY	B, E
T3NY50GE47**YY	17NY50GE47**YY	FSNY50GE47**YY	THNY50GE47**YY	F7NY50GE47**YY	T1NY50GE47**YY	
T3NY50GE90**YY	17NY50GE90**YY	FSNY50GE90**YY	THNY50GE90**YY	F7NY50GE90**YY	T1NY50GE90**YY	
T3PH50GB99**YY	17PH50GB99**YY	FSPH50GB99**YY	THPH50GB99**YY	F7PH50GB99**YY	T1PH50GB99**YY	
T3HT50GQ97**YY	17HT50GQ97**YY	FSHT50GQ97**YY	THHT50GQ97**YY	F7HT50GQ97**YY	T1HT50GQ97**YY	
T3GN50GQ97**YY	17GN50GQ97**YY	FSGN50GQ97**YY	THGN50GQ97**YY	F7GN50GQ97**YY	T1GN50GQ97**YY	
T3SS50GS82**YY	17SS50GS82**YY	FSSS50GS82**YY	THSS50GS82**YY	F7SS50GS82**YY	T1SS50GS82**YY	
T3SS50GS90**YY	17SS50GS90**YY	FSSS50GS90**YY	THSS50GS90**YY	F7SS50GS90**YY	T1SS50GS90**YY	
T3PP60G+44**YY						A, I
T3PP60G+47**YY						T, Y
T3PP60GI55**YY						
T3PP60GT90**YY						
T3TP60GI44**YY						
T3TP60GT47**YY						
T3TP60GT90**YY						

**A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811**

**A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811**

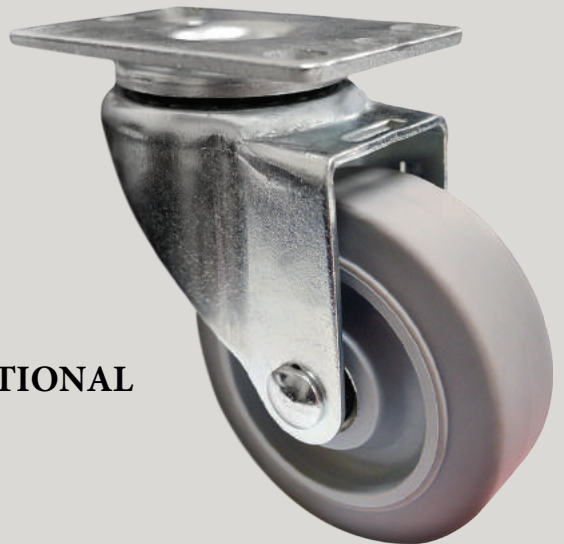


**INDUSTRIAL**

**1-800-481-3811**



**FOOD SERVICE**



**INSTITUTIONAL**

**[www.americancaster.com](http://www.americancaster.com)**



## 07/17/75/T3/FS/76 – MODULAR STEM, HOLLOW KINGPIN SERIES – 350LB

07 Series Swivel  
No Dust Cap Raceway



17 Series Metal Pedal  
Total-lock Caster with  
No Dust Cap Raceway



75 Series Swivel  
Dust Cap Raceway



T3 Series Plastic Pedal  
Total-lock Caster with  
Dust Cap Raceway



- Dual raceway
- 1/2" hollow kingpin
- Bright Zinc as standard, Nickel, Chrome and Black e-coat are available
- Majority are NSF Listed

**BRAKE OPTIONS**



Tech Lock Pedal  
Brake (H)



Top Lock  
Brake (T)



Vertical Top  
Lock (V)

**OTHER OPTIONS**

Thread Guards	G
High Temp Grease	K
Zerk Axle	Z



Multiple Modular Stem Options



Hollow Kingpin



Fastening Options (Replace ** in part number with desired plat or stem code)								
Order modular stems installed with stem code – or uninstalled by part #								
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Modular Part#	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Modular Part#	
91	7/16 X 1-3/8	GRIP RING	07STG91	33	7/16-14X1-1/2	THREADED	07STT33	
85	1X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG85	79	7/16-14X2-1/4		07STT79	
92	5/8X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG92	C4	1/2-13X2-3/4		07STTC4	
93	13/16X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG93	C8	1/2-13X3-1/8		07STTC8	
95	.846X2-3/4	GRIP RING	07STG95	C1	1/2-13X4		07STTC1	
82	1-1/8" X 2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG82	88	3/4-10X1		07STTS88	
22	1-1/4" X 2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG22	87	3/4-10X1-3/4		07STT87	
23	1-3/8X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG23	84	3/4-10X4		07STT84	
41	0.875 X 2-1/4	OCTAGON GRIP RING	07STO41	C3	3/4-10X6		07STTC3	
43	9/16X2-15/16	SQUARE 2 CROSS HOLES	07STS43	80	5/8-11X1		07STT80	
51	3/4X2	OCTAGON, W/ 3 CROSS DRILL	07STS51	81	5/8-11X1-3/4		07STT81	
55	0.87X2	SQUARE 3 CROSS HOLES	07STS55	C2	5/8-11X4		07STTC2	
56	0.87X2	SQUARE 3 CROSS HOLES	07STS56	C5	5/8-11X2.25		07STTC5	
E1	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.75" - 2.375"		07STAE1	F1	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.75" - 2.375"		07STAF1	
E2	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.875" - 2.5"		07STAE2	F2	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.875" - 2.5"		07STAF2	
E3	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 4.125"		07STAE3	F3	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 4.125"		07STAF3	
E4	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 5"		07STAE4	F4	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 5"		07STAF4	
B1	1.49" X 1-7/8" ADJUSTABLE RANGE 1.78" TO 3" FOR 1.5" TUBING		07STGB1	ZZ	1/2"	HOLLOW KING I.D.	N/A	

\*#55 stem diagonal cross section is 1.087" and 56 stem diagonal cross section is 0.983

CASTER OVERALL HEIGHT AND SWIVEL RADIUS										
Wheel Diameter	07 Series Swivel Caster		17 Series Swivel Caster		75 Series Swivel Caster		T3 Series Swivel Caster		FS Series Swivel Caster	
	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.	Overall H.	Swivel R.
3"	4	3	4-1/8	4-5/16	4	2-7/8	4	4-7/8	4-1/16	4-5/8
3-1/2"	4-1/2	3-3/16	4-5/8		4-1/2	3-1/8	4-1/2		5-3/16	
4"	5	3-1/2	5-1/8		5	3-3/8	5		6-1/4	
5"	6	4	6-1/8		6-1/8	3-7/8	6-1/8			
6"					7-1/16	4	7			
6-1/4"				7-3/16	4-1/8					

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

07/17/75/T3/FS/76 – MODULAR STEM, HOLLOW KINGPIN SERIES – 350LB, *continued*

07 Series Swivel  
No Dust Cap Raceway



17 Series Metal Pedal  
Total-lock Caster with  
No Dust Cap Raceway



75 Series Swivel  
Dust Cap Raceway



T3 Series Plastic Pedal  
Total-lock Caster with  
Dust Cap Raceway



Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	
3	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			
		SOFT RUBBER	300	PLAIN	
				BALL	
		NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	
				PRECISION	
		THERMO-PRO™	210	PRECISION	
				SLEEVE	
				BALL	
		POLY-PRO™	300	PRECISION	
				DELTRIN	
				SLEEVE	
		POLYMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	
		DURALASTOMER™	300	SLEEVE	
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	
		HARD RUBBER	300	BALL	
				PLAIN	
		G-RUBBER	300	SLEEVE	
			250	PLAIN	
	POLYOLEFIN	300	SLEEVE		
			BALL		
H.D. POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN			
		PLAIN			
NYLON	300	BALL			
		TOP HEAD			
PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD			
H.T. PHENOLIC	200	TOP HEAD			
BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD			
		PLAIN			
SEMI-STEEL	350	SLEEVE			
SINTERED IRON	350	PLAIN			
V-GROOVE	350	PLAIN			
		SLEEVE			
	1-1/2	PHENOLIC	350	ROLLER	
3-1/2	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	
		RUBBER/ALU	250	ANNULAR	
		NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	
				PRECISION	
		THERMO-PRO™	230	SLEEVE	
				PRECISION	
		POLY-PRO™	300	DELTRIN	
				SLEEVE	
				ANNULAR	
		POLYMADIC™		ANNULAR	
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	
HARD RUBBER	300	PLAIN			
		PLAIN			
POLYOLEFIN	300	SLEEVE			
		SLEEVE			
PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD			
4	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	
			350	BALL	
		RUBBER/ALU	250	ANNULAR	
		NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	
				PRECISION	
		CONDUCTIVE	250	PRECISION	
				PRECISION	
		THERMO-PRO™	250	PRECISION	
				SLEEVE	
				BALL	
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION	
				DELTRIN	
				SLEEVE	
		POLYMADIC™	350	ANNULAR	
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	
				PLAIN	
HARD RUBBER	350	BALL			

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

07 Series Swivel Caster	17 Series Swivel Caster	75 Series Swivel Caster	T3 Series Swivel Caster	FS Series Swivel Caster	Color
07ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	17ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	T3ZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	FSZZ30GZ82ZZYAN	
07SR30GB82**YY	17SR30GB82**YY	75SR30GB82**YY	T3SR30GB82**YY	FSSR30GB82**YY	
07SR30GB42**YY	17SR30GB42**YY	75SR30GB42**YY	T3SR30GB42**YY	FSSR30GB42**YY	
07NM30GI43**YY	17NM30GI43**YY	75NM30GI43**YY	T3NM30GI43**YY	FSNM30GI43**YY	
07TP30GI44**YY	17TP30GI44**YY	75TP30GI44**YY	T3TP30GI44**YY	FSTP30GI44**YY	
07TP30G+47**YY	17TP30G+47**YY	75TP30G+47**YY	T3TP30G+47**YY	FSTP30G+47**YY	T, Y
07TP30G+90**YY	17TP30G+90**YY	75TP30G+90**YY	T3TP30G+90**YY	FSTP30G+90**YY	
07PP30G+42**YY	17PP30G+42**YY	75PP30G+42**YY	T3PP30G+42**YY	FSPP30G+42**YY	K, W
07PP30G+44**YY	17PP30G+44**YY	75PP30G+44**YY	T3PP30G+44**YY	FSPP30G+44**YY	A, D, I, K, S
07PP30G+47**YY	17PP30G+47**YY	75PP30G+47**YY	T3PP30G+47**YY	FSPP30G+47**YY	
07PP30G+55**YY	17PP30G+55**YY	75PP30G+55**YY	T3PP30G+55**YY	FSPP30G+55**YY	K, W, P
07PP30G+90**YY	17PP30G+90**YY	75PP30G+90**YY	T3PP30G+90**YY	FSPP30G+90**YY	T, Y
07PM30GM43**YY	17PM30GM43**YY	75PM30GM43**YY	T3PM30GM43**YY	FSPM30GM43**YY	
07SU30GL90**YY	17SU30GL90**YY	75SU30GL90**YY	T3SU30GL90**YY	FSSU30GL90**YY	
07PA30GL43**YY	17PA30GL43**YY	75PA30GL43**YY	T3PA30GL43**YY	FSPA30GL43**YY	
07HR30GB42**YY	17HR30GB42**YY	75HR30GB42**YY	T3HR30GB42**YY	FSHR30GB42**YY	
07HR30GB82**YY	17HR30GB82**YY	75HR30GB82**YY	T3HR30GB82**YY	FSHR30GB82**YY	
07GR30GI90**YY	17GR30GI90**YY	75GR30GI90**YY	T3GR30GI90**YY	FSGR30GI90**YY	
07PO30G+82**YY	17PO30G+82**YY	75PO30G+82**YY	T3PO30G+82**YY	FSP030G+82**YY	B, Z
07PO30G+90**YY	17PO30G+90**YY	75PO30G+90**YY	T3PO30G+90**YY	FSP030G+90**YY	J, Z
07PO30GZ42**YY	17PO30GZ42**YY	75PO30GZ42**YY	T3PO30GZ42**YY	FSP030GZ42**YY	
07HP30G+82**YY	17HP30G+82**YY	75HP30G+82**YY	T3HP30G+82**YY	FSPH30G+82**YY	
07NY30GE82**YY	17NY30GE82**YY	75NY30GE82**YY	T3NY30GE82**YY	FSNY30GE82**YY	
07NY30GE47**YY	17NY30GE47**YY	75NY30GE47**YY	T3NY30GE47**YY	FSNY30GE47**YY	
07PH30GB99**YY	17PH30GB99**YY	75PH30GB99**YY	T3PH30GB99**YY	FSPH30GB99**YY	
07HT30GQ97**YY	17HT30GQ97**YY	75HT30GQ97**YY	T3HT30GQ97**YY	FSHT30GQ97**YY	
07GN30GQ97**YY	17GN30GQ97**YY	75GN30GQ97**YY	T3GN30GQ97**YY	FSGN30GQ97**YY	
07SS30GS82**YY	17SS30GS82**YY	75SS30GS82**YY	T3SS30GS82**YY	FSSS30GS82**YY	
07SS30GS90**YY	17SS30GS90**YY	75SS30GS90**YY	T3SS30GS90**YY	FSSS30GS90**YY	
07SI30GS82**YY	17SI30GS82**YY	75SI30GS82**YY	T3SI30GS82**YY	FSSI30GS82**YY	
07VG30GT82**YY	17VG30GT82**YY	75VG30GT82**YY	T3VG30GT82**YY	FSVG30GT82**YY	
07PH30GB90**YY	17PH30GB90**YY	75PH30GB90**YY	T3PH30GB90**YY	FSPH30GB90**YY	
07PH30HB03**YZ	17PH30HB03**YZ	75PH30HB03**YZ	T3PH30HB03**YZ	FSPH30HB03**YZ	
07ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	17ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	T3ZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	FSZZ35GZ82ZZYAN	
07SR35GB82**YY	17SR35GB82**YY	75SR35GB82**YY	T3SR35GB82**YY	FSSR35GB82**YY	
07RA35GI43**YY	17RA35GI43**YY	75RA35GI43**YY	T3RA35GI43**YY	FSRA35GI43**YY	
07NM35GI43**YY	17NM35GI43**YY	75NM35GI43**YY	T3NM35GI43**YY	FSNM35GI43**YY	
07TP35GI44**YY	17TP35GI44**YY	75TP35GI44**YY	T3TP35GI44**YY	FSTP35GI44**YY	
07TP35G+47**YY	17TP35G+47**YY	75TP35G+47**YY	T3TP35G+47**YY	FSTP35G+47**YY	T, Y
07TP35G+90**YY	17TP35G+90**YY	75TP35G+90**YY	T3TP35G+90**YY	FSTP35G+90**YY	
07PP35G+42**YY	17PP35G+42**YY	75PP35G+42**YY	T3PP35G+42**YY	FSPP35G+42**YY	K, W, P
07PP35G+44**YY	17PP35G+44**YY	75PP35G+44**YY	T3PP35G+44**YY	FSPP35G+44**YY	A, D, I, K, S
07PP35G+47**YY	17PP35G+47**YY	75PP35G+47**YY	T3PP35G+47**YY	FSPP35G+47**YY	T, Y
07PP35G+55**YY	17PP35G+55**YY	75PP35G+55**YY	T3PP35G+55**YY	FSPP35G+55**YY	K, W, P
07PP35G+90**YY	17PP35G+90**YY	75PP35G+90**YY	T3PP35G+90**YY	FSPP35G+90**YY	
07PM35GM43**YY	17PM35GM43**YY	75PM35GM43**YY	T3PM35GM43**YY	FSPM35GM43**YY	
07PA35GL43**YY	17PA35GL43**YY	75PA35GL43**YY	T3PA35GL43**YY	FSPA35GL43**YY	
07HR35GB82**YY	17HR35GB82**YY	75HR35GB82**YY	T3HR35GB82**YY	FSHR35GB82**YY	
07PO35GZ82**YY	17PO35GZ82**YY	75PO35GZ82**YY	T3PO35GZ82**YY	FSP035GZ82**YY	
07PO35GJ90**YY	17PO35GJ90**YY	75PO35GJ90**YY	T3PO35GJ90**YY	FSP035GJ90**YY	
07PH35GB99**YY	17PH35GB99**YY	75PH35GB99**YY	T3PH35GB99**YY	FSPH35GB99**YY	
07ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	17ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	T3ZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	FSZZ40GZ82ZZYAN	
07SR40GB82**YY	17SR40GB82**YY	75SR40GB82**YY	T3SR40GB82**YY	FSSR40GB82**YY	
07SR40GB42**YY	17SR40GB42**YY	75SR40GB42**YY	T3SR40GB42**YY	FSSR40GB42**YY	
07RA40GI43**YY	17RA40GI43**YY	75RA40GI43**YY	T3RA40GI43**YY	FSRA40GI43**YY	
07NM40GI43**YY	17NM40GI43**YY	75NM40GI43**YY	T3NM40GI43**YY	FSNM40GI43**YY	
07CN40GI44**YY	17CN40GI44**YY	75CN40GI44**YY	T3CN40GI44**YY	FSCN40GI44**YY	
07TP40GI44**YY	17TP40GI44**YY	75TP40GI44**YY	T3TP40GI44**YY	FSTP40GI44**YY	
07TP40G+47**YY	17TP40G+47**YY	75TP40G+47**YY	T3TP40G+47**YY	FSTP40G+47**YY	T, Y
07TP40G+90**YY	17TP40G+90**YY	75TP40G+90**YY	T3TP40G+90**YY	FSTP40G+90**YY	T, Y
07PP40G+42**YY	17PP40G+42**YY	75PP40G+42**YY	T3PP40G+42**YY	FSPP40G+42**YY	W, K, P
07PP40G+44**YY	17PP40G+44**YY	75PP40G+44**YY	T3PP40G+44**YY	FSPP40G+44**YY	
07PP40G+47**YY	17PP40G+47**YY	75PP40G+47**YY	T3PP40G+47**YY	FSPP40G+47**YY	
07PP40G+55**YY	17PP40G+55**YY	75PP40G+55**YY	T3PP40G+55**YY	FSPP40G+55**YY	
07PP40G+90**YY	17PP40G+90**YY	75PP40G+90**YY	T3PP40G+90**YY	FSPP40G+90**YY	
07PM40GM43**YY	17PM40GM43**YY	75PM40GM43**YY	T3PM40GM43**YY	FSPM40GM43**YY	
07SU40GL90**YY	17SU40GL90**YY	75SU40GL90**YY	T3SU40GL90**YY	FSSU40GL90**YY	
07PA40GL43**YY	17PA40GL43**YY	75PA40GL43**YY	T3PA40GL43**YY	FSPA40GL43**YY	
07HR40GB82**YY	17HR40GB82**YY	75HR40GB82**YY	T3HR40GB82**YY	FSHR40GB82**YY	
07HR40GB82**YY	17HR40GB82**YY	75HR40GB82**YY	T3HR40GB82**YY	FSHR40GB82**YY	

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

07/17/75/T3/FS/76 – MODULAR STEM, HOLLOW KINGPIN SERIES – 350LB, *continued*

07 Series Swivel  
No Dust Cap Raceway



17 Series Metal Pedal  
Total-lock Caster with  
No Dust Cap Raceway



75 Series Swivel  
Dust Cap Raceway



T3 Series Plastic Pedal  
Total-lock Caster with  
Dust Cap Raceway



Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type		
4	1-4/4	POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN		
				SLEEVE		
				BALL		
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN		
		NYLON	350	PRECISION		
				SLEEVE		
				TOP HEAD		
				ROLLER		
				TOP HEAD		
	1-1/2	H.T. PHENOLIC	250	TOP HEAD		
		BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD		
		STEROLLIZER® AL	300	SLEEVE		
		STEROLLIZER® SS	300	SLEEVE		
		SEMI-STEEL	300	PLAIN		
				SLEEVE		
		POLYON®	350	ROLLER		
		POLYON AL™	350	ROLLER		
		POLYOLEFIN	350	ROLLER		
5	1-1/4	PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE		
				ROLLER		
		H.T. PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE		
				ROLLER		
		BRIMSTONE®	350	SLEEVE		
				ROLLER		
		STEROLLIZER® AL	350	SS PRECISION		
		STEROLLIZER® SS	350	SS PRECISION		
		EPOXY	350	SLEEVE		
		YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				
				SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN
						BALL
		RUBBER/ALU	275	ANNULAR		
		NORMADIC™	325	ANNULAR		
		CONDUCTIVE	275	PRECISION		
				PRECISION		
		THERMO-PRO™	300	PRECISION		
				SLEEVE		
				BALL		
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION		
				PRECISION		
				DELTRIN		
				SLEEVE		
		POLYMADIC™	350	ANNULAR		
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE		
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR		
				PLAIN		
		HARD RUBBER	350	BALL		
				PLAIN		
		POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN		
				SLEEVE		
				BALL		
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN		
				PRECISION		
		NYLON	350	PLAIN		
				TOP HEAD		
		PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD		
		H.T. PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD		
		BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD		
				PLAIN		
		SEMI-STEEL	350	SLEEVE		
6	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION		
				DELTRIN		
				SLEEVE		
		THERMO-PRO™	300	PRECISION		
				SLEEVE		
6-1/4	1-1/4	CUSHION-RIDE™	200	BALL		

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

07 Series Swivel Caster	17 Series Swivel Caster	75 Series Swivel Caster	T3 Series Swivel Caster	FS Series Swivel Caster	Color
07P040G+82**YY	17P040G+82**YY	75P040G+82**YY	T3P040G+82**YY	FSP040G+82**YY	B, Z
07P040G+90**YY	17P040G+90**YY	75P040G+90**YY	T3P040G+90**YY	FSP040G+90**YY	J, Z
07P040GZ42**YY	17P040GZ42**YY	75P040GZ42**YY	T3P040GZ42**YY	FSP040GZ42**YY	
07HP40G+82**YY	17HP40G+82**YY	75HP40G+82**YY	T3HP40G+82**YY	FSP40G+82**YY	B, E
07NY40GE47**YY	17NY40GE47**YY	75NY40GE47**YY	T3NY40GE47**YY	FSNY40GE47**YY	
07NY40GE82**YY	17NY40GE82**YY	75NY40GE82**YY	T3NY40GE82**YY	FSNY40GE82**YY	
07PH40GB99**YY	17PH40GB99**YY	75PH40GB99**YY	T3PH40GB99**YY	FSPH40GB99**YY	
07PH40HB03**YZ	17PH40HB03**YZ	75PH40HB03**YZ	T3PH40HB03**YZ	FSPH40HB03**YZ	
07HT40GQ97**YY	17HT40GQ97**YY	75HT40GQ97**YY	T3HT40GQ97**YY	FSHT40GQ97**YY	
07GN40GQ97**YY	17GN40GQ97**YY	75GN40GQ97**YY	T3GN40GQ97**YY	FSGN40GQ97**YY	
07BF40GC97**YZ	17BF40GC97**YZ	75BF40GC97**YZ	T3BF40GC97**YZ	FSBF40GC97**YZ	
07SL40GC83**YY	17SL40GC83**YY	75SL40GC83**YY	T3SL40GC83**YY	FSSL40GC83**YY	
07SS40GS82**YY	17SS40GS82**YY	75SS40GS82**YY	T3SS40GS82**YY	FSSS40GS82**YY	
07SS40GS90**YY	17SS40GS90**YY	75SS40GS90**YY	T3SS40GS90**YY	FSSS40GS90**YY	
07PU40H+03**YZ	17PU40H+03**YZ	75PU40H+03**YZ	T3PU40H+03**YZ	FSPU40H+03**YZ	
07PA40H+03**YZ	17PA40H+03**YZ	75PA40H+03**YZ	T3PA40H+03**YZ	FSPA40H+03**YZ	
07P040HB03**YZ	17P040HB03**YZ	75P040HB03**YZ	T3P040HB03**YZ	FSP040HB03**YZ	
07PH40HB90**YY	17PH40HB90**YY	75PH40HB90**YY	T3PH40HB90**YY	FSPH40HB90**YY	
07PH40HB03**YZ	17PH40HB03**YZ	75PH40HB03**YZ	T3PH40HB03**YZ	FSPH40HB03**YZ	
07HT40HQ90**YY	17HT40HQ90**YY	75HT40HQ90**YY	T3HT40HQ90**YY	FSHT40HQ90**YY	
07HT40HQ03**YZ	17HT40HQ03**YZ	75HT40HQ03**YZ	T3HT40HQ03**YZ	FSHT40HQ03**YZ	
07GN40HQ90**YY	17GN40HQ90**YY	75GN40HQ90**YY	T3GN40HQ90**YY	FSGN40HQ90**YY	
07GN40HQ03**YZ	17GN40HQ03**YZ	75GN40HQ03**YZ	T3GN40HQ03**YZ	FSGN40HQ03**YZ	
07BH40HC61**YY	17BH40HC61**YY	75BH40HC61**YY	T3BH40HC61**YY	FSBH40HC61**YY	
07SL40HC61**YY	17SL40HC61**YY	75SL40HC61**YY	T3SL40HC61**YY	FSSL40HC61**YY	
07OV40HQ03**YZ	17OV40HQ03**YZ	75OV40HQ03**YZ	T3OV40HQ03**YZ	FSOV40HQ03**YZ	
07ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	17ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	75ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	T3ZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	FSZZ50GZ82ZZYAN	
07SR50GB82**YY	17SR50GB82**YY	75SR50GB82**YY	T3SR50GB82**YY	FSSR50GB82**YY	
07SR50GB42**YY	17SR50GB42**YY	75SR50GB42**YY	T3SR50GB42**YY	FSSR50GB42**YY	
07RA50GI43**YY	17RA50GI43**YY	75RA50GI43**YY	T3RA50GI43**YY	FSRA50GI43**YY	
07NM50GI43**YY	17NM50GI43**YY	75NM50GI43**YY	T3NM50GI43**YY	FSNM50GI43**YY	
07CN50GI44**YY	17CN50GI44**YY	75CN50GI44**YY	T3CN50GI44**YY	FSCN50GI44**YY	
07TP50GI44**YY	17TP50GI44**YY	75TP50GI44**YY	T3TP50GI44**YY	FSTP50GI44**YY	
07TP50G+47**YY	17TP50G+47**YY	75TP50G+47**YY	T3TP50G+47**YY	FSTP50G+47**YY	T, Y
07TP50G+90**YY	17TP50G+90**YY	75TP50G+90**YY	T3TP50G+90**YY	FSTP50G+90**YY	
07PP50G+42**YY	17PP50G+42**YY	75PP50G+42**YY	T3PP50G+42**YY	FSP50G+42**YY	C, K, P, W
07PP50G+44**YY	17PP50G+44**YY	75PP50G+44**YY	T3PP50G+44**YY	FSP50G+44**YY	I, A, D, S
07PP50G+47**YY	17PP50G+47**YY	75PP50G+47**YY	T3PP50G+47**YY	FSP50G+47**YY	
07PP50G+55**YY	17PP50G+55**YY	75PP50G+55**YY	T3PP50G+55**YY	FSP50G+55**YY	C, K, P, W
07PP50G+90**YY	17PP50G+90**YY	75PP50G+90**YY	T3PP50G+90**YY	FSP50G+90**YY	T, Y
07PM50GM43**YY	17PM50GM43**YY	75PM50GM43**YY	T3PM50GM43**YY	FSPM50GM43**YY	
07SU50GL90**YY	17SU50GL90**YY	75SU50GL90**YY	T3SU50GL90**YY	FSSU50GL90**YY	
07PA50GL43**YY	17PA50GL43**YY	75PA50GL43**YY	T3PA50GL43**YY	FSPA50GL43**YY	
07HR50GB82**YY	17HR50GB82**YY	75HR50GB82**YY	T3HR50GB82**YY	FSHR50GB82**YY	
07HR50GB42**YY	17HR50GB42**YY	75HR50GB42**YY	T3HR50GB42**YY	FSHR50GB42**YY	
07P050G+82**YY	17P050G+82**YY	75P050G+82**YY	T3P050G+82**YY	FSP050G+82**YY	B, Z
07P050G+90**YY	17P050G+90**YY	75P050G+90**YY	T3P050G+90**YY	FSP050G+90**YY	J, Z
07P050GZ42**YY	17P050GZ42**YY	75P050GZ42**YY	T3P050GZ42**YY	FSP050GZ42**YY	
07HP50G+82**YY	17HP50G+82**YY	75HP50G+82**YY	T3HP50G+82**YY	FSPH50G+82**YY	B, E
07NY50GE47**YY	17NY50GE47**YY	75NY50GE47**YY	T3NY50GE47**YY	FSNY50GE47**YY	
07NY50GE90**YY	17NY50GE90**YY	75NY50GE90**YY	T3NY50GE90**YY	FSNY50GE90**YY	
07PH50GB99**YY	17PH50GB99**YY	75PH50GB99**YY	T3PH50GB99**YY	FSPH50GB99**YY	
07HT50GQ97**YY	17HT50GQ97**YY	75HT50GQ97**YY	T3HT50GQ97**YY	FSHT50GQ97**YY	
07GN50GQ97**YY	17GN50GQ97**YY	75GN50GQ97**YY	T3GN50GQ97**YY	FSGN50GQ97**YY	
07SS50GS82**YY	17SS50GS82**YY	75SS50GS82**YY	T3SS50GS82**YY	FSSS50GS82**YY	
07SS50GS90**YY	17SS50GS90**YY	75SS50GS90**YY	T3SS50GS90**YY	FSSS50GS90**YY	
		75Z260GZ82**YY	T3Z260GZ82**YY		
		75PP60G+44**YY	T3PP60G+44**YY		A, I
		75PP60G+47**YY	T3PP60G+47**YY		T, Y
		75PP60GI55**YY	T3PP60GI55**YY		
		75PP60GT90**YY	T3PP60GT90**YY		
		75TP60GI44**YY	T3TP60GI44**YY		
		75TP60GT47**YY	T3TP60GT47**YY		
		75TP60GT90**YY	T3TP60GT90**YY		
		75CR60G+42**YY			A, I

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 79/80/T9- STAMP-FORMED SERIES – 450 LB



- Stamp formed body for attractive appearance
- The series includes swivel, rigid and matching total lock
- 8" rigid caster available with plate welded 90° direction

### OPTIONS



- Total-Lock Pedal Brake (T9) prefix. Not available with 17 plate.
- Vertical Top Lock (V)
- Thread Guards (G)
- Top Plate Turned 90° [8" Rigid only] (90)

Fastening Option (Replace ** in part number with desired plate or stem code)							
Plate Code	Overall Size		Bolt Hole Pattern			Mounting Bolt Dia.	
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8		1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED TO 3			5/16	
90	2-3/8 X 3-5/8(LEG 90° ROTATE WELDED)		1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED TO 3			5/16	
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8		1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8			3/8	
17	4 X 4-1/2		2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3			3/8	
Stem Code	Size	Stem type	Stem Code	Size	Stem type		
67	1/2 - 13 X 1	THREADED	70	1-1/2 - 13 X 2-3/4	THREADED		
68	1/2 - 13 X 1-1/2		ZZ	HOLLOW KINGPIN	SEE MODULAR STEM CASTER		
71	.720 - .851	ROUNDED EXPANDABLE ADAPTER	R1	.720 - .851	SQUARE EXPANDABLE ADAPTER		
72	.852 - .927		R2	.852 - .927			
73	.928 - 1.029		R3	.928 - 1.029			
74	1.030 - 1.140		R4	1.030 - 1.140			
75	1.360 - 1.425		R5	1.360 - 1.425			
76	1.426 - 1.589		R6	1.426 - 1.589			
77	1.790 - 1.850		R7	1.790 - 1.850			
78	1.181-1.280						

Modular Stem (Replace ** in part number with desired plat or stem code) Order modular stems installed with stem code – or uninstalled by part #								
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Modular Part#	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Modular Part#	
91	7/16 X 1-3/8	GRIP RING	07STG91	33	7/16-14X1-1/2	THREADED	07STT33	
85	1X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG85	79	7/16-14X2-1/4		07STT79	
92	5/8X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG92	C4	1/2-13X2-3/4		07STTC4	
93	13/16X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG93	C8	1/2-13X3-1/8		07STTC8	
95	.846X2-3/4	GRIP RING	07STG95	C1	1/2-13X4		07STTC1	
82	1-1/8" X 2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG82	88	3/4-10X1		07STTS88	
22	1-1/4" X 2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG22	87	3/4-10X1-3/4		07STT87	
23	1-3/8X2-3/16	DUAL GRIP RING	07STG23	84	3/4-10X4		07STT84	
41	0.875 X 2-1/4	OCTAGON GRIP RING	07STO41	C3	3/4-10X6		07STTC3	
43	9/16X2-15/16	SQUARE 2 CROSS HOLES	07STS43	80	5/8-11X1		07STT80	
51	3/4X2	OCTAGON, W/ 3 CROSS DRILL	07STS51	81	5/8-11X1-3/4		07STT81	
55	0.87X2	SQUARE 3 CROSS HOLES	07STS55	C2	5/8-11X4		07STTC2	
56	0.87X2	SQUARE 3 CROSS HOLES	07STS56	C5	5/8-11X2.25		07STTC5	
E1	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.75" - 2.375"		07STAE1	F1	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.75" - 2.375"		07STAF1	
E2	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.875" - 2.5"		07STAE2	F2	ADJUSTING RANGE 1.875" - 2.5"		07STAF2	
E3	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 4.125"		07STAE3	F3	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 4.125"		07STAF3	
E4	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 5"		07STAE4	F4	ADJUSTING RANGE 3.5" - 5"		07STAF4	
B1	1.49" X 1-7/8" ADJUSTABLE RANGE 1.78" TO 3" FOR 1.5" TUBING		07STGB1	ZZ	1/2"	HOLLOW KING I.D.	N/A	

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color			
						Replace ## with desired wheel bearing			
						Replace ** with desired Fastening Pattern			
						#79 Series	#80 Series	#T9 Series	
4	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY				79ZZ40HZ82**YY	80ZZ40HZ82**YY	T9ZZ40HZ82**YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	280	03, 60		79TP40HI##**YY	80TP40HI##**YY	T9TP40HI##**YY	
		POLYOLEFIN	400	03, 60, 90		79P040HB##**YY	80P040HB##**YY	T9P040HB##**YY	
		PHENOLIC	450	03, 57, 90		79PH40HB##**YY	80PH40HB##**YY	T9PH40HB##**YY	
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	400	03, 90		79HT40HQ##**YY	80HT40HQ##**YY	T9HT40HQ##**YY	
		STEROLLIZER™	350				79BF40HC61**YY	80BF40HC61**YY	T9BF40HC61**YY
							79SL40HC61**YY	80SL40HC61**YY	T9SL40HC61**YY
		POLY AL™	450	03, 60, 57	N, R	79PA40H+##**YY	80PA40H+##**YY	T9PA40H+##**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	400	03, 60, 57	D, K, U	79PP40H+##**YY	80PP40H+##**YY	T9PP40H+##**YY	
		POLYON™	450		G, V	79PU40H+03**YY	80PU40H+03**YY	T9PU40H+03**YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	450	03, 90		79GN40HQ##**YY	80GN40HQ##**YY	T9GN40HQ##**YY	
		EPOXY	450			79OV40HQ90**YY	80OV40HQ90**YY	T9OV40HQ90**YY	
	MAXROK™	450	03, 60, 57		79MV40HT##**YY	80MV40HT##**YY	T9MV40HT##**YY		
	2	YOKE ONLY				79Z240JZ82**YY	80Z240JZ82**YY	T9Z240JZ82**YY	
		ENERGIZER™	450	04, 09, 60		79EN40JB##**YY	80EN40JB##**YY	T9EN40JB##**YY	
		NOMADIC™	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	I, B	79NM40J+##**YY	80NM40J+##**YY	T9NM40J+##**YY	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		79NR40JB##**YY	80NR40JB##**YY	T9NR40JB##**YY	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		79RA40JB##**YY	80RA40JB##**YY	T9RA40JB##**YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	300	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, T, Y	79TP40J+##**YY	80TP40J+##**YY	T9TP40J+##**YY	
		POLYOLEFIN	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	B, E	79P040J+##**YY	80P040J+##**YY	T9P040J+##**YY	
		NYLON	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		79NY40JE##**YY	80NY40JE##**YY	T9NY40JE##**YY	
		ROKHARD™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		79HI40JB##**YY	80HI40JB##**YY	T9HI40JB##**YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	450	04, 09, 90		79GN40JQ##**YY	80GN40JQ##**YY	T9GN40JQ##**YY	
		EPOXY	450	04, 09, 90		79OV40JQ##**YY	80OV40JQ##**YY	T9OV40JQ##**YY	
		MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		79MA40JB##**YY	80MA40JB##**YY	T9MA40JB##**YY	
	PHENOLIC	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		79PH40JB##**YY	80PH40JB##**YY	T9PH40JB##**YY		
	HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	450	04, 09, 90		79HT40JQ##**YY	80HT40JQ##**YY	T9HT40JQ##**YY		
	POLYON MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	G, K	79MU40J+##**YY	80MU40J+##**YY	T9MU40J+##**YY		
	POLY AL™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	N, R	79PA40J+##**YY	80PA40J+##**YY	T9PA40J+##**YY		
	POLY-PRO™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	D, K, M, U, W	79PP40J+##**YY	80PP40J+##**YY	T9PP40J+##**YY		
	POLYMAC™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	I, M	79PM40J+##**YY	80PM40J+##**YY	T9PM40J+##**YY		
	DURALASTOMER™	450	09, 60, 57		79SU40JL##**YY	80SU40JL##**YY	T9SU40JL##**YY		
SX ELASTOMER	450			79SX40JI60**YY	80SX40JI60**YY	T9SX40JI60**YY			
5	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY				79Z250HZ82**YY	80Z250HZ82**YY	T9Z250HZ82**YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	300	03, 60, 57		79TP50HI##**YY	80TP50HI##**YY	T9TP50HI##**YY	
		POLYOLEFIN	450	03, 60, 57		79P050HB##**YY	80P050HB##**YY	T9P050HB##**YY	
		PHENOLIC	450	03, 60, 57, 90		79PH50HB##**YY	80PH50HB##**YY	T9PH50HB##**YY	
		POLYON AL™	450	03, 60, 57	N, R	79PA50H+##**YY	80PA50H+##**YY	T9PA50H+##**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	450	03, 60, 57	D, K, S, U	79PP50H+##**YY	80PP50H+##**YY	T9PP50H+##**YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	450	03, 90		79GN50HQ##**YY	80GN50HQ##**YY	T9GN50HQ##**YY	
		2	YOKE ONLY				79Z250JZ83**YY	80Z250JZ83**YY	T9Z250JZ83**YY
			ENERGIZER™	450	04, 09, 60'		79EN50JB##**YY	80EN50JB##**YY	T9EN50JB##**YY
			NOMADIC™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	79NM50J+##**YY	80NM50J+##**YY	T9NM50J+##**YY
			RUBBER ON NYLON	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79NR50JB##**YY	80NR50JB##**YY	T9NR50JB##**YY
			RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79RA50JB##**YY	80RA50JB##**YY	T9RA50JB##**YY
	CUSHENDURE™		400			79GR50JB19**YY	80GR50JB19**YY	T9GR50JB19**YY	
	THERMO-PRO™		350	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	79TP50J+##**YY	80TP50J+##**YY	T9TP50J+##**YY	
	POLYOLEFIN		450		B, E	79P050J+##**YY	80P050J+##**YY	T9P050J+##**YY	
	NYLON		450	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57		79NY50JE##**YY	80NY50JE##**YY	T9NY50JE##**YY	
	ROKHARD™		450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79HI50JB##**YY	80HI50JB##**YY	T9HI50JB##**YY	
	BRIMSTONE™		450	04, 09, 60, 90		79GN50JQ##**YY	80GN50JQ##**YY	T9GN50JQ##**YY	
	EPOXY		450	04, 09, 90		79OV50JQ##**YY	80OV50JQ##**YY	T9OV50JQ##**YY	
	MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		79MA50JB##**YY	80MA50JB##**YY	T9MA50JB##**YY		
	PHENOLIC	450	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90		79PH50JB##**YY	80PH50JB##**YY	T9PH50JB##**YY		
	H-TEMP PHENOLIC	450	04, 09, 90		79HT50JQ##**YY	80HT50JQ##**YY	T9HT50JQ##**YY		
	STEROLLIZER™	450			79SL50JCB8**YY	80SL50JCB8**YY	T9SL50JCB8**YY		
	POLYON MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K	79MU50J+##**YY	80MU50J+##**YY	T9MU50J+##**YY		
	POLYON AL™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	79PA50J+##**YY	80PA50J+##**YY	T9PA50J+##**YY		
	POLYON - C	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		79PR50JL##**YY	80PR50JL##**YY	T9PR50JL##**YY		
	POLY-PRO™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	B, C, D, K, U, M, W	79PP50J+##**YY	80PP50J+##**YY	T9PP50J+##**YY		
	POLYMAC™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	79PM50J+##**YY	80PM50J+##**YY	T9PM50J+##**YY		
	DURALASTOMER™	450	09, 60, 57		79SU50JL##**YY	80SU50JL##**YY	T9SU50JL##**YY		
	SX ELASTOMER	450			79SN60JI60**YY	80SN60JI60**YY	T9SN60JI60**YY		
	ERGOLASTOMER™	450	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		79HU50JI##**YY	80HU50JI##**YY	T9HU50JI##**YY		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

79/80/T9 – STAMP-FORMED SERIES – 450 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
						Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
						Replace ** with desired Fastening Pattern		
						#79 Series	#80 Series	#T9 Series
6	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY				79ZZ60HZ83**YY	80ZZ60HZ83**YY	T9ZZ60HZ83**YY
		THERMO-PRO™	375	03, 60, 57		79TP60HI##**YY	80TP60HI##**YY	T9TP60HI##**YY
		POLYOLEFIN	450	03, 60, 90	B, E	79P060H+##**YY	80P060H+##**YY	T9P060H+##**YY
		PHENOLIC	450	03, 60, 57		79PH60HB##**YY	80PH60HB##**YY	T9PH60HB##**YY
		POLYON AL™	450	03, 60	N, R	79PA60H+##**YY	80PA60H+##**YY	T9PA60H+##**YY
		POLY-PRO™	450	03, 60, 57	K, T, U	79PP60H+##**YY	80PP60H+##**YY	T9PP60H+##**YY
	2	YOKE ONLY				79ZZ60JZ83**YY	80ZZ60JZ83**YY	T9ZZ60JZ83**YY
		ENERGIZER™	450	04, 09, 60		79EN60JB##**YY	80EN60JB##**YY	T9EN60JB##**YY
		PNEUMATIC	150			79FP60JB60**YY	80FP60JB60**YY	T9FP60JB60**YY
		FOAM FILLED	200			79FF60JB60**YY	80FF60JB60**YY	T9FF60JB60**YY
		EVER-ROLL™	150		B, I	79ER60J+60**YY	80ER60J+60**YY	T9ER60J+60**YY
		NOMADIC™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79NM60JB##**YY	80NM60JB##**YY	T9NM60JB##**YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79NR60JB##**YY	80NR60JB##**YY	T9NR60JB##**YY
		DURA CUSHION™	350	04, 09, 63	X, Z	79BC60J+##**YY	80BC60J+##**YY	T9BC60J+##**YY
		ECO-RUBBER	350	53, P3		79SN60JC##**YY	80SN60JC##**YY	T9SN60JC##**YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79RA60JB##**YY	80RA60JB##**YY	T9RA60JB##**YY
		THERMO-PRO™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	79TP60J+##**YY	80TP60J+##**YY	T9TP60J+##**YY
		POLYOLEFIN	450	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57	B, E	79P060J+##**YY	80P060J+##**YY	T9P060J+##**YY
		NYLON	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79NY60JE##**YY	80NY60JE##**YY	T9NY60JE##**YY
		ROKHARD™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		79HI60JB##**YY	80HI60JB##**YY	T9HI60JB##**YY
		BRIMSTONE™	450	04, 09, 60, 90		79GN60JQ##**YY	80GN60JQ##**YY	T9GN60JQ##**YY
		EPOXY	450	04, 09, 90		79OV60JQ##**YY	80OV60JQ##**YY	T9OV60JQ##**YY
		MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		79MA60JB##**YY	80MA60JB##**YY	T9MA60JB##**YY
		PHENOLIC	450	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		79PH60JB##**YY	80PH60JB##**YY	T9PH60JB##**YY
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	450	04, 09, 90		79HT60JQ##**YY	80HT60JQ##**YY	T9HT60JQ##**YY
		POLY MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	G, K	79MU60J+##**YY	80MU60J+##**YY	T9MU60J+##**YY
		POLYON AL™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	79PA60J+##**YY	80PA60J+##**YY	T9PA60J+##**YY
		POLYON-C	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		79PR60JL##**YY	80PR60JL##**YY	T9PR60JL##**YY
		POLY-PRO™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	D, I, K, M, W, U	79PP60J+##**YY	80PP60J+##**YY	T9PP60J+##**YY
						79PP60JH63**YY	80PP60JH63**YY	T9PP60JH63**YY
		POLYMADIC™	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	79PM60J+##**YY	80PM60J+##**YY	T9PM60J+##**YY
		CHAMPION	450			79CP60JN64**YY	80CP60JN64**YY	T9CP60JN64**YY
DURALASTOMER™	450	09, 60, 57		79SU60JL##**YY	80SU60JL##**YY	T9SU60JL##**YY		
SX ELASTOMER	450			79SX60JI60**YY	80SX60JI60**YY	T9SX60JI60**YY		
ERGOLASTOMER™	450	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		79HU60JI##**YY	80HU60JI##**YY	T9HU60JI##**YY		
8	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY				79ZZ80HZ83**YY	80ZZ80HZ83**YY	T9ZZ80HZ83**YY
		THERMO-PRO™	400		I, T	79TP80H+53**YY	80TP80H+53**YY	T9TP80H+53**YY
		POLY-PRO™	400			79TP80HT53**YY	80TP80HT53**YY	T9TP80HT53**YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	400			79RA80PB53**YY	80RA80PB53**YY	T9RA80PB53**YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



### H9/H0 – STAMP-FORMED SERIES – UP TO 660 LB

**NEW**



- 5/32" thick steel deeply embossed for best strength
- Zinc plated
- Dual ball raceways
- 1/2" AXLE

Pate Code	Top Plate	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt
17	4X4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3X3	3/8
Size	Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
4	5-1/8	3-1/2	
5	6-1/8	4	
6	7-1/8	4-5/7	

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color	
						Replace ## with desired wheel bearing	
						Swivel	Rigid
4	2	YOKE ONLY				H9ZZ40JZ8317YY	H0ZZ40JZ8317YY
		ENERGIZER™	500	04, 09, 60		H9EN40JB#17YY	H0EN40JB#17YY
		NOMADIC™	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	I, B	H9NM40J+#17YY	H0NM40J+#17YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		H9NR40JB#17YY	H0NR40JB#17YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		H9RA40JB#17YY	H0RA40JB#17YY
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER	300			H9LP40JB0417YY	H0LP40JB0417YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		H9RS40JB#17YY	H0RS40JB#17YY
		THERMO-PRO™	300	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, T, Y	H9TP40J+#17YY	H0TP40J+#17YY
		POLYOLEFIN	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	B, E	H9PO40J+#17YY	H0PO40J+#17YY
		NYLON	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		H9NY40JE#17YY	H0NY40JE#17YY
		IRONMAN	450	04, 09		H9NX40JB#17YY	H0NX40JB#17YY
		ROKHARD™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		H9HI40JB#17YY	H0HI40JB#17YY
		BRIMSTONE™	450	04, 09, 90		H9GN40JQ#17YY	H0GN40JQ#17YY
		EPOXY	450	04, 09, 90		H9OV40JQ#17YY	H0OV40JQ#17YY
		MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		H9MA40JB#17YY	H0MA40JB#17YY
		PHENOLIC	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		H9PH40JB#17YY	H0PH40JB#17YY
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	450	04, 09, 60, 57, 12		H9PH40TB#17YY	H0PH40TB#17YY
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	450	04, 09, 90		H9HT40JQ#17YY	H0HT40JQ#17YY
		POLYON MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	G, K	H9MU40J+#17YY	H0MU40J+#17YY
		POLY AL™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	N, R	H9PA40J+#17YY	H0PA40J+#17YY
		EZ -BLACK	450			H9EZ40JLT317YY	H0EZ40JLT317YY
		EZ-RED	450			H9EZ40JRT317YY	H0EZ40JRT317YY
		EZ-BLUE	450			H9EZ40JBT317YY	H0EZ40JBT317YY
		EZ-GRAY	450			H9EZ40JGT317YY	H0EZ40JGT317YY
		POLY-PRO™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	D, K, M, U, W	H9PP40J+#17YY	H0PP40J+#17YY
		POLYMADIC™	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	I, M	H9PM40J+#17YY	H0PM40J+#17YY
		POLYON™	450	04, 09, 60	G, V	H9PU40J+#17YY	H0PU40J+#17YY
						H9PU40JV6317YY	H0PU40JV6317YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	450	04, 09, 60, 73		H9SW40JU#17YY	H0SW40JU#17YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	450	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		H9RP40JK#17YY	H0RP40JK#17YY
		POLYFLEXON™	450		N, O	H9UA40J+6417YY	H0UA40J+6417YY
		D-POLYON	450			H9UD40JL6417YY	H0UD40JL6417YY
		DURALASTOMER™	450	09, 60, 57		H9SU40JL#17YY	H0SU40JL#17YY
		SX ELASTOMER	450			H9SX40JI6017YY	H0SX40JI6017YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	450	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		H9HU40JI#17YY	H0HU40JI#17YY
		SEMI-STEEL	450	04, 09		H9SS40JS#17YY	H0SS40JS#17YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	450	04, 09, 63		H9HS40JS#17YY	H0HS40JS#17YY
		DUCTILE	450	04, 09, 63, 73		H9DS40JR#17YY	H0DS40JR#17YY
		SOLID STEEL	450	09, B1, B5		H9MS40JS#17YY	H0MS40JS#17YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	450	04, 09, B1, B5		H9CD40JR#17YY	H0CD40JR#17YY
MAXROK™	450	04, 09, 60, 57		H9MV40JT#17YY	H0MV40JT#17YY		
IRON V-GROOVE	450	04, 09		H9VG40JT#17YY	H0VG40JT#17YY		
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	450	04, 09, B1, B5		H9DV40JT#17YY	H0DV40JT#17YY		
5	2	YOKE ONLY				H9ZZ50JZ8317YY	H0ZZ50JZ8317YY
		ENERGIZER™	550	04, 09, 60'		H9EN50JB#17YY	H0EN50JB#17YY
		NOMADIC™	500	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	H9NM50J+#17YY	H0NM50J+#17YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		H9NR50JB#17YY	H0NR50JB#17YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	500	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		H9R OJB#17YY	H0RA50JB#17YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		H9RS50JB#17YY	H0RS50JB#17YY
		CUSHENDURE™	400			H9GR50JB1917YY	H0GR50JB1917YY
		THERMO-PRO™	350	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	H9TP50J+#17YY	H0TP50J+#17YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

H9/H0 – STAMP-FORMED SERIES – UP TO 660 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
						Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
						Swivel	Rigid	
5	2	POLYOLEFIN	550		B, E	H9P050J+#17YY	H0P050J+#17YY	
		NYLON	550	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57		H9NY50JE#17YY	H0NY50JE#17YY	
		IRONMAN	550	64, 70		H9NX50JB#17YY	H0NX50JB#17YY	
		ROKHARD™	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		H9HI50JB#17YY	H0HI50JB#17YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	550	04, 09, 60, 90		H9GN50JQ#17YY	H0GN50JQ#17YY	
		EPOXY	550	04, 09, 90		H9OV50JQ#17YY	H0OV50JQ#17YY	
		MAXROK™	550	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		H9MA50JB#17YY	H0MA50JB#17YY	
		PHENOLIC	550	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90		H9PH50JB#17YY	H0PH50JB#17YY	
		H-TEMP PHENOLIC	550	04, 09, 90		H9HT50JQ#17YY	H0HT50JQ#17YY	
		STEROLLIZER™	450			H9SL50JCB#17YY	H0SL50JCB#17YY	
		POLYON MAXROK™	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		H9MU50J+#17YY	H0MU50J+#17YY	
		POLYON AL™	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		H9PA50J+#17YY	H0PA50J+#17YY	
		POLYON - C	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		H9PR50JL#17YY	H0PR50JL#17YY	
		EZ-BLACK	550			H9EZ50JLT#17YY	H0EZ50JLT#17YY	
		EZ-RED	550			H9EZ50JRT#17YY	H0EZ50JRT#17YY	
		EZ-BLUE	550			H9EZ50JBT#17YY	H0EZ50JBT#17YY	
		EZ-GRAY	550			H9EZ50JGT#17YY	H0EZ50JGT#17YY	
					04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	B, C, D, K, U, M, W	H9PP50J+#17YY	H0PP50J+#17YY
		POLY-PRO™	550				H9PP50JP#6317YY	H0PP50JP#6317YY
							H9PP50JH#6317YY	H0PP50JH#6317YY
		POLYMAX™	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57		I, M	H9PM50J+#17YY	H0PM50J+#17YY
							H9PU50JV#6317YY	H0PU50JV#6317YY
		POLYON™	550	04, 09, 60, 48		G, V	H9PU50J+#17YY	H0PU50J+#17YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	550	04, 09, 60, 48			H9SV50JU#17YY	H0SV50JU#17YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	550	04, 09, 60, 48			H9RP50JK#17YY	H0RP50JK#17YY
		POLYFLEXON™	550			N, O	H9UA50J+6417YY	H0UA50J+6417YY
		D-POLYON	550				H9UD50JL#6417YY	H0UD50JL#6417YY
		DURALASTOMER™	550	09, 60, 57			H9SU50JL#17YY	H0SU50JL#17YY
		SX ELASTOMER	550				H9SX60JI#6017YY	H0SX60JI#6017YY
		ERGLASTOMER™	550	04, 09, 73, 64, 57			H9HU50JI#17YY	H0HU50JI#17YY
		SEMI-STEEL	550	04, 09			H9SS50JS#17YY	H0SS50JS#17YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	550	04, 09, 63			H9HS50JS#17YY	H0HS50JS#17YY
		DUCTILE	550	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5			H9DS50JR#17YY	H0DS50JR#17YY
		FORGED STEEL	550	02, 09, B5, B1			H9FS50JS#17YY	H0FS50JS#17YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	550	04, 09, B1, B5			H9CD50JR#17YY	H0CD50JR#17YY
IRON V-GROOVE	550	04, 09			H9VG50JT#17YY	H0VG50JT#17YY		
			YOKE ONLY		H9ZZ60JZ#8317YY	H0ZZ60JZ#8317YY		
ENERGIZER™	600	04, 09, 60			H9EN60JB#17YY	H0EN60JB#17YY		
PNEUMATIC	200				H9FP60JB#6017YY	H0FP60JB#6017YY		
FOAM FILLED	200				H9FF60JB#6017YY	H0FF60JB#6017YY		
EVER-ROLL™	200			B, I	H9ER60J+6017YY	H0ER60J+6017YY		
NOMADIC™	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			H9NM60JB#17YY	H0NM60JB#17YY		
RUBBER ON NYLON	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			H9NR60JB#17YY	H0NR60JB#17YY		
DURA CUSHION™	350	04, 09, 63		X, Z	H9BC60J+#17YY	H0BC60J+#17YY		
ECO-RUBBER	350	53, P3			H9SN60JC#17YY	H0SN60JC#17YY		
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			H9RA60JB#17YY	H0RA60JB#17YY		
LOW PROFILE RUBBER	600				H9LP60JB#0417YY	H0LP60JB#0417YY		
MOLD-ON RUBBER	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			H9RS60JB##17Y	H0RS60JB##17Y		
SUPREME RUBBER	660	63, 73			H9RH60JS#17YY	H0RH60JS#17YY		
THERMO-PRO™	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		A, I, T, X, Y, Z	H9TP60J+#17YY	H0TP60J+#17YY		
POLYOLEFIN	660	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57		B, E	H9P060J+#17YY	H0P060J+#17YY		
NYLON	660	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			H9NY60JE#17YY	H0NY60JE#17YY		
IRONMAN	660				H9NX60JB#6417YY	H0NX60JB#6417YY		
ROKHARD™	660	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			H9HI60JB#17YY	H0HI60JB#17YY		
BRIMSTONE™	660	04, 09, 60, 90			H9GN60JQ#17YY	H0GN60JQ#17YY		
EPOXY	660	04, 09, 90			H9OV60JQ#17YY	H0OV60JQ#17YY		
MAXROK™	660	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			H9MA60JB#17YY	H0MA60JB#17YY		
PHENOLIC	660	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			H9PH60JB#17YY	H0PH60JB#17YY		
					H9PH60TB#17YY	H0PH60TB#17YY		
HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	660	04, 09, 90			H9HT60JQ#17YY	H0HT60JQ#17YY		
POLY MAXROK™	660	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		G, K	H9MU60J+#17YY	H0MU60J+#17YY		
POLYON AL™	660	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		N, R	H9PA60J+#17YY	H0PA60J+#17YY		
POLYON-C	660	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12			H9PR60JL#17YY	H0PR60JL#17YY		
EZ-BLACK	660				H9EZ60JLT#17YY	H0EZ60JLT#17YY		
EZ-RED	660				H9EZ60JRT#17YY	H0EZ60JRT#17YY		
EZ-BLUE	660				H9EZ60JBT#17YY	H0EZ60JBT#17YY		
EZ-GRAY	660				H9EZ60JGT#17YY	H0EZ60JGT#17YY		

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

1-800-481-3811

H9/H0 – STAMP-FORMED SERIES – UP TO 660 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color	
						Replace # with desired wheel bearing	
						Swivel	Rigid
6	2	POLY-PRO™	660	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	D, I, K, M, W, U	H9PP60J+#17YY	HOPP60J+#17YY
						H9PP60JP6317YY	HOPP60JP6317YY
						H9PP60JH6317YY	HOPP60JH6317YY
		POLYMADIC™	660	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	H9PM60J+#17YY	HOPM60J+#17YY
							H9PU60JV6317YY
		POLYON™	660	04, 09, 60	G, V	H9PU60J+#17YY	HOPU60J+#17YY
							H9SW60JU#17YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	660	04, 09, 63, 73		H9SW60JU#17YY	HOSW60JU#17YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	660	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		H9RP60JK#17YY	HORP60JK#17YY
		POLYFLEXON™	660		N, O	H9UA60J+6417YY	H0UA60J+6417YY
		D-POLYON	660			H9UD60JL6417YY	H0UD60JL6417YY
		CHAMPION	660			H9CP60JN6417YY	H0CP60JN6417YY
		DURALASTOMER™	660	09, 60, 57		H9SU60JL#17YY	H0SU60JL#17YY
		SX ELASTOMER	660			H9SX60JI6017YY	H0SX60JI6017YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	660	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		H9HU60JI#17YY	H0HU60JI#17YY
		SEMI-STEEL	660	04, 09		H9SS60JS#17YY	H0SS60JS#17YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	660	04, 09, 63		H9HS60JS#17YY	H0HS60JS#17YY
		DUCTILE	660	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		H9DS60JR#17YY	H0DS60JR#17YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	660	04, 09, B1, B5		H9CD60JR#17YY	H0CD60JR#17YY
		FORGED STEEL	660	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		H9FS60JS#17YY	H0FS60JS#17YY
IRON V-GROOVE	660	04, 09		H9VG60JT#17YY	H0VG60JT#17YY		
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	660	04, 09, B1, B5		H9DV60JT#17YY	H0DV60JT#17YY		

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

27/28/39/DT/FT – MEDIUM DUTY SERIES – UP TO 1,250 LB OEM PREFERRED SERIES



27 Series Swivel Caster Shown with Optional Top Lock Brake and Raceway Seals

- Double ball raceway with 5/8” kingbolt
- Features wheels with 1-1/2” and 2” tread widths
- Large selections of wheels, bearings, and brake options
- Matching total-locking casters available DT & FT series
- Grease fitting in raceway and axle for maintenance
- Bright zinc finish
- Majority of this series and wheel types are NSF listed



28 Series Rigid Caster



DT Series Dual Pedal Total-Lock Caster

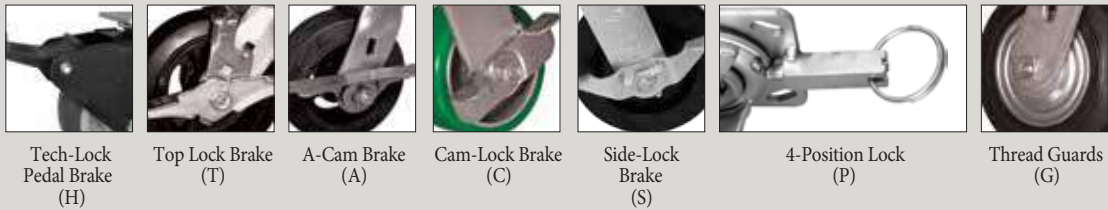


FT Total-Lock Series

BEARING CHART (##)								
Bearing Code	Description	Wheel Width	Bearing Code	Description	Wheel Width	Bearing Code	Description	Wheel width
88	PLAIN 3/4" ID	1.5 & 2	49	PRECISION BEARING INTEGRATED W/ TOP HEAD	2	11	SOLID DELRIN BEARING	1.5
03	ROLLER W/ OUTER SPLIT	1.5				12	SOLID DELRIN BEARING	2
04	ROLLER W/ OUTER SPLIT	2	63	PRECISION BALL BEARING	2	57	FLANGED DELRIN BEARING	1.5 & 2
09	CAGED ROLLER BEARINGS	2	60	FLANGED PRECISION BALL BEARING	1.5 & 2	53	FLANGED BALL BEARING	1.5 & 2
48	DUAL-ROLL CAGED BALL BEARING	2	B1	1-PC BRONZE BUSHING	2	B5	FLANGED BRONZE BUSHING	2
73	PRECISION TAPERED BEARING	2						

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options
3-1/4	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY		
		POLYON™	500	
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	400	03, 90
		PHENOLIC	600	03, 90
		SEMI-STEEL	400	
	2	YOKE ONLY		
		POLYON™	600	04, 09, 60
		MAXROK™	900	04, 09, 60, 57
		PHENOLIC	700	04, 09, 60, 57
		SEMI-STEEL	700	04, 09, 60
4	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY		
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	350	03, 60, 57
		THERMO-PRO™	280	03, 60
		POLYOLEFIN	400	03, 60, 90
		PHENOLIC	600	03, 57, 90
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	400	03, 90
		STEROLLIZER™	350	
		POLY AL™	700	03, 60, 57
		POLY-PRO™	400	03, 60, 57
		POLYON™	600	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	600	
		BRIMSTONE™	700	03, 90
		EPOXY	700	
		SEMI-STEEL	600	
		DUCTILE	1200	
	MAXROK™	600	03, 60, 57	
	IRON V-GROOVE	350		
	1-13/16	SOLID STEEL V-GROOVE	1250	
	2	YOKE ONLY		
		ENERGIZER™	500	04, 09, 60
NOMADIC™		400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	
RUBBER ON NYLON		400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM		400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	
LOW PROFILE RUBBER		300		
	MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	

**OPTIONS**



FASTENING PATTERNS			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
17	4X4-15/32	2-5/8X3-5/8 TO 3X3	3/8
7A	3-53/64 X 4-13/32	2-5/8X3-5/8 TO 3X3 (WITH TWO 5/16" HOLES CENTERED AT 3.935 BETWEEN LONG-WAY HOLES FOR USE ON ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL FRAMING.	
20	5 X 5-1/2	4-1/8 X 4-1/2	
P1	5-5/16 X 6-11/16	4-1/8 X 5-1/2	
STEM CODE	SIZE	THREADED POTION	

OVERALL HEIGHT AND SWIVEL RADIUS				
Wheel Diameter	Overall Height	27 Series Swivel Radius	DT Series Swivel Radius	FT Series Swivel Radius
3-1/4	4-1/4 STANDARD	3-1/4	NA	NA
4	5-5/8 STANDARD	3-1/4	5	6-1/4
	6-1/2 STANDARD	4	5	6-1/4
5	6-1/8 OPTIONAL HEIGHT (CHANGE PART# FROM 50 TO 54)	3-3/4	NA	NA
	7-1/2 STANDARD	4-9/16	5	6-1/4
6	7-1/4 OPTIONAL (CHANGE PART3 FROM 60 TO 61)	4-1/2	NA	NA
	9-1/2 STANDARD	6	6	7-1/4
8	10-1/8 OPTIONAL HEIGHT (CHANGE PART# FROM 80 TO 81)	6-1/2	NA	NA

+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color				
	Replace ## with desired wheel bearing				
	Replace ** with desired Fastening Pattern				
	#27 Series	#39 Series	#28 Series	DT Series	FT Series
	27ZZ34HZ83A7YY		28ZZ34HZ83A7YY		
	27PU30HG03A7YY		28PU30HG03A7YY		
	27HT34HQ##A7YY		28HT34HQ##A7YY		
	27PH40HB##A7YY		28PH40HB##A7YY		
	27SS40HS03A7YY		28SS40HS03A7YY		
	27ZZ34JZ83A7YY		28ZZ34JZ83A7YY		
	27PU34JG##A7YY		28PU34JG##A7YY		
	27MA34JB##A7YY		28MA34JB##A7YY		
	27PH34JB##A7YY		28PH34JB##A7YY		
	27SS34JS##A7YY		28SS34JS##A7YY		
	27ZZ40HZ83A7YY		28ZZ40HZ83A7YY		
	27RS40HB##A7YY		28RS40HB##A7YY		
	27TP40HI##A7YY		28TP40HI##A7YY		
	27P040HB##A7YY		28P040HB##A7YY		
	27PH40HB##A7YY		28PH40HB##A7YY		
	27HT40HQ##A7YY		28HT40HQ##A7YY		
	27BF40HC61A7YY		28BF40HC61A7YY		
	27SL40HC61A7YY		28SL40HC61A7YY		
	27PA40H+##A7YY		28PA40H+##A7YY		
	27PP40H+##A7YY		28PP40H+##A7YY		
	27PU40H+03A7YY		28PU40H+03A7YY		
	27SW40HU03A7YY		28SW40HU03A7YY		
	27GN40HQ##A7YY		28GN40HQ##A7YY		
	27OV40HQ90A7YY		28OV40HQ90A7YY		
	27SS40HS03A7YY		28SS40HS03A7YY		
	27DS40HR08A7YY		28DS40HR08A7YY		
	27MV40HT##A7YY		28MV40HT##A7YY		
	27VG40HT03A7YY		28VG40HT03A7YY		
	27SV40IT14A7YY		28SV40IT14A7YY		
	27ZZ40JZ83**YY	39ZZ40JZ83A7YY	28ZZ40JZ83**YY	DTZZ40JZ8317YY	FTZZ40JZ8317YY
	27EN40JB##**YY	39EN40JB##A7YY	28EN40JB##**YY	DTEN40JB##17YY	FTEN40JB##17YY
	27NM40J+##**YY	39NM40J+##A7YY	28NM40J+##**YY	DTNM40J+##17YY	FTNM40J+##17YY
	27NR40JB##**YY	39NR40JB##A7YY	28NR40JB##**YY	DTNR40JB##17YY	FTNR40JB##17YY
	27RA40JB##**YY	39RA40JB##A7YY	28RA40JB##**YY	DTRA40JB##17YY	FTRA40JB##17YY
	27LP40JB04**YY	39LP40JB04A7YY	28LP40JB04**YY	DTLP40JB0417YY	FTLP40JB0417YY
	27RS40JB##**YY	39RS40JB##A7YY	28RS40JB##**YY	DTRS40JB##17YY	FTRS40JB##17YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

27/28/39/DT/FT – MEDIUM DUTY SERIES – UP TO 1250 LB, *continued*



27 Series Swivel Caster Shown with Optional Top Lock Brake and Raceway Seals



28 Series Rigid Caster



DT Series Dual Pedal Total-Lock Caster



FT Total-Lock Series

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options
4	2	THERMO-PRO™	300	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		POLYOLEFIN	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		NYLON	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		IRONMAN	1250	04, 09
		ROKHARD™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		BRIMSTONE™	800	04, 09, 90
		EPOXY	800	04, 09, 90
		MAXROK™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		PHENOLIC	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	1000	04, 09, 60, 57, 12
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	600	04, 09, 90
		POLYON MAXROK™	700	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		POLY AL™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		EZ -BLACK	500	
		EZ-RED	700	
		EZ-BLUE	900	
		EZ-GRAY	1000	
		POLY-PRO™	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		POLYMADIC™	600	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		POLYON™	800	04, 09, 60
			800	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	800	04, 09, 60, 73
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	700	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		POLYFLEXON™	900	
		D-POLYON	900	
		DURALASTOMER™	750	09, 60, 57
		SX ELASTOMER	1200	
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1000	04, 09, 73, 64, 57
		SEMI-STEEL	700	04, 09
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	900	04, 09, 63
DUCTILE	1250	04, 09, 63, 73		
SOLID STEEL	1250	09, B1, B5		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1250	04, 09, B1, B5		
MAXROK™	800	04, 09, 60, 57		
IRON V-GROOVE	600	04, 09		
DUCTILE V-GROVE	1250	04, 09, B1, B5		
5	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY		
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	350	03, 60, 57
		THERMO-PRO™	300	03, 60, 57
		POLYOLEFIN	450	03, 60, 57
		PHENOLIC	600	03, 60, 57, 90
		POLYON AL™	800	03, 60, 57
		POLY-PRO™	450	03, 60, 57
		POLYON™	800	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	800	
		BRIMSTONE™	800	03, 90
	SEMI-STEEL	600		
	2	YOKE ONLY		
		ENERGIZER™	550	04, 09, 60'
		NOMADIC™	500	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		RUBBER ON NYLON	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	500	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57
		CUSHENDURE™	400	
		THERMO-PRO™	350	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57
		POLYOLEFIN	650	
		NYLON	900	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57
		IRONMAN	1250	64, 70
		ROKHARD™	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		BRIMSTONE™	1000	04, 09, 60, 90
		EPOXY	1000	04, 09, 90
		MAXROK™	1000	04, 09, 60, 48, 57
		PHENOLIC	1000	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90
H-TEMP PHENOLIC		750	04, 09, 90	
STEROLLIZER™	450			
POLYON MAXROK™	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		
POLYON AL™	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		
POLYON - C	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		
EZ-BLACK	700			

+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color				
	Replace ## with desired wheel bearing				
	Replace ** with desired Fastening Pattern				
	#27 Series	#39 Series	#28 Series	DT Series	FT Series
A, T, Y	27TP40J+##**YY	39TP40J+##A7YY	28TP40J+##**YY	DTTP40J+##17YY	FTTP40J+##17YY
B, E	27P040J+##**YY	39P040J+##A7YY	28P040J+##**YY	DTPO40J+##17YY	FTPO40J+##17YY
	27NY40JE##**YY	39NY40JE##A7YY	28NY40JE##**YY	DTNY40JE##17YY	FTNY40JE##17YY
	27NX40JB##**YY	39NX40JB##A7YY	28NX40JB##**YY	DTNX40JB##17YY	FTNX40JB##17YY
	27HI40JB##**YY	39HI40JB##A7YY	28HI40JB##**YY	DTHI40JB##17YY	FTHI40JB##17YY
	27GN40JQ##**YY	39GN40JQ##A7YY	28GN40JQ##**YY	DTGN40JQ##17YY	FTGN40JQ##17YY
	27OV40JQ##**YY	39OV40JQ##A7YY	28OV40JQ##**YY	DTOV40JQ##17YY	FTOV40JQ##17YY
	27MA40JB##**YY	39MA40JB##A7YY	28MA40JB##**YY	DTMA40JB##17YY	FTMA40JB##17YY
	27PH40JB##**YY	39PH40JB##A7YY	28PH40JB##**YY	DTPH40JB##17YY	FTPH40JB##17YY
	27PH40TB##**YY	39PH40TB##A7YY	28PH40TB##**YY	DTPH40TB##17YY	FTPH40TB##17YY
	27HT40JQ##**YY	39HT40JQ##A7YY	28HT40JQ##**YY	DTHT40JQ##17YY	FHT40JQ##17YY
G, K	27MU40J+##**YY	39MU40J+##A7YY	28MU40J+##**YY	DTMU40J+##17YY	FTMU40J+##17YY
N, R	27PA40J+##**YY	39PA40J+##A7YY	28PA40J+##**YY	DTPA40J+##17YY	FTPA40J+##17YY
	27EZ40JLT3**YY	39EZ40JLT3A7YY	28EZ40JLT3**YY	DTEZ40JLT317YY	FTEZ40JLT317YY
	27EZ40JRT3**YY	39EZ40JRT3A7YY	28EZ40JRT3**YY	DTEZ40JRT317YY	FTEZ40JRT317YY
	27EZ40JBT3**YY	39EZ40JBT3A7YY	28EZ40JBT3**YY	DTEZ40JBT317YY	FTEZ40JBT317YY
	27EZ40JGT3**YY	39EZ40JGT3A7YY	28EZ40JGT3**YY	DTEZ40JGT317YY	FTEZ40JGT317YY
D, K, M, U, W	27PP40J+##**YY	39PP40J+##A7YY	28PP40J+##**YY	DTPP40J+##17YY	FTPP40J+##17YY
I, M	27PM40J+##**YY	39PM40J+##A7YY	28PM40J+##**YY	DTPM40J+##17YY	FTPM40J+##17YY
G, V	27PU40J+##**YY	39PU40J+##A7YY	28PU40J+##**YY	DTPU40J+##17YY	FTPU40J+##17YY
	27PU40JV63**YY	39PU40JV63A7YY	28PU40JV63**YY	DTPU40JV6317YY	FTPU40JV6317YY
	27SW40JU##**YY	39SW40JU##A7YY	28SW40JU##**YY	DTSW40JU##17YY	FTSW40JU##17YY
	27RP40JK##**YY	39RP40JK##A7YY	28RP40JK##**YY	DTRP40JK##17YY	FTRP40JK##17YY
N, O	27UA40J+64**YY	39UA40J+64A7YY	28UA40J+64**YY	DTUA40J+6417YY	FTUA40J+6417YY
	27UD40JL64**YY	39UD40JL64A7YY	28UD40JL64**YY	DTUD40JL6417YY	FTUD40JL6417YY
	27SU40JL##**YY	39SU40JL##A7YY	28SU40JL##**YY	DTSU40JL##17YY	FTSU40JL##17YY
	27SX40JI60**YY	39SX40JI60A7YY	28SX40JI60**YY	DTSX40JI6017YY	FTSX40JI6017YY
	27HU40JI##**YY	39HU40JI##A7YY	28HU40JI##**YY	DTHU40JI##17YY	FTHU40JI##17YY
	27SS40JS##**YY	39SS40JS##A7YY	28SS40JS##**YY	DTSS40JS##17YY	FTSS40JS##17YY
	27HS40JS##**YY	39HS40JS##A7YY	28HS40JS##**YY	DTHS40JS##17YY	FTHS40JS##17YY
	27DS40JR##**YY	39DS40JR##A7YY	28DS40JR##**YY	DTDS40JR##17YY	FTDS40JR##17YY
	27MS40JS##**YY	39MS40JS##A7YY	28MS40JS##**YY	DTMS40JS##17YY	FTMS40JS##17YY
	27CD40JR##**YY	39CD40JR##A7YY	28CD40JR##**YY	DTCD40JR##17YY	FTCD40JR##17YY
	27MV40JT##**YY	39MV40JT##A7YY	28MV40JT##**YY	DTMV40JT##17YY	FTMV40JT##17YY
	27VG40JT##**YY	39VG40JT##A7YY	28VG40JT##**YY	DTVG40JT##17YY	FTVG40JT##17YY
	27DV40JT##**YY	39DV40JT##A7YY	28DV40JT##**YY	DTDV40JT##17YY	FTDV40JT##17YY
	27ZZ50HZ82A7YY		28ZZ50HZ82A7YY		
	27RS50HB##A7YY		28RS50HB##A7YY		
	27TP50HI##A7YY		28TP50HI##A7YY		
	27PO50HB##A7YY		28PO50HB##A7YY		
	27PH50HB##A7YY		28PH50HB##A7YY		
N, R	27PA50H+##A7YY		28PA50H+##A7YY		
D, K, S, U	27PP50H+##A7YY		28PP50H+##A7YY		
G, V	27PU50H+03A7YY		28PU50H+03A7YY		
	27SW50HU03A7YY		28SW50HU03A7YY		
	27GN50HQ##A7YY		28GN50HQ##A7YY		
	27SS50HS03A7YY		28SS50HS03A7YY		
	27ZZ50JZ83**YY	39ZZ50JZ83A7YY	28ZZ50JZ83**YY	DTZZ50JZ8317YY	FTZZ50JZ8317YY
	27EN50JB##**YY	39EN50JB##A7YY	28EN50JB##**YY	DTEN50JB##17YY	FTEN50JB##17YY
B, I	27NM50J+##**YY	39NM50J+##A7YY	28NM50J+##**YY	DTNM50J+##17YY	FTNM50J+##17YY
	27NR50JB##**YY	39NR50JB##A7YY	28NR50JB##**YY	DTNR50JB##17YY	FTNR50JB##17YY
	27RA50JB##**YY	39RA50JB##A7YY	28RA50JB##**YY	DTRA50JB##17YY	FTRA50JB##17YY
	27RS50JB##**YY	39RS50JB##A7YY	28RS50JB##**YY	DTRS50JB##17YY	FTRS50JB##17YY
	27GR50JB19**YY	39GR50JB19A7YY	28GR50JB19**YY	DTRG50JB1917YY	FTGR50JB1917YY
A, I, T, X, Y, Z	27TP50J+##**YY	39TP50J+##A7YY	28TP50J+##**YY	DTTP50J+##17YY	FTTP50J+##17YY
B, E	27PO50J+##**YY	39PO50J+##A7YY	28PO50J+##**YY	DTPO50J+##17YY	FTPO50J+##17YY
	27NY50JE##**YY	39NY50JE##A7YY	28NY50JE##**YY	DTNY50JE##17YY	FTNY50JE##17YY
	27NX50JB##**YY	39NX50JB##A7YY	28NX50JB##**YY	DTNX50JB##17YY	FTNX50JB##17YY
	27HI50JB##**YY	39HI50JB##A7YY	28HI50JB##**YY	DTHI50JB##17YY	FTHI50JB##17YY
	27GN50JQ##**YY	39GN50JQ##A7YY	28GN50JQ##**YY	DTGN50JQ##17YY	FTGN50JQ##17YY
	27OV50JQ##**YY	39OV50JQ##A7YY	28OV50JQ##**YY	DTOV50JQ##17YY	FTOV50JQ##17YY
	27MA50JB##**YY	39MA50JB##A7YY	28MA50JB##**YY	DTMA50JB##17YY	FTMA50JB##17YY
	27PH50JB##**YY	39PH50JB##A7YY	28PH50JB##**YY	DTPH50JB##17YY	FTPH50JB##17YY
	27HT50JQ##**YY	39HT50JQ##A7YY	28HT50JQ##**YY	DHT50JQ##17YY	FHT50JQ##17YY
	27SL50JCB8**YY	39SL50JCB8A7YY	28SL50JCB8**YY	DTSL50JCB817YY	FTSL50JCB817YY
G, K	27MU50J+##**YY	39MU50J+##A7YY	28MU50J+##**YY	DTMU50J+##17YY	FTMU50J+##17YY
N, R	27PA50J+##**YY	39PA50J+##A7YY	28PA50J+##**YY	DTPA50J+##17YY	FTPA50J+##17YY
	27PR50JL##**YY	39PR50JL##A7YY	28PR50JL##**YY	DTPR50JL##17YY	FTPR50JL##17YY
	27EZ50JLT3**YY	39EZ50JLT3A7YY	28EZ50JLT3**YY	DTEZ50JLT317YY	FTEZ50JLT317YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

27/28/39/DT/FT – MEDIUM DUTY SERIES – UP TO 1250 LB, *continued*



27 Series Swivel Caster Shown with Optional Top Lock Brake and Raceway Seals



28 Series Rigid Caster



DT Series Dual Pedal Total-Lock Caster



FT Total-Lock Series

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options		
5	2	EZ-RED	1050			
		EZ-BLUE	1250			
		EZ-GRAY	1250			
		POLY-PRO™	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57		
			700			
		POLYMADIC™	750	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57		
		POLYON™	1100			
			1100	04, 09, 60, 48		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1250	04, 09, 60, 48		
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	800	04, 09, 60, 48		
		POLYFLEXON™	900			
		D-POLYON	900			
		DURALASTOMER™	900	09, 60, 57		
		SX ELASTOMER	1200			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1250	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		
		SEMI-STEEL	1000	04, 09		
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	1200	04, 09, 63		
		DUCTILE	1250	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		
FORGED STEEL	1250	02, 09, B5, B1				
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1250	04, 09, B1, B5				
IRON V-GROOVE	900	04, 09				
6	1-1/2	YOKE ONLY				
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	450	03, 60, 57		
		THERMO-PRO™	375	03, 60, 57		
		POLYOLEFIN	400	03, 60, 90		
		PHENOLIC	800	03, 60, 57		
		POLYON AL™	900	03, 60		
		POLY-PRO™	600	03, 60, 57		
		POLYON™	800			
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	850			
		SEMI-STEEL	700			
		6	1-13/16	YOKE ONLY		
				SOLID STEEL V-GROOVE	1250	
YOKE ONLY						
ENERGIZER™	600			04, 09, 60		
PNEUMATIC	200					
FOAM FILLED	200					
FOAM FILLED	200					
EVER-ROLL™	200					
NOMADIC™	600			04, 09, 48, 60, 57		
RUBBER ON NYLON	550			04, 09, 48, 60, 57		
DURA CUSHION™	350			04, 09, 63		
ECO-RUBBER	350			53, P3		
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				
LOW PROFILE RUBBER	600					
MOLD-ON RUBBER	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				
SUPREME RUBBER	700	63, 73				
THERMO-PRO™	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57				
POLYOLEFIN	700	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57				
NYLON	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				
IRONMAN	1250					
ROKHARD™	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				
BRIMSTONE™	1100	04, 09, 60, 90				
EPOXY	1100	04, 09, 90				
MAXROK™	1200	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				
PHENOLIC	1200					
	1250	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				
HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	900	04, 09, 90				
POLY MAXROK™	1200	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				
POLYON AL™	1200	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				
POLYON-C	1200	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12				
EZ-BLACK	900					
EZ-RED	1250					
EZ-BLUE	1250					
EZ-GRAY	1250					
POLY-PRO™	720	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				
	900					
POLYMADIC™	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57				



# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color				
	Replace ## with desired wheel bearing				
	Replace ** with desired Fastening Pattern				
	#27 Series	#39 Series	#28 Series	DT Series	FT Series
	27EZ50JRT3**YY	39EZ50JRT3A7YY	28EZ50JRT3**YY	DTEZ50JRT317YY	FTEZ50JRT317YY
	27EZ50JBT3**YY	39EZ50JBT3A7YY	28EZ50JBT3**YY	DTEZ50JBT317YY	FTEZ50JBT317YY
	27EZ50JGT3**YY	39EZ50JGT3A7YY	28EZ50JGT3**YY	DTEZ50JGT317YY	FTEZ50JGT317YY
B, C, D, K, U, M, W	27PP50J+##**YY	39PP50J+##A7YY	28PP50J+##**YY	DTPP50J+##17YY	FTPP50J+##17YY
	27PP50JP63**YY	39PP50JP63A7YY	28PP50JP63**YY	DTPP50JP6317YY	FTPP50JP6317YY
	27PP50JH63**YY	39PP50JH63A7YY	28PP50JH63**YY	DTPP50JH6317YY	FTP050JH6317YY
I, M	27PM50J+##**YY	39PM50J+##A7YY	28PM50J+##**YY	DTPM50J+##17YY	FTPM50J+##17YY
	27PU50JV63**YY	39PU50JV63A7YY	28PU50JV63**YY	DTPU50JV6317YY	FTPU50JV6317YY
G, V	27PU50J+##**YY	39PU50J+##A7YY	28PU50J+##**YY	DTPU50J+##17YY	FTPU50J+##17YY
	27SW50JU##**YY	39SW50JU##A7YY	28SW50JU##**YY	DTSW50JU##17YY	FTSW50JU##17YY
	27RP50JK##**YY	39RP50JK##A7YY	28RP50JK##**YY	DTRP50JK##17YY	FTRP50JK##17YY
N, O	27UA50J+64**YY	39UA50J+64A7YY	28UA50J+64**YY	DTUA50J+6417YY	FTUA50J+6417YY
	27UD50JL64**YY	39UD50JL64A7YY	28UD50JL64**YY	DTUD50JL6417YY	FTUD50JL6417YY
	27SU50JL##**YY	39SU50JL##A7YY	28SU50JL##**YY	DTSU50JL##17YY	FTSU50JL##17YY
	27SX60JI60**YY	39SX60JI60A7YY	28SX60JI60**YY	DTSX60JI6017YY	FTSX60JI6017YY
	27HU50JI##**YY	39HU50JI##A7YY	28HU50JI##**YY	DTHU50JI##17YY	FTHU50JI##17YY
	27SS50JS##**YY	39SS50JS##A7YY	28SS50JS##**YY	DSS50JS##17YY	FTSS50JS##17YY
	27HS50JS##**YY	39HS50JS##A7YY	28HS50JS##**YY	DTHS50JS##17YY	FTHS50JS##17YY
	27DS50JR##**YY	39DS50JR##A7YY	28DS50JR##**YY	DTDS50JR##17YY	FTDS50JR##17YY
	27FS50JS##**YY	39FS50JS##A7YY	28FS50JS##**YY	DFTS50JS##17YY	FTFS50JS##17YY
	27CD50JR##**YY	39CD50JR##A7YY	28CD50JR##**YY	DTCD50JR##17YY	FTCD50JR##17YY
	27VG50JT##**YY	39VG50JT##A7YY	28VG50JT##**YY	DTVG50JT##17YY	FTVG50JT##17YY
	27ZZ60HZ83A7YY		28ZZ60HZ83A7YY		
	27RS60HB##A7YY		28RS60HB##A7YY		
	27TP60HI##A7YY		28TP60HI##A7YY		
B, E	27PO60H+##A7YY		28PO60H+##A7YY		
	27PH60HB##A7YY		28PH60HB##A7YY		
N, R	27PA60H+##A7YY		28PA60H+##A7YY		
K, T, U	27PP60H+##A7YY		28PP60H+##A7YY		
G, V	27PU60H+03A7YY		28PU60H+03A7YY		
	27SW60HU03A7YY		28SW60HU03A7YY		
	27SS60HS03A7YY		28SS60HS03A7YY		
	27SV60IT14A7YY		28SV60IT14A7YY		
	27ZZ60JZ83**YY	39ZZ60JZ83A7YY	28ZZ60JZ83**YY	DTZZ60JZ8317YY	FTZZ60JZ8317YY
	27EN60JB##**YY	39EN60JB##A7YY	28EN60JB##**YY	DTEN60JB##17YY	FTEN60JB##17YY
	27FP60JB60**YY	39FP60JB60A7YY	28FP60JB60**YY	DTFP60JB6017YY	FTFP60JB6017YY
	27FF60JB60**YY	39FF60JB60A7YY	28FF60JB60**YY	DTFP60JB6017YY	FTFF60JB6017YY
	27FF60JB60**YY	39FF60JB60A7YY	28FF60JB60**YY	DTFP60JB6017YY	FTFF60JB6017YY
B, I	27ER60J+60**YY	39ER60J+60**YY	28ER60J+60**YY	DTER60J+6017YY	FTER60J+6017YY
	27NM60JB##**YY	39NM60JB##A7YY	28NM60JB##**YY	DTNM60JB##17YY	FTNM60JB##17YY
	27NR60JB##**YY	39NR60JB##A7YY	28NR60JB##**YY	DTNR60JB##17YY	FTNR60JB##17YY
X, Z	27BC60J+##**YY	39BC60J+##A7YY	28BC60J+##**YY	DTBC60J+##17YY	FTBC60J+##17YY
	27SN60JC##**YY	39SN60JC##A7YY	28SN60JC##**YY	DTSN60JC##17YY	FTSN60JC##17YY
	27RA60JB##**YY	39RA60JB##A7YY	28RA60JB##**YY	DTRA60JB##17YY	FTRA60JB##17YY
	27LP60JB04**YY	39LP60JB04A7YY	28LP60JB04**YY	DTRP60JB0417YY	FTLP60JB0417YY
	27RS60JB##**YY	39RS60JB##A7YY	28RS60JB##**YY	DTRS60JB##17YY	FTRS60JB##17YY
	27RH60JS##**YY	39RH60JS##A7YY	28RH60JS##**YY	DTRH60JS##17YY	FTRH60JS##17YY
A, I, T, X, Y, Z	27TP60J+##**YY	39TP60J+##A7YY	28TP60J+##**YY	DTPP60J+##17YY	FTTP60J+##17YY
B, E	27PO60J+##**YY	39PO60J+##A7YY	28PO60J+##**YY	DTPP60J+##17YY	FTPO60J+##17YY
	27NY60JE##**YY	39NY60JE##A7YY	28NY60JE##**YY	DTNY60JE##17YY	FTNY60JE##17YY
	27NX60JB64**YY	39NX60JB64A7YY	28NX60JB64**YY	DTNX60JB6417YY	FTNX60JB6417YY
	27HI60JB##**YY	39HI60JB##A7YY	28HI60JB##**YY	DTHI60JB##17YY	FTHI60JB##17YY
	27GN60JQ##**YY	39GN60JQ##A7YY	28GN60JQ##**YY	DTGN60JQ##17YY	FTGN60JQ##17YY
	27OV60JQ##**YY	39OV60JQ##A7YY	28OV60JQ##**YY	DTOV60JQ##17YY	FTOV60JQ##17YY
	27MA60JB##**YY	39MA60JB##A7YY	28MA60JB##**YY	DTMA60JB##17YY	FTMA60JB##17YY
	27PH60JB##**YY	39PH60JB##A7YY	28PH60JB##**YY	DTPH60JB##17YY	FTPH60JB##17YY
	27PH60TB##**YY	39PH60TB##A7YY	28PH60TB##**YY	DTPH60TB##17YY	FTPH60TB##17YY
	27HT60JQ##**YY	39HT60JQ##A7YY	28HT60JQ##**YY	DTHT60JQ##17YY	FHTT60JQ##17YY
G, K	27MU60J+##**YY	39MU60J+##A7YY	28MU60J+##**YY	DTMU60J+##17YY	FTMU60J+##17YY
N, R	27PA60J+##**YY	39PA60J+##A7YY	28PA60J+##**YY	DTPA60J+##17YY	FTPA60J+##17YY
	27PR60JL##**YY	39PR60JL##A7YY	28PR60JL##**YY	DTPR60JL##17YY	FTPR60JL##17YY
	27EZ60JLT3**YY	39EZ60JLT3A7YY	28EZ60JLT3**YY	DTEZ60JLT317YY	FTEZ60JLT317YY
	27EZ60JRT3**YY	39EZ60JRT3A7YY	28EZ60JRT3**YY	DTEZ60JRT317YY	FTEZ60JRT317YY
	27EZ60JBT3**YY	39EZ60JBT3A7YY	28EZ60JBT3**YY	DTEZ60JBT317YY	FTEZ60JBT317YY
	27EZ60JGT3**YY	39EZ60JGT3A7YY	28EZ60JGT3**YY	DTEZ60JGT317YY	FTEZ60JGT317YY
D, I, K, M, W, U	27PP60J+##**YY	39PP60J+##A7YY	28PP60J+##**YY	DTPP60J+##17YY	FTPP60J+##17YY
	27PP60JP63**YY	39PP60JP63A7YY	28PP60JP63**YY	DTPP60JP6317YY	FTPP60JP6317YY
	27PP60JH63**YY	39PP60JH63A7YY	28PP60JH63**YY	DTPP60JH6317YY	FTPP60JH6317YY
I, M	27PM60J+##**YY	39PM60J+##A7YY	28PM60J+##**YY	DTPM60J+##17YY	FTPM60J+##17YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

27/28/39/DT/FT – MEDIUM DUTY SERIES – UP TO 1250 LB, *continued*



27 Series Swivel Caster Shown with Optional Top Lock Brake and Raceway Seals



28 Series Rigid Caster



DT Series Dual Pedal Total-Lock Caster



FT Total-Lock Series

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	
6	2	POLYON™	1200	04, 09, 60	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1250	04, 09, 63, 73	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	900	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	
		POLYFLEXON™	900		
		D-POLYON	900		
		CHAMPION	1200		
		DURALASTOMER™	1000	09, 60, 57	
		SX ELASTOMER	1250		
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1250	04, 09, 73, 64, 57	
		SEMI-STEEL	1200	04, 09	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	1250	04, 09, 63	
		DUCTILE	1250	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5	
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1250	04, 09, B1, B5	
		FORGED STEEL	1250	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5	
		IRON V-GROOVE	1000	04, 09	
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	1250	04, 09, B1, B5	
		YOKE ONLY			
		ENERGIZER™	600	04, 09, 60	
		PNEUMATIC	150		
		FOAM FILLED	200		
		EVER-ROLL™	150		
		NOMADIC™	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
		DURA CUSHION™	350	04, 09, 63	
		ECO-RUBBER	350	53, P3	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER	600		
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
		SUPREME RUBBER	700	63, 73	
		THERMO-PRO™	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	
		POLYOLEFIN	700	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57	
		NYLON	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
		IRONMAN	1250		
		ROKHARD™	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
		BRIMSTON™	1100	04, 09, 60, 90	
		EPOXY	1100	04, 09, 90	
		MAXROK™	1200	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	
		PHENOLIC	1250	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	900	04, 09, 90	
		POLY MAXROK™	1200	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	
		POLYON AL™	1200	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
		POLYON-C	1200	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12	
		EZ-BLACK	900		
		EZ-RED	1250		
		EZ-BLUE	1250		
		EZ-GRAY	1250		
		POLY-PRO™	720	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	
			900		
		POLYMADIC™	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	
		POLYON™	1200	04, 09, 60	
ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1250	04, 09, 63, 73			
POLYFLEXON™ CAST	900	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			
POLYFLEXON™	900				
D-POLYON	900				
CHAMPION	1200				
DURALASTOMER™	1000	09, 60, 57			
SX ELASTOMER	1250				
ERGOLASTOMER™	1250	04, 09, 73, 64, 57			
SEMI-STEEL	1200	04, 09			
HEAVY DUTY IRON	1250	04, 09, 63			
DUCTILE	1250	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5			
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1250	04, 09, B1, B5			
FORGED STEEL	1250	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5			
IRON V-GROOVE	1000	04, 09			
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	1250	04, 09, B1, B5			

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color				
	Replace ## with desired wheel bearing				
	Replace ** with desired Fastening Pattern				
	#27 Series	#39 Series	#28 Series	DT Series	FT Series
G, V	27PU60JV63**YY	39PU60JV63A7YY	28PU60JV63**YY	DTPU60JV6317YY	FTPU60JV6317YY
	27PU60J+##**YY	39PU60J+##A7YY	28PU60J+##**YY	DTPU60J+##17YY	FTPU60J+##17YY
N, O	27SW60JU##**YY	39SW60JU##A7YY	28SW60JU##**YY	DTSW60JU##17YY	FTSW60JU##17YY
	27RP60JK##**YY	39RP60JK##A7YY	28RP60JK##**YY	DTRP60JK##17YY	FTRP60JK##17YY
	27UA60J+64**YY	39UA60J+64A7YY	28UA60J+64**YY	DTUA60J+6417YY	FTUA60J+6417YY
	27UD60JL64**YY	39UD60JL64A7YY	28UD60JL64**YY	DTUD60JL6417YY	FTUD60JL6417YY
	27CP60JN64**YY	39CP60JN64A7YY	28CP60JN64**YY	DTCP60JN6417YY	FTCP60JN6417YY
	27SU60JL##**YY	39SU60JL##A7YY	28SU60JL##**YY	DTSU60JL##17YY	FTSU60JL##17YY
	27SX60JI60**YY	39SX60JI60A7YY	28SX60JI60**YY	DTSX60JI6017YY	FTSX60JI6017YY
	27HU60JI##**YY	39HU60JI##A7YY	28HU60JI##**YY	DTHU60JI##17YY	FTHU60JI##17YY
	27SS60JS##**YY	39SS60JS##A7YY	28SS60JS##**YY	DTSS60JS##17YY	FTSS60JS##17YY
	27HS60JS##**YY	39HS60JS##A7YY	28HS60JS##**YY	DTHS60JS##17YY	FTHS60JS##17YY
	27DS60JR##**YY	39DS60JR##A7YY	28DS60JR##**YY	DTDS60JR##17YY	FTDS60JR##17YY
	27CD60JR##**YY	39CD60JR##A7YY	28CD60JR##**YY	DTCD60JR##17YY	FTCD60JR##17YY
	27FS60JS##**YY	39FS60JS##A7YY	28FS60JS##**YY	DTFS60JS##17YY	FTFS60JS##17YY
	27VG60JT##**YY	39VG60JT##A7YY	28VG60JT##**YY	DTVG60JT##17YY	FTVG60JT##17YY
	27DV60JT##**YY	39DV60JT##A7YY	28DV60JT##**YY	DTDV60JT##17YY	FTDV60JT##17YY
	27Z261JZ83A7YY		28Z261JZ83A7YY		
	27EN61JB##A7YY		28EN61JB##A7YY		
	27FP61JB60A7YY		28FP61JB60A7YY		
B, I	27FF61JB60A7YY		28FF61JB60A7YY		
	27ER61J+60A7YY		28ER61J+60A7		
	27NM61JB##A7YY		28NM61JB##A7YY		
	27NR61JB##A7YY		28NR61JB##A7YY		
X, Z	27BC61J+##A7YY		28BC61J+##A7YY		
	27SN61JC##A7YY		28SN61JC##A7YY		
	27RA61JB##A7YY		28RA61JB##A7YY		
	27LP61JB##A7YY		28LP61JB##A7YY		
	27RS61JB##A7YY		28RS61JB##A7YY		
	27RH61JS##A7YY		28RH61JS##A7YY		
A, I, T, X, Y, Z	27TP61J+##A7YY		28TP61J+##A7YY		
	27PO61J+##A7YY		28PO61J+##A7YY		
B, E	27NY61JE##A7YY		28NY61JE##A7YY		
	27NX61JB64A7YY		28NX61JB64A7YY		
	27HI61JB##A7YY		28HI61JB##A7YY		
	27GN61JQ##A7YY		28GN61JQ##A7YY		
	27OV61JQ##A7YY		28OV61JQ##A7YY		
	27MA61JB##A7YY		28MA61JB##A7YY		
	27PH61JB##A7YY		28PH61JB##A7YY		
	27PH61TB##A7YY		28PH61TB##A7YY		
G, K	27HT61JQ##A7YY		28HT61JQ##A7YY		
	27MU61J+##A7YY		28MU61J+##A7YY		
N, R	27PA61J+##A7YY		28PA61J+##A7YY		
	27PR61JL##A7YY		28PR61JL##A7YY		
	27EZ61JLT3A7YY		28EZ61JLT3A7YY		
	27EZ61JRT3A7YY		28EZ61JRT3A7YY		
	27EZ61JBT3A7YY		28EZ61JBT3A7YY		
	27EZ61JGT3A7YY		28EZ61JGT3A7YY		
D, I, K, M, W, U	27PP61J+##A7YY		28PP61J+##A7YY		
	27PP61JP63A7YY		28PP61JP63A7YY		
	27PP61JH63A7YY		28PP61JH63A7YY		
	27PM61J+##A7YY		28PM61J+##A7YY		
I, M	27PU61JV63A7YY		28PU61JV63A7YY		
	27PU61J+##A7YY		28PU61J+##A7YY		
G, V	27SW61JU##A7YY		28SW61JU##A7YY		
	27RP61JK##A7YY		28RP61JK##A7YY		
N, O	27UA61J+64A7YY		28UA61J+64A7YY		
	27UD61JL64A7YY		28UD61JL64A7YY		
	27CP61JN64A7YY		28CP61JN64A7YY		
	27SU61JL##A7YY		28SU61JL##A7YY		
	27SX61JI60A7YY		28SX61JI60A7YY		
	27HU61JI##A7YY		28HU61JI##A7YY		
	27SS61JS##A7YY		28SS61JS##A7YY		
	27HS61JS##A7YY		28HS61JS##A7YY		
	27DS61JR##A7YY		28DS61JR##A7YY		
	27CD61JR##A7YY		28CD61JR##A7YY		
	27FS61JS##A7YY		28FS61JS##A7YY		
	27VG61JT##A7YY		28VG61JT##A7YY		
	27DV61JT##A7YY		28DV61JT##A7YY		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

27/28/39/DT/FT – MEDIUM DUTY SERIES – UP TO 1250 LB, *continued*



27 Series Swivel Caster Shown with Optional Top Lock Brake and Raceway Seals



28 Series Rigid Caster



DT Series Dual Pedal Total-Lock Caster



FT Total-Lock Series

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options
8	2	YOKE ONLY		
		ENERGIZER™	600	04, 09, 60
		NOMADIC™	700	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		RUBBER ON NYLON	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		DURA CUSHION™	450	04, 09, 63
		ECO-RUBBER	450	53, P3
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		SUPREME RUBBER	800	63, 73
		THERMO-PRO™	600	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57
		POLYOLEFIN	900	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57, 90
		NYLON	1100	04, 09, 60, 48, 57
		IRONMAN	1250	
		ROKHARD™	1100	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		BRIMSTONE™	1200	04, 09, 60, 90
		EPOXY	1200	04, 09, 90
		MAXROK™	1250	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		PHENOLIC	1250	04, 09, 60, 57
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	1250	04, 09, 60, 57, 12, 90
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	1100	04, 09, 60, 90
		POLY MAXROK™	1250	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		POLYON AL™	1250	04, 09, 48, 60, 57
		EZ-BLACK	1250	
		EZ-RED	1250	
		EZ-BLUE	1250	
		EZ-GRAY	1250	
		POLY-PRO™	800	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57
			900	
			1000	
		POLYMADIC™	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57
		POLYON™	1250	04, 09, 60
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1250	04, 09, 60
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	1000	
		POLYFLEXON™	1000	
D-POLYON	1000			
CHAMPION	1250			
DURALASTOMER™	1000	09, 60, 63, 57		
SX ELASTOMER	1250			
ERGOLASTOMER™	1250	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		
SEMI-STEEL	1250	04, 09		
HEAVY DUTY IRON	1250	04, 09, 63		
DUCTILE	1250	04, 09, 63, 73, B1, B5		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1250	04, 09, B1, B5		
FORGED STEEL	1250	04, 09, 73, 63, B5, B1		
IRON V-GROOVE	1200	04, 09		
10	2	YOKE ONLY		
		ECO-RUBBER	500	51, P3
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	700	04, 09, 60
		MAXROK™	1250	04, 09, 60

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color				
	Replace ## with desired wheel bearing				
	Replace ** with desired Fastening Pattern				
	#27 Series	#39 Series	#28 Series	DT Series	FT Series
	27ZZ80JZ83**YY	39ZZ80JZ83A7YY	28ZZ80JZ83**YY	DTZZ80JZ8317YY	FTZZ80JZ8317YY
B, I	27EN80JB##**YY	39EN80JB##A7YY	28EN80JB##**YY	DTEN80JB##17YY	FTEN80JB##17YY
	27NM80J+##**YY	39NM80J+##A7YY	28NM80J+##**YY	DTNM80J+##17YY	FTNM80J+##17YY
X, Z	27NR80JB##**YY	39NR80JB##A7YY	28NR80JB##**YY	DTNR80JB##17YY	FTNR80JB##17YY
	27BC80J+##**YY	39BC80J+##A7YY	28BC80J+##**YY	DTBC80J+##17YY	FTBC80J+##17YY
	27SN80UC##**YY	39SN80UC##A7YY	28SN80UC##**YY	DTSN80UC##17YY	FTSN80UC##17YY
	27RA80JB##**YY	39RA80JB##A7YY	28RA80JB##**YY	DTRA80JB##17YY	FTRA80JB##17YY
	27RS80JB##**YY	39RS80JB##A7YY	28RS80JB##**YY	DTRS80JB##17YY	FTRS80JB##17YY
A, I, T, X, Y, Z,	27RH80JS##**YY	39RH80JS##A7YY	28RH80JS##**YY	DTRH80JS##17YY	FTRH80JS##17YY
B, E	27TP80J+##**YY	39TP80J+##A7YY	28TP80J+##**YY	DTPP80J+##17YY	FTTP80J+##17YY
	27PO80J+##**YY	39PO80J+##A7YY	28PO80J+##**YY	DTPO80J+##17YY	FTPO80J+##17YY
	27NY80JE##**YY	39NY80JE##A7YY	28NY80JE##**YY	DTNY80JE##17YY	FTNY80JE##17YY
	27NX80JB64**YY	39NX80JB64A7YY	28NX80JB64**YY	DTNX80JB6417YY	FTNX80JB6417YY
	27HI80JB##**YY	39HI80JB##A7YY	28HI80JB##**YY	DTHI80JB##17YY	FTHI80JB##17YY
	27GN80JQ##**YY	39GN80JQ##A7YY	28GN80JQ##**YY	DTGN80JQ##17YY	FTGN80JQ##17YY
	27OV80JQ##**YY	39OV80JQ##A7YY	28OV80JQ##**YY	DTOV80JQ##17YY	FTOV80JQ##17YY
	27MA80JB##**YY	39MA80JB##A7YY	28MA80JB##**YY	DTMA80JB##17YY	FTMA80JB##17YY
	27PH80JB##**YY	39PH80JB##A7YY	28PH80JB##**YY	DTPH80JB##17YY	FTPH80JB##17YY
	27PH80TB##**YY	39PH80TB##A7YY	28PH80TB##**YY	DTPH80TB##17YY	FTPH80TB##17YY
	27HT80JQ##**YY	39HT80JQ##A7YY	28HT80JQ##**YY	DTHT80JQ##17YY	FHTHT80JQ##17YY
G, K	27MU80J+##**YY	39MU80J+##A7YY	28MU80J+##**YY	DTMU80J+##17YY	FTMU80J+##17YY
N, R	27PA80J+##**YY	39PA80J+##A7YY	28PA80J+##**YY	DTPA80J+##17YY	FTPA80J+##17YY
	27EZ80JLT3**YY	39EZ80JLT3A7YY	28EZ80JLT3**YY	DTEZ80JLT317YY	FTEZ80JLT317YY
	27EZ80JRT3**YY	39EZ80JRT3A7YY	28EZ80JRT3**YY	DTEZ80JRT317YY	FTEZ80JRT317YY
	27EZ80JBT3**YY	39EZ80JBT3A7YY	28EZ80JBT3**YY	DTEZ80JBT317YY	FTEZ80JBT317YY
	27EZ80JGT3**YY	39EZ80JGT3A7YY	28EZ80JGT3**YY	DTEZ80JGT317YY	FTEZ80JGT317YY
C, D, I, K, M, U, W	27PP80J+##**YY	39PP80J+##A7YY	28PP80J+##**YY	DTPP80J+##17YY	FTPP80J+##17YY
	27PP80JP63**YY	39PP80JP63A7YY	28PP80JP63**YY	DTPP80JP6317YY	FTPP80JP6317YY
	27PP80JH63**YY	39PP80JH63A7YY	28PP80JH63**YY	DTPP80JH6317YY	FTPP80JH6317YY
I, M	27PM80J+##**YY	39PM80J+##A7YY	28PM80J+##**YY	DTPM80J+##17YY	FTPM80J+##17YY
	27PU80JV63**YY	39PU80JV63A7YY	28PU80JV63**YY	DTPU80JV6317YY	FTPU80JV6317YY
G, V	27PU80J+##**YY	39PU80J+##A7YY	28PU80J+##**YY	DTPU80J+##17YY	FTPU80J+##17YY
	27SW80JU##**YY	39SW80JU##A7YY	28SW80JU##**YY	DTSW80JU##17YY	FTSW80JU##17YY
	27RP80JK63**YY	39RP80JK63A7YY	28RP80JK63**YY	DTRP80JK6317YY	FTRP80JK6317YY
N, O	27UA80J+64**YY	39UA80J+64A7YY	28UA80J+64**YY	DTUA80J+6417YY	FTUA80J+6417YY
	27UD80JL64**YY	39UD80JL64A7YY	28UD80JL64**YY	DTUD80JL6417YY	FTUD80JL6417YY
	27CP80JN64**YY	39CP80JN64A7YY	28CP80JN64**YY	DTCP80JN6417YY	FTCP80JN6417YY
	27SU80JL##**YY	39SU80JL##A7YY	28SU80JL##**YY	DTSU80JL##17YY	FTSU80JL##17YY
	27SX80JI60**YY	39SX80JI60A7YY	28SX80JI60**YY	DTSX80JI6017YY	FTSX80JI6017YY
	27HU80JI##**YY	39HU80JI##A7YY	28HU80JI##**YY	DTHU80JI##17YY	FTHU80JI##17YY
	27SS80JS##**YY	39SS80JS##A7YY	28SS80JS##**YY	DTSS80JS##17YY	FTSS80JS##17YY
	27HS80JS##**YY	39HS80JS##A7YY	28HS80JS##**YY	DTHS80JS##17YY	FTHS80JS##17YY
	27DS80JR##**YY	39DS80JR##A7YY	28DS80JR##**YY	DTDS80JR##17YY	FTDS80JR##17YY
	27CD80JR##**YY	39CD80JR##A7YY	28CD80JR##**YY	DTCD80JR##17YY	FTCD80JR##17YY
	27FS80JS##**YY	39FS80JS##A7YY	28FS80JS##**YY	DTFS80JS##17YY	FTFS80JS##17YY
	27VG80JT##**YY	39VG80JT##A7YY	28VG80JT##**YY	DTVG80JT##17YY	FTVG80JT##17YY
	27ZZ10JZ83A7YY		28ZZ10JZ83A7YY		
	27SN10JC##**YY		28SN10JC##**YY		
	27RS10JB##A7YY		28RS10JB##A7YY		
	27MA10JB##A7YY		28MA10JB##A7YY		

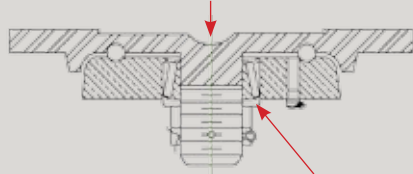
A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 49/50 – MOMENTUM™ – PRECISION TAPERED RACEWAY SERIES – UP TO 2,000 LB



Integrally Forged 1 pc Plate, & Kingpin  
Raceway is Precisely Machined & Hardened.



Tapered Roller Thrust Bearing

- Constructed from ASTM1045.
- 3/4" integrally forged kingpin
- 2-9/16" bearing raceway is precisely machined and hardened. 3/8" hardened ball bearings
- Lower raceway thrust bearing is a tapered roller bearing, providing exceptionally smooth and easy swiveling action and counteracts radial thrust.
- 1/4" thick legs are double welded.
- Zinc plated finish
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle
- 1/2" Axle

### OPTIONS



Top Lock Brake (T)



A-Cam Brake (A)



Cam-Lock Brake (C)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on.  
Order separately  
part # 4PSL49



Thread Guards (G)

TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS				
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Patter	Mounting Bolt Size	
17	4 X 4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3	3/8	
OVERALL HEIGHTS, OFFSETS & SWIVEL RADIUS				
Wheel Diameter	Designation Code	Overall Heights	Offset	Swivel Radius
4	40	5-5/8	1-9/16	3-9/16
5	50	6-1/2	2	4-1/2
6	60	7-1/2	2-3/16	5-3/16
8	80	9-1/2	2-3/8	6-3/8

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color			
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing			
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.	
4	2	YOKE ONLY				49ZZ40JZ8319YY	50ZZ40JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60		49EN40JB##19YY	50EN40JB##19YY	500	
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	I, B	49NM40J+##19YY	50NM40J+##19YY	400	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		49NR40JB##19YY	50NR40JB##19YY	400	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		49RA40JB##19YY	50RA40JB##19YY	400	
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER			49LP40JB0419YY	50LP40JB0419YY	300	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		49RS40JB##19YY	50RS40JB##19YY	400	
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, T, Y	49TP40J+##19YY	50TP40J+##19YY	300	
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	B, E	49PO40J+##19YY	50PO40J+##19YY	500	
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		49NY40JE##19YY	50NY40JE##19YY	800	
		IRONMAN	04, 09		49NX40JB##19YY	50NX40JB##19YY	2200	
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		49HI40JB##19YY	50HI40JB##19YY	800	
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 90		49GN40JQ##19YY	50GN40JQ##19YY	800	
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90		49OV40JQ##19YY	50OV40JQ##19YY	800	
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		49MA40JB##19YY	50MA40JB##19YY	800	
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		49PH40JB##19YY	50PH40JB##19YY	800	
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12		49PH40TB##19YY	50PH40TB##19YY	1000	
		HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	04, 09, 90		49HT40JQ##19YY	50HT40JQ##19YY	600	
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	G, K	49MU40J+##19YY	50MU40J+##19YY	700	
		POLY AL™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	N, R	49PA40J+##19YY	50PA40J+##19YY	800	
		EZ -BLACK			49EZ40JLT319YY	50EZ40JLT319YY	500	
		EZ-RED			49EZ40JRT319YY	50EZ40JRT319YY	700	
		EZ-BLUE			49EZ40JBT319YY	50EZ40JBT319YY	900	
		EZ-GRAY			49EZ40JGT319YY	50EZ40JGT319YY	1000	
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	D, K, M, U, W	49PP40J+##19YY	50PP40J+##19YY	500	
		POLYADIC™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	I, M	49PM40J+##19YY	50PM40J+##19YY	600	
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60		G, V	49PU40J+##19YY	50PU40J+##19YY	800
						49PU40JV6319YY	50PU40JV6319YY	800
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 73		49SW40JU##19YY	50SW40JU##19YY	800	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		49RP40JK##19YY	50RP40JK##19YY	700	
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	49UA40J+6419YY	50UA40J+6419YY	900	
		D-POLYON			49UD40JL6419YY	50UD40JL6419YY	900	
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		49SU40JL##19YY	50SU40JL##19YY	750	
		SX ELASTOMER			49SX40JI6019YY	50SX40JI6019YY	1200	
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		49HU40JI##19YY	50HU40JI##19YY	1000	
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		49SS40JS##19YY	50SS40JS##19YY	700	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		49HS40JS##19YY	50HS40JS##19YY	900	
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73		49DS40JR##19YY	50DS40JR##19YY	1500	
		SOLID STEEL	09, B1, B5		49MS40JS##19YY	50MS40JS##19YY	2500	
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		49CD40JR##19YY	50CD40JR##19YY	1500	

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

49/50 – MOMENTUM™ – PRECISION TAPERED RACEWAY SERIES – UP TO 2,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color				
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing				
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.		
4	2	MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 57		49MV40JT##19YY	50MV40JT##19YY	800		
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		49VG40JT##19YY	50VG40JT##19YY	600		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5		49DV40JT##19YY	50DV40JT##19YY	1500		
5	2	YOKE ONLY			49ZZ50JZ8319YY	50ZZ50JZ8319YY			
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60'		49EN50JB##19YY	50EN50JB##19YY	550		
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	49NM50J+##19YY	50NM50J+##19YY	500		
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49NR50JB##19YY	50NR50JB##19YY	450		
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49RA50JB##19YY	50RA50JB##19YY	500		
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		49RS50JB##19YY	50RS50JB##19YY	400		
		CUSHENDURE™			49GR50JB1919YY	50GR50JB1919YY	400		
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	49TP50J+##19YY	50TP50J+##19YY	350		
		POLYOLEFIN		B, E	49P050J+##19YY	50P050J+##19YY	650		
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57		49NY50JE##19YY	50NY50JE##19YY	900		
		IRONMAN	64, 70		49NX50JB##19YY	50NX50JB##19YY	2200		
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49HI50JB##19YY	50HI50JB##19YY	900		
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90		49GN50JQ##19YY	50GN50JQ##19YY	1000		
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90		49OV50JQ##19YY	50OV50JQ##19YY	1000		
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		49MA50JB##19YY	50MA50JB##19YY	1000		
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90		49PH50JB##19YY	50PH50JB##19YY	1000		
		H-TEMP PHENOLIC	04, 09, 90		49HT50JQ##19YY	50HT50JQ##19YY	750		
		STEROLLIZER™			49SL50JCB819YY	50SL50JCB819YY			
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K	49MU50J+##19YY	50MU50J+##19YY	1000		
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	49PA50J+##19YY	50PA50J+##19YY	900		
		POLYON - C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		49PR50JL##19YY	50PR50JL##19YY	900		
		EZ-BLACK			49EZ50JLT319YY	50EZ50JLT319YY	700		
		EZ-RED			49EZ50JRT319YY	50EZ50JRT319YY	1050		
		EZ-BLUE			49EZ50JBT319YY	50EZ50JBT319YY	1400		
		EZ-GRAY			49EZ50JGT319YY	50EZ50JGT319YY	1550		
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	B, C, D, K, U, M, W	49PP50J+##19YY	50PP50J+##19YY	600		
					49PP50JP6319YY	50PP50JP6319YY	700		
		POLYADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	38PP50JH6319YY	38PP50JH6319YY			
					49PM50J+##19YY	50PM50J+##19YY	750		
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48	G, V	49PU50JV6319YY	50PU50JV6319YY	1100		
					49PU50J+##19YY	50PU50J+##19YY	1100		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48		49SW50JU##19YY	50SW50JU##19YY	1300		
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48		49RP50JK##19YY	50RP50JK##19YY	800		
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	49UA50J+6419YY	50UA50J+6419YY	900		
		D-POLYON			49UD50JL6419YY	50UD50JL6419YY	900		
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		49SU50JL##19YY	50SU50JL##19YY	900		
		SX ELASTOMER			49SX60JI6019YY	50SX60JI6019YY	1200		
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		49HU50JI##19YY	50HU50JI##19YY	1400		
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		49SS50JS##19YY	50SS50JS##19YY	1000		
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		49HS50JS##19YY	50HS50JS##19YY	1200		
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		49DS50JR##19YY	50DS50JR##19YY	1500		
		FORGED STEEL	04, 09, B5, B1		49FS50JS##19YY	50FS50JS##19YY	2500		
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		49CD50JR##19YY	50CD50JR##19YY	1500		
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		49VG50JT##19YY	50VG50JT##19YY	900		
		6	2	YOKE ONLY			49ZZ60JZ8319YY	50ZZ60JZ8319YY	
				ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60		49EN60JB##19YY	50EN60JB##19YY	600
				PNEUMATIC			49FP60JB6019YY	50FP60JB6019YY	200
				FOAM FILLED			49FF60JB6019YY	50FF60JB6019YY	200
				EVER-ROLL™		B, I	49ER60J+6019YY	50ER60J+6019YY	200
				NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49NM60JB##19YY	50NM60JB##19YY	600
RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				49NR60JB##19YY	50NR60JB##19YY	550		
DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63			X, Z	49BC60J+##19YY	50BC60J+##19YY	350		
ECO-RUBBER	53, P3				49SN60JC##19YY	50SN60JC##19YY	350		
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				49RA60JB##19YY	50RA60JB##19YY	550		
LOW PROFILE RUBBER					49LP60JB0419YY	50LP60JB0419YY	600		
MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				49RS60JB##19YY	50RS60JB##19YY	550		
SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73				49RH60JS##19YY	50RH60JS##19YY	700		
THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			A, I, T, X, Y, Z	49TP60J+##19YY	50TP60J+##19YY	500		
POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57			B, E	49P060J+##19YY	50P060J+##19YY	700		
NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				49NY60JE##19YY	50NY60JE##19YY	1000		
IRONMAN					49NX60JB6419YY	50NX60JB6419YY	2200		
ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				49HI60JB##19YY	50HI60JB##19YY	1000		
BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90				49GN60JQ##19YY	50GN60JQ##19YY	1100		
EPOXY	04, 09, 90				49OV60JQ##19YY	50OV60JQ##19YY	1100		
MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				49MA60JB##19YY	50MA60JB##19YY	1200		
PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				49PH60JB##19YY	50PH60JB##19YY	1200		
PNENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)					49PH60TB##19YY	50PH60TB##19YY	1500		
HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	04, 09, 90				49HT60JQ##19YY	50HT60JQ##19YY	1000		
POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			G, K	49MU60J+##19YY	50MU60J+##19YY	1100		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

49/50 – MOMENTUM™ – PRECISION TAPERED RACEWAY SERIES – UP TO 2,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
6	2	POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	49PA60J+##19YY	50PA60J+##19YY	1100
		POLYON-C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		49PR60JL##19YY	50PR60JL##19YY	1200
		EZ-BLACK			49EZ60JLT319YY	50EZ60JLT319YY	1200
		EZ-RED			49EZ60JRT319YY	50EZ60JRT319YY	1400
		EZ-BLUE			49EZ60JBT319YY	50EZ60JBT319YY	1900
		EZ-GRAY			49EZ60JGT319YY	50EZ60JGT319YY	2200
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	D, I, K, M, W, U	49PP60J+##19YY	50PP60J+##19YY	720
					38PP60JP6319YY	38PP60JP6319YY	900
		POLYADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	49PM60J+##19YY	50PM60J+##19YY	900
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	G, V	49PU60JV6319YY	50PU60JV6319YY	1200
					49PU60J+##19YY	50PU60J+##19YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 63, 73		49SW60JU##19YY	50SW60JU##19YY	1400
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		49RP60JK##19YY	50RP60JK##19YY	900
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	49UA60J+6419YY	50UA60J+6419YY	900
		D-POLYON			49UD60JL6419YY	50UD60JL6419YY	900
		CHAMPION			49CP60JN6419YY	50CP60JN6419YY	1200
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		49SU60JL##19YY	50SU60JL##19YY	1000
		SX ELASTOMER			49SX60JI6019YY	50SX60JI6019YY	1320
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		49HU60J##19YY	50HU60J##19YY	1700
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		49SS60JS##19YY	50SS60JS##19YY	1200
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		49HS60JS##19YY	50HS60JS##19YY	1400
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		49DS60JR##19YY	50DS60JR##19YY	2000
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		49CD60JR##19YY	50CD60JR##19YY	2000
		FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		49FS60JS##19YY	50FS60JS##19YY	2500
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		49VG60JT##19YY	50VG60JT##19YY	1000
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5		49DV60JT##19YY	50DV60JT##19YY	1500
8	2	YOKE ONLY			49ZZ80JZ8319YY	50ZZ80JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60		49EN80JB##19YY	50EN80JB##19YY	600
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	49NM80J+##19YY	50NM80J+##19YY	700
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49NR80JB##19YY	50NR80JB##19YY	600
		DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63	X, Z	49BC80J+##19YY	50BC80J+##19YY	450
		ECO-RUBBER	53, P3		49SN80UC##19YY	50SN80UC##19YY	450
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49RA80JB##19YY	50RA80JB##19YY	600
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49RS80JB##19YY	50RS80JB##19YY	600
		SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73		49RH80JS##19YY	50RH80JS##19YY	800
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z,	49TP80J+##19YY	50TP80J+##19YY	600
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57, 90	B, E	49PO80J+##19YY	50PO80J+##19YY	900
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		49NY80JE##19YY	50NY80JE##19YY	1100
		IRONMAN			49NX80JB6419YY	50NX80JB6419YY	2200
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49HI80JB##19YY	50HI80JB##19YY	1100
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90		49GN80JQ##19YY	50GN80JQ##19YY	1200
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90		49OV80JQ##19YY	50OV80JQ##19YY	1200
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		49MA80JB##19YY	50MA80JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 57		49PH80JB##19YY	50PH80JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12, 90		49PH80TB##19YY	50PH80TB##19YY	1600
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 90		49HT80JQ##19YY	50HT80JQ##19YY	1100
		POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K	49MU80J+##19YY	50MU80J+##19YY	1400
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	49PA80J+##19YY	50PA80J+##19YY	1500
		EZ-BLACK			49EZ80JLT319YY	50EZ80JLT319YY	1400
		EZ-RED			49EZ80JRT319YY	50EZ80JRT319YY	1700
		EZ-BLUE			49EZ80JBT319YY	50EZ80JBT319YY	2400
		EZ-GRAY			49EZ80JGT319YY	50EZ80JGT319YY	2500
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	C, D, I, K, M, U, W	49PP80J+##19YY	50PP80J+##19YY	800
					49PP80JP6319YY	50PP80JP6319YY	900
		POLYADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	49PM80J+##19YY	50PM80J+##19YY	1000
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	G, V	49PU80JV6319YY	50PU80JV6319YY	1400
					49PU80J+##19YY	50PU80J+##19YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60		49SW80JU##19YY	50SW80JU##19YY	1500
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST			49RP80JK6319YY	50RP80JK6319YY	1000
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	49UA80J+6419YY	50UA80J+6419YY	1000
		D-POLYON			49UD80JL6419YY	50UD80JL6419YY	1000
		CHAMPION			49CP80JN6419YY	50CP80JN6419YY	1500
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 63, 57		49SU80JL##19YY	50SU80JL##19YY	1000
		SX ELASTOMER			49SX80JI6019YY	50SX80JI6019YY	1250
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		49HU80J##19YY	50HU80J##19YY	2000
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		49SS80JS##19YY	50SS80JS##19YY	1400
HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		49HS80JS##19YY	50HS80JS##19YY	1600		
DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73, B1, B5		49DS80JR##19YY	50DS80JR##19YY	2000		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		49CD80JR##19YY	50CD80JR##19YY	2000		
FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B5, B1		49FS80JS##19YY	50FS80JS##19YY	2500		
IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		49VG80JT##19YY	50VG80JT##19YY	1200		





- Precisely CNC machined raceway with harden ball bearings
- 1/4" thick top plate with legs formed from 1/4" steel
- Designed for Ultimate solution of traditional casters with kingpin being loosened from lateral force
- Bright zinc plated as standard
- Extended swivel radius for better maneuverability is available for 6" and 8".
- Each series are designed for the efficiency to satisfy different applications:
- #41 has load capacity up to 1, 500 lb. Raceway is made of hardened ASTM1045, with weld on inner raceway
- #4A has load capacity up to 1, 500 lb. It is specially designed for environment that require sealed raceway. Raceway is made of hardened ASTM1045, with weld on inner raceway. Varieties of seals that can handle temperature up to 450° F.
- #45 is the ultimate of kingpinless casters and has load capacity up to 2, 500 lb. It is made of hot forged ASTM1045 for the highest density and hardened for durability. The inner raceway is forged integrally with the top plate..

TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt size
17	4X4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3	3/8
7A	3-53/64 X 4-13/32	2-5/8X3-5/8 TO 3X3	

Wheel Diameter	Designation Code*	Overall Height			Offset		
		41,	45	4A	41	45	4A
4	40	5-5.8	5-5/8	5-5/8	1-1/4	1-1/2	1-1/4
5	50	6-1/2	6-1/2	6-1/2	1-3/8	1-1/4	1-3/8
6	60	7-1/2	7-1/2	7-1/2	1-9/16	1-1/2	1-9/16
6	65		7-1/2			2	
6	66	7-1.2	7-1/2		2-1/2	2-1/2	
8	80	9-1/2	9-1/2	9-1/2	2	2	1-15/16
8	85	9-1/2	9-1/2		3-1/2	3-1/2	
8	81		10-1/8			2-3/4	
8	89	10-1/8	10-1/8		3-1/2	3-1/2	

\*To order, replace the standard wheel diameter designation with optional code. (Example: 45UA85JN6317YY)

BEARING CHART (##)

Bearing Code	Description	Wheel width	Bearing Code	Description	Wheel Width	Bearing Code	Description	Wheel width
88	PLAIN 3/4" ID	1.5 & 2	49	PRECISION BEARING INTEGRATED W/ TOP HEAD	2	11	SOLID DELRIN BEARING	1.5
03	ROLLER W/ OUTER SPLIT	1.5				12	SOLID DELRIN BEARING	2
04	ROLLER W/ OUTER SPLIT	2				57	FLANGED DELRIN BEARING	1.5 & 2
09	CAGED ROLLER BEARINGS	2	60	FLANGED PRECISION BALL BEARING	1.5 & 2	53	FLANGED BALL BEARING	1.5 & 2
48	DUAL-ROLL CAGED BALL BEARING	2	B1	1-PC BRONZE BUSHING	2	B5	FLANGED BRONZE BUSHING	2
73	PRECISION TAPERED BEARING	2						

OPTIONS



Top Lock Brake (T)



A-Cam Brake (A)



Cam-Lock Brake (C)



4-Position Lock (P)



Thread Guards (G)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on.  
Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL27

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

41, 45, 4A, 46 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 2,500 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color					
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing					
					#41 Series	#4A Series	Load Cap.	#45 Series	Load Cap.	46 Series
4	2	YOKE ONLY			41ZZ40JZ8317YY	4AZZ40JZ8317YY		45ZZ40JZ8317YY		46ZZ40JZ8317YY
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60		41EN40JB##17YY	4AEN40JB##17YY	500	45EN40JB##17YY	500	46EN40JB##17YY
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	I, B	41NM40J+##17YY	4ANM40J+##17YY	400	45NM40J+##17YY	400	46NM40J+##17YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41NR40JB##17YY	4ANR40JB##17YY	400	45NR40JB##17YY	400	46NR40JB##17YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41RA40JB##17YY	4ARA40JB##17YY	400	45RA40JB##17YY	400	46RA40JB##17YY
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER			41LP40JB0417YY	4ALP40JB04A7YY	300	45LP40JB0417YY	300	46LP40JB0417YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41RS40JB##17YY	4ARS40JB##17YY	400	45RS40JB##17YY	400	46RS40JB##17YY
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, T, Y	41TP40J+##17YY	4ATP40J+##17YY	300	45TP40J+##17YY	300	46TP40J+##17YY
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	B, E	41PO40J+##17YY	4APO40J+##17YY	500	45PO40J+##17YY	500	46PO40J+##17YY
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		41NY40JE##17YY	4ANY40JE##17YY	800	45NY40JE##17YY	800	46NY40JE##17YY
		IRONMAN	04, 09		41NX40JB##17YY	4ANX40JB##17YY	1500	45NX40JB##17YY	2200	46NX40JB##17YY
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		41HI40JB##17YY	4AHI40JB##17YY	800	45HI40JB##17YY	800	46HI40JB##17YY
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 90		41GN40JQ##17YY	4AGN40JQ##17YY	800	45GN40JQ##17YY	800	46GN40JQ##17YY
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90		41OV40JQ##17YY	4AOV40JQ##17YY	800	45OV40JQ##17YY	800	46OV40JQ##17YY
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		41MA40JB##17YY	4AMA40JB##17YY	800	45MA40JB##17YY	800	46MA40JB##17YY
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		41PH40JB##17YY	4APH40JB##17YY	800	45PH40JB##17YY	800	46PH40JB##17YY
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12		41PH40TB##17YY	4APH40TB##17YY	1000	45PH40TB##17YY	1000	46PH40TB##17YY
		HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	04, 09, 90		41HT40JQ##17YY	4AHT40JQ##17YY	600	45HT40JQ##17YY	600	46HT40JQ##17YY
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	G, K	41MU40J+##17YY	4AMU40J+##17YY	700	45MU40J+##17YY	700	46MU40J+##17YY
		POLY AL™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	N, R	41PA40J+##17YY	4APA40J+##17YY	800	45PA40J+##17YY	800	46PA40J+##17YY
		EZ - BLACK			41EZ40JLT317YY	4AEZ40JLT317YY	500	45EZ40JLT317YY	500	46EZ40JLT317YY
		EZ-RED			41EZ40JRT317YY	4AEZ40JRT317YY	700	45EZ40JRT317YY	700	46EZ40JRT317YY
		EZ-BLUE			41EZ40JBT317YY	4AEZ40JBT317YY	900	45EZ40JBT317YY	900	46EZ40JBT317YY
		EZ-GRAY			41EZ40JGT317YY	4AEZ40JGT317YY	1000	45EZ40JGT317YY	1000	46EZ40JGT317YY
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	D, K, M, U, W	41PP40J+##17YY	4APP40J+##17YY	500	45PP40J+##17YY	500	46PP40J+##17YY
		POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	I, M	41PM40J+##17YY	4APM40J+##17YY	600	45PM40J+##17YY	600	46PM40J+##17YY
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	G, V	41PU40J+##17YY	4APU40J+##17YY	800	45PU40J+##17YY	800	46PU40J+##17YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 73		41PU40JV6317YY	4APU40JV6317YY	800	45PU40JV6317YY	800	46PU40JV6317YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 73		41SW40JU##17YY	4ASW40JU##17YY	800	45SW40JU##17YY	800	46SW40JU##17YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		41RP40JK##17YY	4ARP40JK##17YY	700	45RP40JK##17YY	700	46RP40JK##17YY
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	41UA40J+6417YY	4AUA40J+64A7YY	900	45UA40J+6417YY	900	46UA40J+6417YY
		D-POLYON			41UD40JL6417YY	4AUD40JL64A7YY	900	45UD40JL6417YY	900	46UD40JL6417YY
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		41SU40JL##17YY	4ASU40JL##17YY	750	45SU40JL##17YY	750	46SU40JL##17YY
		SX ELASTOMER			41SX40JI6017YY	4ASX40JI6017YY	1200	45SX40JI6017YY	1200	46SX40JI6017YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		41HU40JI##17YY	4AHU40JI##17YY	1000	45HU40JI##17YY	1000	46HU40JI##17YY
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		41SS40JS##17YY	4ASS40JS##17YY	700	45SS40JS##17YY	700	46SS40JS##17YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		41HS40JS##17YY	4AHS40JS##17YY	900	45HS40JS##17YY	900	46HS40JS##17YY
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73		41DS40JR##17YY	4ADS40JR##17YY	1500	45DS40JR##17YY	1500	46DS40JR##17YY
		SOLID STEEL	09, B1, B5		41MS40JS##17YY	4AMS40JS##17YY	1500	45MS40JS##17YY	2500	46MS40JS##17YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		41CD40JR##17YY	4ACD40JR##17YY	1500	45CD40JR##17YY	1500	46CD40JR##17YY
MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 57		41MV40JT##17YY	4AMV40JT##17YY	800	45MV40JT##17YY	800	46MV40JT##17YY		
IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		41VG40JT##17YY	4AVG40JT##17YY	600	45VG40JT##17YY	600	46VG40JT##17YY		
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5		41DV40JT##17YY	4ADV40JT##17YY	1500	45DV40JT##17YY	1500	46DV40JT##17YY		
5	2	YOKE ONLY			41ZZ50JZ8317YY	4AZZ50JZ8317YY		45ZZ50JZ8317YY		46ZZ50JZ8317YY
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60'		41EN50JB##17YY	4AEN50JB##17YY	550	45EN50JB##17YY	550	46EN50JB##17YY
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	41NM50J+##17YY	4ANM50J+##17YY	500	45NM50J+##17YY	500	46NM50J+##17YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41NR50JB##17YY	4ANR50JB##17YY	450	45NR50JB##17YY	450	46NR50JB##17YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41RA50JB##17YY	4ARA50JB##17YY	500	45RA50JB##17YY	500	46RA50JB##17YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41RS50JB##17YY	4ARS50JB##17YY	400	45RS50JB##17YY	400	46RS50JB##17YY
		CUSHENDURE™			41GR50JB1917YY	4AGR50JB1917YY	400	45GR50JB1917YY	400	46GR50JB1917YY
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	41TP50J+##17YY	4ATP50J+##17YY	350	45TP50J+##17YY	350	46TP50J+##17YY
		POLYOLEFIN		B, E	41PO50J+##17YY	4APO50J+##17YY	650	45PO50J+##17YY	650	46PO50J+##17YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

41, 45, 4A, 46 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 2,500 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color					
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing					
					#41 Series	#4A Series	Load Cap.	#45 Series	Load Cap.	46 Series
5	2	NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57		41NY50JE##17YY	4ANY50JE##17YY	900	45NY50JE##17YY	900	46NY50JE##YY
		IRONMAN	64, 70		41NX50JB##17YY	4ANX50JB##17YY	1500	45NX50JB##17YY	2200	46NX50JB##YY
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41HI50JB##17YY	4AHI50JB##17YY	900	45HI50JB##17YY	900	46HI50JB##YY
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90		41GN50JQ##17YY	4AGN50JQ##17YY	1000	45GN50JQ##17YY	1000	46GN50JQ##YY
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90		41OV50JQ##17YY	4AOV50JQ##17YY	1000	45OV50JQ##17YY	1000	46OV50JQ##YY
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41MA50JB##17YY	4AMA50JB##17YY	1000	45MA50JB##17YY	1000	46MA50JB##YY
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90		41PH50JB##17YY	4APH50JB##17YY	1000	45PH50JB##17YY	1000	46PH50JB##YY
		H-TEMP PHENOLIC	04, 09, 90		41HT50JQ##17YY	4AHT50JQ##17YY	750	45HT50JQ##17YY	750	46HT50JQ##YY
		STEROLLIZER™			41SL50JCB817YY	4ASL50JCB817YY	450	45SL50JCB817YY		46SL50JCB8YY
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K	41MU50J+##17YY	4AMU50J+##17YY	1000	45MU50J+##17YY	1000	46MU50J+##YY
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	41PA50J+##17YY	4APA50J+##17YY	900	45PA50J+##17YY	900	46PA50J+##YY
		POLYON - C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		41PR50JL##17YY	4APR50JL##17YY	900	45PR50JL##17YY	900	46PR50JL##YY
		EZ-BLACK			41EZ50JLT317YY	4AEZ50JLT317YY	700	45EZ50JLT317YY	700	46EZ50JLT3YY
		EZ-RED			41EZ50JRT317YY	4AEZ50JRT317YY	1050	45EZ50JRT317YY	1050	46EZ50JRT3YY
		EZ-BLUE			41EZ50JBT317YY	4AEZ50JBT317YY	1400	45EZ50JBT317YY	1400	46EZ50JBT3YY
		EZ-GRAY			41EZ50JGT317YY	4AEZ50JGT317YY	1500	45EZ50JGT317YY	1550	46EZ50JGT3YY
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	B, C, D, K, U, M, W	41PP50J+##17YY	4APP50J+##17YY	600	45PP50J+##17YY	600	46PP50J+##YY
					41PP50JP6317YY	4APP50JP6317YY	700	45PP50JP6317YY	700	46PP50JP63YY
					41PP50JH6317YY	4APP50JH6317YY		45PP50JH6317YY		46PP50JH63YY
		POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	41PM50J+##17YY	4APM50J+##17YY	750	45PM50J+##17YY	750	46PM50J+##YY
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48	G, V	41PU50JV6317YY	4APU50JV6317YY	1100	45PU50JV6317YY	1100	46PU50JV63YY
					41PU50J+##17YY	4APU50J+##17YY	1100	45PU50J+##17YY	1100	46PU50J+##YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48		41SW50JU##17YY	4ASW50JU##17YY	1300	45SW50JU##17YY	1300	46SW50JU##YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48		41RP50JK##17YY	4ARP50JK##17YY	800	45RP50JK##17YY	800	46RP50JK##YY
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	41UA50J+6417YY	4AUA50J+64A7YY	900	45UA50J+6417YY	900	46UA50J+64YY
		D-POLYON			41UD50JL6417YY	4AUD50JL64A7YY	900	45UD50JL6417YY	900	46UD50JL64YY
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		41SU50JL##17YY	4ASU50JL##17YY	900	45SU50JL##17YY	900	46SU50JL##YY
		SX ELASTOMER			41SX60JI6017YY	4ASX60JI6017YY	1200	45SX60JI6017YY	1200	46SX60JI60YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		41HU50J##17YY	4AHU50J##17YY	1400	45HU50J##17YY	1400	46HU50J##YY
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		41SS50JS##17YY	4ASS50JS##17YY	1000	45SS50JS##17YY	1000	46SS50JS##YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		41HS50JS##17YY	4AHS50JS##17YY	1200	45HS50JS##17YY	1200	46HS50JS##YY
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		41DS50JR##17YY	4ADS50JR##17YY	1500	45DS50JR##17YY	1500	46DS50JR##YY
FORGED STEEL	04, 09, B5, B1		41FS50JS##17YY	4AFS50JS##17YY	1500	45FS50JS##17YY	2500	46FS50JS##YY		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		41CD50JR##17YY	4ACD50JR##17YY	1500	45CD50JR##17YY	1500	46CD50JR##YY		
IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		41VG50JT##17YY	4AVG50JT##17YY	900	45VG50JT##17YY	900	46VG50JT##YY		
6	2	YOKE ONLY			41ZZ60JZ8317YY	4AZZ60JZ8317YY		45ZZ60JZ8317YY		46ZZ60JZ83YY
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60		41EN60JB##17YY	4AEN60JB##17YY	600	45EN60JB##17YY	600	46EN60JB##YY
		PNEUMATIC			41FP60JB6017YY	4AFP60JB6017YY	200	45FP60JB6017YY	200	46FP60JB60YY
		FOAM FILLED			41FF60JB6017YY	4AFF60JB6017YY	200	45FF60JB6017YY	200	46FF60JB60YY
		EVER-ROLL™		B, I	41ER60J+6017YY	4AER60J+6017YY	200	45ER60J+6017YY	200	46ER60J+60YY
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41NM60JB##17YY	4ANM60JB##17YY	600	45NM60JB##17YY	600	46NM60JB##YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41NR60JB##17YY	4ANR60JB##17YY	550	45NR60JB##17YY	550	46NR60JB##YY
		DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63	X, Z	41BC60J+##17YY	4ABC60J+##17YY	350	45BC60J+##17YY	350	46BC60J+##YY
		ECO-RUBBER	53, P3		41SN60JC##17YY	4ASN60JC##17YY	350	45SN60JC##17YY	350	46SN60JC##YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41RA60JB##17YY	4ARA60JB##17YY	550	45RA60JB##17YY	550	46RA60JB##YY
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER			41LP60JB0417YY	4ALP60JB04A7YY	600	45LP60JB0417YY	600	46LP60JB04YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41RS60JB##17YY	4ARS60JB##17YY	550	45RS60JB##17YY	550	46RS60JB##YY
		SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73		41RH60JS##17YY	4ARRH60JS##17YY	700	45RH60JS##17YY	700	46RH60JS##YY
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	41TP60J+##17YY	4ATP60J+##17YY	500	45TP60J+##17YY	500	46TP60J+##YY
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57	B, E	41PO60J+##17YY	4APO60J+##17YY	700	45PO60J+##17YY	700	46PO60J+##YY
		NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41NY60JE##17YY	4ANY60JE##17YY	1000	45NY60JE##17YY	1000	46NY60JE##YY
		IRONMAN			41NX60JB6417YY	4ANX60JB64A7YY	1500	45NX60JB6417YY	2200	46NX60JB64YY
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		41HI60JB##17YY	4AHI60JB##17YY	1000	45HI60JB##17YY	1000	46HI60JB##YY
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90		41GN60JQ##17YY	4AGN60JQ##17YY	1100	45GN60JQ##17YY	1100	46GN60JQ##YY
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90		41OV60JQ##17YY	4AOV60JQ##17YY	1100	45OV60JQ##17YY	1100	46OV60JQ##YY
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41MA60JB##17YY	4AMA60JB##17YY	1200	45MA60JB##17YY	1200	46MA60JB##YY
		PHENOLIC			41PH60JB##17YY	4APH60JB##17YY	1200	45PH60JB##17YY	1200	46PH60JB##YY
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41PH60TB##17YY	4APH60TB##17YY	1500	45PH60TB##17YY	1500	46PH60TB##YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

41, 45, 4A, 46 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 2,500 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color					
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing					
					#41 Series	#4A Series	Load Cap.	#45 Series	Load Cap.	46 Series
6	2	HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	04, 09, 90		41HT60JQ##17YY	4AHT60JQ##17YY	1000	45HT60JQ##17YY	1000	46HT60JQ##17YY
		POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	G, K	41MU60J+##17YY	4AMU60J+##17YY	1100	45MU60J+##17YY	1100	46MU60J+##17YY
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	41PA60J+##17YY	4APA60J+##17YY	1100	45PA60J+##17YY	1100	46PA60J+##17YY
		POLYON-C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		41PR60JL##17YY	4APR60JL##17YY	1200	45PR60JL##17YY	1200	46PR60JL##17YY
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		41SU60JL##17YY	4ASU60JL##17YY	1000	45SU60JL##17YY	1000	46SU60JL##17YY
		SX ELASTOMER			41SX60JI6017YY	4ASX60JI6017YY	1320	45SX60JI6017YY	1320	46SX60JI6017YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		41HU60JI##17YY	4AHU60JI##17YY	1500	45HU60JI##17YY	1700	46HU60JI##17YY
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		41SS60JS##17YY	4ASS60JS##17YY	1200	45SS60JS##17YY	1200	46SS60JS##17YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		41HS60JS##17YY	4AHS60JS##17YY	1400	45HS60JS##17YY	1400	46HS60JS##17YY
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		41DS60JR##17YY	4ADS60JR##17YY	1500	45DS60JR##17YY	2000	46DS60JR##17YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		41CD60JR##17YY	4ACD60JR##17YY	1500	45CD60JR##17YY	2000	46CD60JR##17YY
		FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		41FS60JS##17YY	4AFS60JS##17YY	1500	45FS60JS##17YY	2500	46FS60JS##17YY
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		41VG60JT##17YY	4AVG60JT##17YY	1000	45VG60JT##17YY	1000	46VG60JT##17YY
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5		41DV60JT##17YY	4ADV60JT##17YY	1500	45DV60JT##17YY	1500	46DV60JT##17YY
		8	2	YOKE ONLY			41ZZ80JZ8317YY	4AZZ80JZ8317YY		45ZZ80JZ8317YY
ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60				41EN80JB##17YY	4AEN80JB##17YY	600	45EN80JB##17YY	600	46EN80JB##17YY
NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			B, I	41NM80J+##17YY	4ANM80J+##17YY	700	45NM80J+##17YY	700	46NM80J+##17YY
RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				41NR80JB##17YY	4ANR80JB##17YY	600	45NR80JB##17YY	600	46NR80JB##17YY
DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63			X, Z	41BC80J+##17YY	4ABC80J+##17YY	450	45BC80J+##17YY	450	46BC80J+##17YY
ECO-RUBBER	53, P3				41SN80UC##17YY	4ASN80UC##17YY	450	45SN80UC##17YY	450	46SN80UC##17YY
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				41RA80JB##17YY	4ARA80JB##17YY	600	45RA80JB##17YY	600	46RA80JB##17YY
MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				41RS80JB##17YY	4ARS80JB##17YY	600	45RS80JB##17YY	600	46RS80JB##17YY
SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73				41RH80JS##17YY	4ARH80JS##17YY	800	45RH80JS##17YY	800	46RH80JS##17YY
THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			A, I, T, X, Y, Z,	41TP80J+##17YY	4ATP80J+##17YY	600	45TP80J+##17YY	600	46TP80J+##17YY
POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57, 90			B, E	41PO80J+##17YY	4APO80J+##17YY	900	45PO80J+##17YY	900	46PO80J+##17YY
NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				41NY80JE##17YY	4ANY80JE##17YY	1100	45NY80JE##17YY	1100	46NY80JE##17YY
IRONMAN					41NX80JB6417YY	4ANX80JB64A7YY	1500	45NX80JB6417YY	2200	46NX80JB6417YY
ROKHAARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				41HI80JB##17YY	4AHI80JB##17YY	1100	45HI80JB##17YY	1100	46HI80JB##17YY
BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90				41GN80JQ##17YY	4AGN80JQ##17YY	1200	45GN80JQ##17YY	1200	46GN80JQ##17YY
EPOXY	04, 09, 90				41OV80JQ##17YY	4AOV80JQ##17YY	1200	45OV80JQ##17YY	1200	46OV80JQ##17YY
MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				41MA80JB##17YY	4AMA80JB##17YY	1400	45MA80JB##17YY	1400	46MA80JB##17YY
PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 57				41PH80JB##17YY	4APH80JB##17YY	1400	45PH80JB##17YY	1400	46PH80JB##17YY
PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12, 90				41PH80TB##17YY	4APH80TB##17YY	1500	45PH80TB##17YY	1600	46PH80TB##17YY
HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 90				41HT80JQ##17YY	4AHT80JQ##17YY	1100	45HT80JQ##17YY	1100	46HT80JQ##17YY
POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			G, K	41MU80J+##17YY	4AMU80J+##17YY	1400	45MU80J+##17YY	1400	46MU80J+##17YY
POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			N, R	41PA80J+##17YY	4APA80J+##17YY	1500	45PA80J+##17YY	1500	46PA80J+##17YY
EZ-BLACK					41EZ80JLT317YY	4AEZ80JLT317YY	1400	45EZ80JLT317YY	1400	46EZ80JLT317YY
EZ-RED					41EZ80JRT317YY	4AEZ80JRT317YY	1500	45EZ80JRT317YY	1700	46EZ80JRT317YY
EZ-BLUE					41EZ80JBT317YY	4AEZ80JBT317YY	1500	45EZ80JBT317YY	2400	46EZ80JBT317YY
EZ-GRAY					41EZ80JGT317YY	4AEZ80JGT317YY	1500	45EZ80JGT317YY	2500	46EZ80JGT317YY
POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57			C, D, I, K, M, U, W	41PP80J+##17YY	4APP80J+##17YY	800	45PP80J+##17YY	800	46PP80J+##17YY
					41PP80JP6317YY	4APP80JP6317YY	900	45PP80JP6317YY	900	46PP80JP6317YY
					41PP80JH6317YY	4APP80JH6317YY	1000	45PP80JH6317YY	1000	46PP80JH6317YY
POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57			I, M	41PM80J+##17YY	4APM80J+##17YY	1000	45PM80J+##17YY	1000	46PM80J+##17YY
					41PU80JV6317YY	4APU80JV6317YY	1400	45PU80JV6317YY	1400	46PU80JV6317YY
POLYON™	04, 09, 60			G, V	41PU80J+##17YY	4APU80J+##17YY	1400	45PU80J+##17YY	1400	46PU80J+##17YY
					41EZ60JLT317YY	4AEZ60JLT317YY	1200	45EZ60JLT317YY	1200	46EZ60JLT317YY
EZ-RED					41EZ60JRT317YY	4AEZ60JRT317YY	1400	45EZ60JRT317YY	1400	46EZ60JRT317YY
EZ-BLUE					41EZ60JBT317YY	4AEZ60JBT317YY	1500	45EZ60JBT317YY	1900	46EZ60JBT317YY
EZ-GRAY			41EZ60JGT317YY	4AEZ60JGT317YY	1500	45EZ60JGT317YY	2200	46EZ60JGT317YY		

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

41, 45, 4A, 46 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 2,500 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color					
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing					
					#41 Series	#4A Series	Load Cap.	#45 Series	Load Cap.	46 Series
8	2	POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	D, I, K, M, W, U	41PP60J+##17YY	4APP60J+##17YY	720	45PP60J+##17YY	720	46PP60J+04**YY
					41PP60JP6317YY	4APP60JP6317YY	900	38PP60JP6317YY	900	46PP60JP63**YY
		POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	41PM60J+##17YY	4APM60J+##17YY	900	45PM60J+##17YY	900	46PM60J+##**YY
					41PU60JV6317YY	4APU60JV6317YY	1200	45PU60JV6317YY	1200	46PU60JV63**YY
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	G, V	41PU60J+##17YY	4APU60J+##17YY	1400	45PU60J+##17YY	1400	46PU60J+##**YY
					41SW60JU##17YY	4ASW60JU##17YY	1400	45SW60JU##17YY	1400	46SW60JU##**YY
		POLYFLYXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		41RP60JK##17YY	4ARP60JK##17YY	900	45RP60JK##17YY	900	46RP60JK##**YY
		POLYFLYXON™		N, O	41UA60J+6417YY	4AUA60J+64A7YY	900	45UA60J+6417YY	900	46UA60J+64**YY
		D-POLYON			41UD60JL6417YY	4AUD60JL64A7YY	900	45UD60JL6417YY	900	46UD60JL64**YY
		CHAMPION			41CP60JN6417YY	4ACP60JN64A7YY	1200	45CP60JN6417YY	1200	46CP60JN64**YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 63, 73		41SW60JU##17YY	4ASW60JU##17YY	1400	45SW60JU##17YY	1400	46SW60JU##**YY
		POLYFLYXON™ CAST			41RP80JK6317YY	4ARP80JK6317YY	1000	45RP80JK6317YY	1000	46RP80JK63**YY
		POLYFLYXON™		N, O	41UA80J+6417YY	4AUA80J+64A7YY	1000	45UA80J+6417YY	1000	46UA80J+64**YY
		D-POLYON			41UD80JL6417YY	4AUD80JL64A7YY	1000	45UD80JL6417YY	1000	46UD80JL64**YY
		CHAMPION			41CP80JN6417YY	4ACP80JN64A7YY	1500	45CP80JN6417YY	1500	46CP80JN64**YY
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 63, 57		41SU80JL##17YY	4ASU80JL##17YY	1000	45SU80JL##17YY	1000	46SU80JL##**YY
		SX ELASTOMER			41SX80JI6017YY	4ASX80JI6017YY	1250	45SX80JI6017YY	1250	46SX80JI60**YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		41HU80JI##17YY	4AHU80JI##17YY	1500	45HU80JI##17YY	2000	46HU80JI##**YY
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		41SS80JS##17YY	4ASS80JS##17YY	1400	45SS80JS##17YY	1400	46SS80JS##**YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		41HS80JS##17YY	4AHS80JS##17YY	1500	45HS80JS##17YY	1600	46HS80JS##**YY
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73, B1, B5		41DS80JR##17YY	4ADS80JR##17YY	1500	45DS80JR##17YY	2000	46DS80JR##**YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		41CD80JR##17YY	4ACD80JR##17YY	1500	45CD80JR##17YY	2000	46CD80JR##**YY
		FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B5, B1		41FS80JS##17YY	4AFS80JS##17YY	1500	45FS80JS##17YY	2500	46FS80JS##**YY
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		41VG80JT##17YY	4AVG80JT##17YY	1200	45VG80JT##17YY	1200	46VG80JT##**YY

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 4L – MODULAR STEM SERIES – 1500LB

- ASTM1045 forged integral structure of hardened raceway
- 3/4” hexagon mounting hole to secure the modular stem
- Bright zinc as standard

FASTENING OPTIONS						
<i>Replace " " in part number with desired stem code</i>						
Stem Code	Spec.	Stem Type	Modular Part#	Size	Swivel Radius	Overall Height
ZZ		3/4" HEXAGON HOLE				
T1	3/4-10X2-1/2	THREADED	4LSTT1	5	3-7/8	6-5/16
S7	3/4-10X4-1/2		4LSTS7	6	49/16	7-5/16
T2	1-8X2-1/4		4LSTST2	8	5-15/16	9-5/16
C7	1-8X4		4LSTC7			
L2	3/4X4	PLAIN	4LSTL2			
L3	7/8X4		4LSTL3			
L4	1X4		4LSTL4			
LT	1X4		4LSTL5			
20	5X5-1/2	PLATE	BOLT HOLE SPACING 4-1/8 X 4-1/2			

Please contact factory for other special stems.

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Part #	
4	2	YOKE ONLY					4LZZ40JZ83**YY
		ENERGIZER™	500	04, 09, 60		4LEN40JB##**YY	
		NOMADIC™	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	I, B	4LNM40J+##**YY	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LNR40JB##**YY	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LRA40JB##**YY	
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER	300			4LLP40JB04**YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LRS40JB##**YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	300	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, T, Y	4LTP40J+##**YY	
		POLYOLEFIN	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	B, E	4LPO40J+##**YY	
		NYLON	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		4LNY40JE##**YY	
		IRONMAN	1500	04, 09		4LNX40JB##**YY	
		ROKHARD™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		4LHI40JB##**YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	800	04, 09, 90		4LGN40JQ##**YY	
		EPOXY	800	04, 09, 90		4LOV40JQ##**YY	
		MAXROK™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		4LMA40JB##**YY	
		PHENOLIC	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		4LPH40JB##**YY	
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	1000	04, 09, 60, 57, 12		4LPH40TB##**YY	
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	600	04, 09, 90		4LHT40JQ##**YY	
		POLYON MAXROK™	700	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	G, K	4LNU40J+##**YY	
		POLY AL™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	N, R	4LPA40J+##**YY	
		EZ -BLACK	500			4LEZ40JLT3**YY	
		EZ -RED	700			4LEZ40JRT3**YY	
		EZ -BLUE	900			4LEZ40JBT3**YY	
		EZ -GRAY	1000			4LEZ40JGT3**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	D, K, M, U, W	4LPP40J+##**YY	
		POLYMADIC™	600	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	I, M	4LPM40J+##**YY	
		POLYON™	800	04, 09, 60	G, V	4LPU40J+##**YY	
			800			4LPU40JV63**YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	800	04, 09, 60, 73		4LSW40JU##**YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	700	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57		4LRP40JK##**YY	
		POLYFLEXON™	900		N, O	4LUA40J+64**YY	
		D-POLYON	900			4LUD40JL64**YY	
		ULTRAFLEX™	500			4LUX40JL64**YY	
		DURALASTOMER™	750	09, 60, 57		4LSU40JL##**YY	
		SX ELASTOMER	1200			4LSX40JI60**YY	
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1000	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		4LHU40JI##**YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	700	04, 09		4LSS40JS##**YY	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	900	04, 09, 63		4LHS40JS##**YY	
		DUCTILE	1500	04, 09, 63, 73		4LDS40JR##**YY	
		SOLID STEEL	1500	09, B1, B5		4LMS40JS##**YY	
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	04, 09, B1, B5		4LCD40JR##**YY	
		MAXROK™	800	04, 09, 60, 57		4LMV40JT##**YY	
		IRON V-GROOVE	600	04, 09		4LVG40JT##**YY	
		DUCTILE V-GROVE	1500	04, 09, B1, B5		4LDV40JT##**YY	

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Part #
5	2	YOKE ONLY				4LZ50JZ83**YY
		ENERGIZER™	550	04, 09, 60'		4LEN50JB##**YY
		NOMADIC™	500	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	4LNM50J+##**YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	450	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LNR50JB##**YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	500	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LRA50JB##**YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LRS50JB##**YY
		CUSHENDURE™	400			4LGR50JB19**YY
		THERMO-PRO™	350	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	4LTP50J+##**YY
		POLYOLEFIN	650		B, E	4LP050J+##**YY
		NYLON	900	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57		4LNY50JE##**YY
		IRONMAN	1500	64, 70		4LNX50JB##**YY
		ROKHARD™	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LHI50JB##**YY
		BRIMSTONE™	1000	04, 09, 60, 90		4LGN50JQ##**YY
		EPOXY	1000	04, 09, 90		4LOV50JQ##**YY
		MAXROK™	1000	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LMA50JB##**YY
		PHENOLIC	1000	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90		4LPH50JB##**YY
		H-TEMP PHENOLIC	750	04, 09, 90		4LHT50JQ##**YY
		STEROLLIZER™	450			4LSL50JCB8**YY
		POLYON MAXROK™	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K	4LMU50J+##**YY
		POLYON AL™	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	4LPA50J+##**YY
		POLYON - C	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		4LPR50JL##**YY
		EZ-BLACK	700			4LEZ50JLT3**YY
		EZ-RED	1050			4LEZ50JRT3**YY
		EZ-BLUE	1400			4LEZ50JBT3**YY
		EZ-GRAY	1500			4LEZ50JGT3**YY
		POLY-PRO™	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	B, C, D, K, U, M, W	4LPP50J+##**YY
			700			4LPP50JP63**YY
						4LPP50JH63**YY
		POLYADIC™	750	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	4LPM50J+##**YY
		POLYON™	1100			4LPU50JV63**YY
			1100	04, 09, 60, 48	G, V	4LPU50J+##**YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1500	04, 09, 60, 48		4LSW50JU##**YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	800	04, 09, 60, 48		4LRP50JK##**YY
		POLYFLEXON™	900		N, O	4LUA50J+64**YY
		D-POLYON	900			4LUD50JL64**YY
		DURALASTOMER™	900	09, 60, 57		4LSU50JL##**YY
		ULTRAFLEX™	900	09, 60, 57		4LUX50JO64**YY
		SX ELASTOMER	1200			4LSX60JI60**YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1400	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		4LHU50JI##**YY
		SEMI-STEEL	1000	04, 09		4LSS50JS##**YY
HEAVY DUTY IRON	1200	04, 09, 63		4LHS50JS##**YY		
DUCTILE	1500	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		4LDS50JR##**YY		
FORGED STEEL	1500	02, 09, B5, B1		4LFS50JS##**YY		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	04, 09, B1, B5		4LCD50JR##**YY		
		YOKE ONLY			4LZ50JZ83**YY	
6	2	ENERGIZER™	600	04, 09, 60		4LEN60JB##**YY
		PNEUMATIC	200			4LFP60JB60**YY
		FOAM FILLED	200			4LFF60JB60**YY
		EVER-ROLL™	200		B, I	4LER60J+60**YY
		NOMADIC™	600	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LNM60JB##**YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LNR60JB##**YY
		DURA CUSHION™	350	04, 09, 63	X, Z	4LBC60J+##**YY
		ECO-RUBBER	350	53, P3		4LSN60JC##**YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LRA60JB##**YY
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER	600			4LLP60JB04**YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	550	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LRS60JB##**YY
		SUPREME RUBBER	700	63, 73		4LRH60JS##**YY
		THERMO-PRO™	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	4LTP60J+##**YY
		POLYOLEFIN	700	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57	B, E	4LP060J+##**YY
		NYLON	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LNY60JE##**YY
		IRONMAN	1500			4LNX60JB64**YY
		ROKHARD™	1000	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LHI60JB##**YY
		BRIMSTONE™	1100	04, 09, 60, 90		4LGN60JQ##**YY
		EPOXY	1100	04, 09, 90		4LOV60JQ##**YY
		MAXROK™	1200	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LMA60JB##**YY
			1200			4LPH60JB##**YY
			1250	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LPH60TB##**YY
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	900	04, 09, 90		4LHT60JQ##**YY
		POLY MAXROK™	1200	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	G, K	4LMU60J+##**YY
		POLYON AL™	1200	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	4LPA60J+##**YY
		POLYON-C	1200	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		4LPR60JL##**YY
		EZ-BLACK	900			4LEZ60JLT3**YY
		EZ-RED	1400			4LEZ60JRT3**YY
		EZ-BLUE	1500			4LEZ60JBT3**YY

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

4L – MODULAR STEM SERIES – 1500LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Part #	
		EZ-GRAY	1500			4LEZ60JGT3**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	720	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	D, I, K, M, W, U	4LPP60J+##**YY	
			900			4LPP60JP63**YY	
		POLYMADIC™	900	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	4LPP60JH63**YY	
		POLYON™	1200				4LPM60J+##**YY
					04, 09, 60	G, V	4LPU60JV63**YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1400	04, 09, 63, 73			4LPU60J+##**YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	900	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			4LSW60JU##**YY
		POLYFLEXON™	900			N, O	4LRP60JK##**YY
		D-POLYON	900				4LUA60J+64**YY
		ULTRAFLEX™	700				4LUD60JL64**YY
		CHAMPION	1200				4LUX60JO64**YY
		DURALASTOMER™	1000		09, 60, 57		4LCP60JN64**YY
		SX ELASTOMER	1320				4LSU60JL##**YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1700		04, 09, 73, 64, 57		4LSX60JI60**YY
		SEMI-STEEL	1200		04, 09		4LHU60JI##**YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	1400		04, 09, 63		4LSS60JS##**YY
		DUCTILE	1500		04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		4LHS60JS##**YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500		04, 09, B1, B5		4LDS60JR##**YY
		FORGED STEEL	1500		04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		4LCD60JR##**YY
		IRON V-GROOVE	1000		04, 09		4LFS60JS##**YY
		DUCTILE V-GROVE	1500		04, 09, B1, B5		4LVG60JT##**YY
		YOKE ONLY					4LDV60JT##**YY
		ENERGIZER™	600		04, 09, 60		4LZZ80JZ83**YY
		NOMADIC™	700		04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	4LEN80JB##**YY
		RUBBER ON NYLON	600		04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LNM80J+##**YY
		DURA CUSHION™	450		04, 09, 63	X, Z	4LNR80JB##**YY
		ECO-RUBBER	450		53, P3		4LBC80J+##**YY
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	600		04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LSN80UC##**YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	600		04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LRA80JB##**YY
		SUPREME RUBBER	800		63, 73		4LRS80JB##**YY
		THERMO-PRO™	600		04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z,	4LRH80JS##**YY
		POLYOLEFIN	900		04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57, 90	B, E	4LTP80J+##**YY
		NYLON	1100		04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4LP080J+##**YY
		IRONMAN	1500				4LNY80JE##**YY
		ROKHARD™	1100		04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LNX80JB64**YY
BRIMSTONE™	1200		04, 09, 60, 90		4LHI80JB##**YY		
EPOXY	1200		04, 09, 90		4LGN80JQ##**YY		
MAXROK™	1400		04, 09, 48, 60, 57		4LOV80JQ##**YY		
PHENOLIC	1250		04, 09, 60, 57		4LMA80JB##**YY		
PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	1250		04, 09, 60, 57, 12, 90		4LPH80JB##**YY		
HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	1100		04, 09, 60, 90		4LPH80TB##**YY		
POLY MAXROK™	1250		04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K	4LHT80JQ##**YY		
POLYON AL™	1500		04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	4LMU80J+##**YY		
EZ-BLACK	1400				4LPA80J+##**YY		
EZ-RED	1500				4LEZ80JLT3**YY		
EZ-BLUE	1500				4LEZ80JRT3**YY		
EZ-GRAY	1500				4LEZ80JBT3**YY		
POLY-PRO™	800		04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	C, D, I, K, M, U, W	4LEZ80JGT3**YY		
	900				4LPP80J+##**YY		
	1000				4LPP80JP63**YY		
POLYMADIC™	1000		04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	4LPP80JH63**YY		
POLYON™	1400				4LPM80J+##**YY		
			04, 09, 60	G, V	4LPU80JV63**YY		
ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1500		04, 09, 60		4LPU80J+##**YY		
POLYFLEXON™ CAST	1000				4LSW80JU##**YY		
POLYFLEXON™	1000			N, O	4LRP80JK63**YY		
D-POLYON	1000				4LUA80J+64**YY		
CHAMPION	1500				4LUD80JL64**YY		
ULTRAFLEX™	800				4LCP80JN64**YY		
DURALASTOMER™	1000		09, 60, 63, 57		4LUX80JO64**YY		
SX ELASTOMER	1440				4LSU80JL##**YY		
ERGOLASTOMER™	1500		04, 09, 73, 64, 57		4LSX80JI60**YY		
SEMI-STEEL	1400		04, 09		4LHU80JI##**YY		
HEAVY DUTY IRON	1500		04, 09, 63		4LSS80JS##**YY		
DUCTILE	1500		04, 09, 63, 73, B1, B5		4LHS80JS##**YY		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500		04, 09, B1, B5		4LDS80JR##**YY		
FORGED STEEL	1500		04, 09, 73, 63, B5, B1		4LCD80JR##**YY		
IRON V-GROOVE	1200		04, 09		4LFS80JS##**YY		
					4LVG80JT##**YY		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



4S – STAINLESS MODULAR SERIES – 1500LB

- ASTM1045 forged integral structure of hardened raceway
- 3/4” hexagon mounting hole to secure the modular stem
- Bright zinc as standard

FASTENING OPTIONS						
Replace " in part number with desired stem code						
Stem Code	Spec.	Stem Type	Modular Part#	Size	Swivel Radius	Overall Height
ZZ		3/4" HEXAGON HOLE		4	3-3/16	5-7/16
T1	3/4-10X2-1/2	THREADED	4SSTT1	5	3-7/8	6-5/16
S7	3/4-10X4-1/2		4SSTS7	6	49/16	7-5/16
T2	1-8X2-1/4		4SSTST2	5	5-15/16	9-5/16
C7	1-8X4		4SSTC7			

Please contact factory for other special stems.

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Part #	
4	2	YOKE ONLY					4SZZ40JZ83**YY
		ENERGIZER™	500	04, 09, 60		4SEN40JB###YY	
		NOMADIC™	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	I, B	4SNM40J+###YY	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4SNR40JB###YY	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		4SRA40JB###YY	
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER	300				4SLP40JB04**YY
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			4SRS40JB###YY
		THERMO-PRO™	300	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, T, Y		4STP40J+###YY
		POLYOLEFIN	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	B, E		4SPO40J+###YY
		NYLON	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			4SNY40JE###YY
		IRONMAN	1500	04, 09			4SNX40JB###YY
		ROKHARD™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			4SHI40JB###YY
		BRIMSTONE™	800	04, 09, 90			4SGN40JQ###YY
		EPOXY	800	04, 09, 90			4SOV40JQ###YY
		MAXROK™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			4SMA40JB###YY
		PHENOLIC	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			4SPH40JB###YY
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	1000	04, 09, 60, 57, 12			4SPH40TB###YY
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	600	04, 09, 90			4SHT40JQ###YY
		POLYON MAXROK™	700	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	G, K		4SMU40J+###YY
		POLY AL™	800	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	N, R		4SPA40J+###YY
		EZ -BLACK	500				4SEZ40JLT3**YY
		EZ -RED	700				4SEZ40JRT3**YY
		EZ -BLUE	900				4SEZ40JBT3**YY
		EZ -GRAY	1000				4SEZ40JGT3**YY
		POLY-PRO™	500	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	D, K, M, U, W		4SPP40J+###YY
		POLYMADIC™	600	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	I, M		4SPM40J+###YY
		POLYON™	800	04, 09, 60	G, V		4SPU40J+###YY
			800				4SPU40JV63**YY
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	800	04, 09, 60, 73			4SSW40JU###YY
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	700	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			4SRP40JK###YY
		POLYFLEXON™	900			N, O	4SUA40J+64**YY
		D-POLYON	900				4SUD40JL64**YY
		DURALASTOMER™	750	09, 60, 57			4SSU40JL###YY
		SX ELASTOMER	1200				4SSX40JL60**YY
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1000	04, 09, 73, 64, 57			4SHU40JL###YY
		SEMI-STEEL	700	04, 09			4SSS40JS###YY
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	900	04, 09, 63			4SHS40JS###YY
		DUCTILE	1500	04, 09, 63, 73			4SDS40JR###YY
		SOLID STEEL	1500	09, B1, B5			4SMS40JS###YY
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	04, 09, B1, B5			4SCD40JR###YY
MAXROK™	800	04, 09, 60, 57			4SMV40JT###YY		
IRON V-GROOVE	600	04, 09			4SVG40JT###YY		
DUCTILE V-GROVE	1500	04, 09, B1, B5			4SDV40JT###YY		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

4S – STAINLESS MODULAR SERIES – 1500LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Part #	
5	2	YOKE ONLY				4SZZ50JZ83**YY	
		ENERGIZER™	550	04,09,60		4SEN50JB##**YY	
		NOMADIC™	500	04,09,48,60,57	B,I	4SNM50J+##**YY	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	450	04,09,48,60,57		4SNR50JB##**YY	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	500	04,09,48,60,57		4SRA50JB##**YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	04,09,60,48,57		4SRS50JB##**YY	
		CUSHENDURE™	400				4SGR50JB19**YY
		THERMO-PRO™	350	04,09,60,48,63,57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z	4STP50J+##**YY	
		POLYOLEFIN	650		B,E	4SP050J+##**YY	
		NYLON	900	04,09,60,48,53,P3,57		4SNY50JE##**YY	
		IRONMAN	1500	64,70		4SNX50JB##**YY	
		ROKHARD™	900	04,09,48,60,57		4SHI50JB##**YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	1000	04,09,60,90		4SGN50JQ##**YY	
		EPOXY	1000	04,09,90		4SOV50JQ##**YY	
		MAXROK™	1000	04,09,60,48,57		4SMA50JB##**YY	
		PHENOLIC	1000	04,09,60,48,57,90		4SPH50JB##**YY	
		H-TEMP PHENOLIC	750	04,09,90		4SHT50JQ##**YY	
		STEROLLIZER™	450			4SSL50JCB8**YY	
		POLYON MAXROK™	1000	04,09,48,60,57	G,K	4SMU50J+##**YY	
		POLYON AL™	900	04,09,48,60,57	N,R	4SPA50J+##**YY	
		POLYON - C	900	04,09,48,60,57,12		4SPR50JL##**YY	
		EZ-BLACK	700			4SEZ50JLT3**YY	
		EZ-RED	1050			4SEZ50JRT3**YY	
		EZ-BLUE	1400			4SEZ50JBT3**YY	
		EZ-GRAY	1500			4SEZ50JGT3**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	600	04,09,48,60,63,57	B,C,D,K,U,M,W	4SPP50J+##**YY	
			700			4SPP50JP63**YY	
						4SPP50JH63**YY	
		POLYMADIC™	750	04,09,48,60,63,57	I,M	4SPM50J+##**YY	
		POLYON™	1100			4SPU50JV63**YY	
			1100	04,09,60,48	G,V	4SPU50J+##**YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1500	04,09,60,48		4SSW50JU##**YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	800	04,09,60,48		4SRP50JK##**YY	
		POLYFLEXON™	900		N,O	4SUA50J+64**YY	
		D-POLYON	900			4SUD50JL64**YY	
		DURALASTOMER™	900	09,60,57		4SSU50JL##**YY	
		SX ELASTOMER	1200			4SSX60JI60**YY	
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1400	04,09,73,64,57		4SHU50JL##**YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	1000	04,09		4SSS50JS##**YY	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	1200	04,09,63		4SHS50JS##**YY	
		DUCTILE	1500	04,09,73,63,B1,B5		4SDS50JR##**YY	
		FORGED STEEL	1500	02,09,B5,B1		4SFS50JS##**YY	
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	04,09,B1,B5		4SCD50JR##**YY			
YOKE ONLY				4SZZ60JZ83**YY			
ENERGIZER™	600	04,09,60		4SEN60JB##**YY			
PNEUMATIC	200			4SFP60JB60**YY			
FOAM FILLED	200			4SFF60JB60**YY			
EVER-ROLL™	200		B,I	4SER60J+60**YY			
NOMADIC™	600	04,09,48,60,57		4SNM60JB##**YY			
RUBBER ON NYLON	550	04,09,48,60,57		4SNR60JB##**YY			
DURA CUSHION™	350	04,09,63	X,Z	4SBC60J+##**YY			
ECO-RUBBER	350	53,P3		4SSN60JC##**YY			
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	550	04,09,48,60,57		4SRA60JB##**YY			
LOW PROFILE RUBBER	600			4SLP60JB04**YY			
MOLD-ON RUBBER	550	04,09,48,60,57		4SRS60JB##**YY			
SUPREME RUBBER	700	63,73		4SRH60JS##**YY			
THERMO-PRO™	500	04,09,60,63,48,57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z	4STP60J+##**YY			
POLYOLEFIN	700	04,09,60,53,P3,48,57	B,E	4SP060J+##**YY			
NYLON	1000	04,09,48,60,57		4SNY60JE##**YY			
IRONMAN	1500			4SNX60JB64**YY			
ROKHARD™	1000	04,09,48,60,57		4SHI60JB##**YY			
BRIMSTONE™	1100	04,09,60,90		4SGN60JQ##**YY			
EPOXY	1100	04,09,90		4SOV60JQ##**YY			
MAXROK™	1200	04,09,60,48,57		4SMA60JB##**YY			
PHENOLIC	1200	04,09,60,48,57		4SPH60JB##**YY			
	1250			4SPH60TB##**YY			
HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	900	04,09,90		4SHT60JQ##**YY			
POLY MAXROK™	1200	04,09,60,48,57	G,K	4SMU60J+##**YY			
POLYON AL™	1200	04,09,48,60,57	N,R	4SPA60J+##**YY			
POLYON-C	1200	04,09,48,60,57,12		4SPR60JL##**YY			
EZ-BLACK	900			4SEZ60JLT3**YY			
EZ-RED	1400			4SEZ60JRT3**YY			
EZ-BLUE	1500			4SEZ60JBT3**YY			
EZ-GRAY	1500			4SEZ60JGT3**YY			

4S – STAINLESS MODULAR CASTERS – 1500LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Part #	
6	2	POLY-PRO™	720	04,09,48,60,57	D,I,K,M,W,U	4SPP60J+###YY	
			900			4SPP60JP63**YY	
							4SPP60JH63**YY
		POLYMADIC™	900	04,09,48,60,63,57	I,M	4SPM60J+###YY	
		POLYON™	1200			4SPU60JV63**YY	
				04,09,60	G,V	4SPU60J+###YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1400	04,09,63,73		4SSW60JU###YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	900	04,09,60,48,57		4SRP60JK###YY	
		POLYFLEXON™	900		N,O	4SUA60J+64**YY	
		D-POLYON	900			4SUD60JL64**YY	
		CHAMPION	1200			4SCP60JN64**YY	
		DURALASTOMER™	1000	09,60,57		4SSU60JL###YY	
		SX ELASTOMER	1320			4SSX60JI60**YY	
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1700	04,09,73,64,57		4SHU60JI###YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	1200	04,09		4SSS60JS###YY	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	1400	04,09,63		4SHS60JS###YY	
		DUCTILE	1500	04,09,73,63,B1,B5		4SDS60JR###YY	
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	04,09,B1,B5		4SCD60JR###YY	
		FORGED STEEL	1500	04,09,73,63,B1,B5		4SFS60JS###YY	
		IRON V-GROOVE	1000	04,09		4SVG60JT###YY	
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	1500	04,09,B1,B5		4SDV60JT###YY	
					4SZZ80JZ83**YY		
					4SENER80JB###YY		
					4SNM80J+###YY		
				B,I	4SNR80JB###YY		
					4SBC80J+###YY		
				X,Z	4SSN80UC###YY		
					4SRA80JB###YY		
					4SR80JB###YY		
					4SRH80JS###YY		
					4STP80J+###YY		
				A,I,T,X,Y,Z,	4SPO80J+###YY		
				B,E	4SNY80JE###YY		
					4SNX80JB64**YY		
					4SHI80JB###YY		
					4SGN80JQ###YY		
					4SOV80JQ###YY		
					4SMA80JB###YY		
					4SPH80JB###YY		
					4SPH80TB###YY		
					4SHT80JQ###YY		
					4SMU80J+###YY		
				G,K	4SPA80J+###YY		
				N,R	4SEZ80JLT3**YY		
					4SEZ80JRT3**YY		
					4SEZ80JBT3**YY		
					4SEZ80JGT3**YY		
					4SPP80J+###YY		
					4SPP80JP63**YY		
					4SPP80JH63**YY		
					4SPM80J+###YY		
					4SPU80JV63**YY		
				04,09,60	4SPU80J+###YY		
				04,09,60	4SSW80JU###YY		
					4SRP80JK63**YY		
					4SUA80J+64**YY		
				N,O	4SUD80JL64**YY		
					4SCP80JN64**YY		
					4SSU80JL###YY		
					4SSX80JI60**YY		
				04,09,73,64,57	4SHU80JI###YY		
				04,09	4SSS80JS###YY		
				04,09,63	4SHS80JS###YY		
				04,09,63,73,B1,B5	4SDS80JR###YY		
				04,09,B1,B5	4SCD80JR###YY		
				04,09,73,63,B5,B1	4SFS80JS###YY		
				04,09	4SVG80JT###YY		
8	2					4SPP80J+###YY	
						4SPP80JP63**YY	
						4SPP80JH63**YY	
		POLYMADIC™	1000	04,09,48,60,63,57	I,M	4SPM80J+###YY	
		POLYON™	1400			4SPU80JV63**YY	
				04,09,60	G,V	4SPU80J+###YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1500	04,09,60		4SSW80JU###YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	1000			4SRP80JK63**YY	
		POLYFLEXON™	1000		N,O	4SUA80J+64**YY	
		D-POLYON	1000			4SUD80JL64**YY	
		CHAMPION	1500			4SCP80JN64**YY	
		DURALASTOMER™	1000	09,60,63,57		4SSU80JL###YY	
		SX ELASTOMER	1440			4SSX80JI60**YY	
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1500	04,09,73,64,57		4SHU80JI###YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	1400	04,09		4SSS80JS###YY	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	1500	04,09,63		4SHS80JS###YY	
		DUCTILE	1500	04,09,63,73,B1,B5		4SDS80JR###YY	
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	04,09,B1,B5		4SCD80JR###YY	
		FORGED STEEL	1500	04,09,73,63,B5,B1		4SFS80JS###YY	
		IRON V-GROOVE	1200	04,09		4SVG80JT###YY	

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 47/48 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 2,000 LB



- ASTM1045 steel hot forged and precisely machined raceway
- Hardened raceway for maximum of load capacity and life
- Optional extended swivel lead and overall heights are available
- Zinc plated finish
- 1/2" axle

### TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt size
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	2-7/16 X 4-15/16 SLOTTED TO 3-3/4 X 5-1/4	1/2

### WHEEL DIAMETER, OVER HEIGHTS, OFFSETS AND SWIVEL RADIUS

To order optional overall height, replace the standard wheel diameter designation with optional code (Example: 47HU81J16319YY)

Wheel Diameter	Designation Code	Overall Height	Offset	Swivel Radius
4	40	5-5/8	1-1/8	3-1/8
5	40	6-1/2	1-5/16	3-13/16
6	60	7-1/2	1-9/16	4-9/16
8	80	10-1/8	2-3/4	6-3/4
8	81	9-1/2	2-3/4	6-3/4

### OPTIONS



Top Lock Brake (T)    A-Cam Brake (A)    Cam-Lock Brake (C)



4-Position Lock (P)    Thread Guards (G)    4-Position Lock Bolt-on.  
Order Separately Part# 4PSL27

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part# prefix 47 to 48					+Color	
				Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin Bronze & Plain		
				04	09	73	48, 63, 63,H7960	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96,B1,B5		
				Choose Bearing type: when multiple bearing choices exist: replace # with desired bearing code						
4	2	YOKE ONLY		47ZZ40JZ8319YY						
		ENERGIZER™	500	47EN40JB0419YY	47EN40JB0919YY		47EN40JB6019YY			
		NOMADIC™	400	47NM40J+0419YY	47NM40J+0919YY		47NM40J+4819YY		I, B	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	400	47NR40JB0419YY	47NR40J0919YY			47NR40JB##19YY		
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	400	47RA40JB0419YY	47RA40JB0919YY			47RA40JB##19YY		
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER	300	47LP40JB0419YY	47LP40JB0919YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	47RS40JB0419YY	47RS40JB0919YY					
		THERMO-PRO™	300				47TP40J14819YY			
				47TP40J+0419YY	47TP40J+0919YY		47TP40J+4819TFT	47TP40J+##19YY	I, T, X, Y	
		POLYOLEFIN	500	47PO40JB0419YY	47PO40JB0919YY		47PO40JB6019YY	47PO40JB##19YY		
		NYLON	800	47NY40JE0419YY	47NY40JE0919YY		47NY60JE6019YY			
		IRONMAN™	1500		47NX40JB0919YY		47NX40JB6319YY			
		ROKHARD™	800	47HI40JB0419YY	47HI40JB0919YY		47HI40JB6019YY	47HI40JB##19YY		
		BRIMSTONE™	800	47GN40JQ0419YY	47GN40JQ0919YY		47GN40JQ6019YY	47GN40JQ##19YY		
		EPOXY	800	47OV40JQ0419YY	47OV40JQ0919YY					
		MAXROK™	800	47MA40JB0419YY	47MA40JB0919YY		47MA40JB6019YY	47MA40JB##19YY		
		PHENOLIC	800	47PH40JB0419YY	47PH40JB0919YY		47PH40JB6019YY	47PH40JB##19YY		
		PHENOLIC (STRAIGHT SIDED)	1000	47PH40TB0419YY	47PH40TB0919YY					
		HIGH-TENP PHENOLIC	600	47HT40JQ0419YY	47HT40JQ0919YY			47HT40JQ##19YY		
		POLYON MAXROK™	700	47MU40J+0419YY	47MU40J+0919YY		47MU40J+6319YY	47MU40J+##19YY	G, K	
		POLYON AL™	800	47PA40J+0419YY	47PA40J+0919YY		47PA40J+6019YY	47PA40J+##19YY	N, R	
		EZ-BLACK	500				47EZ40JLT319YY			
		EZ-RED	700				47EZ40JRT319YY			
		EZ-BLUE	900				47EZ40JBT319YY			
		EZ-GRAY	1000				47EZ40JGT319YY			
		POLY-PRO™	500		47PP40J+0419YY	47PP40J+0919YY		47PP40J+6019YY	47PP40J+##19YY	I, D, K, U, W
					47PP40JM0419YY	47PP40JM0919YY		47PP40JM6319YY	47PP40JM##19YY	
		POLYMADJ™	600		47PM40JI0419YY	47PM40JI0919YY		47PM40JI##19YY	47PM40J+##19YY	
POLYON™	800				47PU40JV7319YY	47PU40JV6319YY				
			47PU40J+0419YY	47PU40J+0919YY			47PU40J+##19YY	G, V		

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part# prefix 47 to 48					+Color
				Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin Bronze & Plain	
				04	09	73	48, 63, 63,H7960	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96,B1,B5	
				Choose Bearing type: when multiple bearing choices exist: replace ## with desired bearing code					
4	2	ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	800	47SW40JU0419YY	47SW40JU0919YY	47SW40JU7319YY			
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	700	47RP40JK0419YY	47RP40JK0919YY		47RP40JK4819YY	47RP40JK##19YY	
		POLYFLEXON™	900				47UA40J+6419YY		N, O
		D-POLYON™	900				47UD40JL6419YY		
		DURALLASTOMER™	750		47SU40JL0919YY		47SU40JL6019YY	47SU40JL##19YY	
		SX ELASTOMER	1200				41SX40JI6017YY		
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1000	47HU40JI0419YY	47HU40JI0919YY	47HU40JI7319YY	47HU40JI6319YY	47HU40JI##19YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	700	47SS40JS0419YY	47SS40JS0919YY			47SS40JS##19YY	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	900	47HS40JS0419YY	47HS40JS0919YY		47HS40JS6319YY		
		DUCTILE	1500	47DS40JR0419YY	47DS40JR0919YY	47DS40JR7319YY	47DS40JR6319YY		
		SOLID STEEL	1500		47MS40JS0917YY			47MS40JS##17YY	
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	47CD40JR0419YY	47CD40JR0919YY				
		MAXROK™ V-GROOVE	800	47MV40JT0419YY	47MV40JT0919YY		47MV40JT6019YY	47MV40JT##19YY	
		IRON V-GROOVE	600	47VG40JT0419YY	47VG40JT0919YY				
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	1500	47DV40JT0419YY	47DV40JT0919YY						
5	2	YOKE ONLY		47ZZ50JZ8319YY					
		ENERGIZER™	550	47EN50JB0419YY	47EN50JB0919YY		47EN50JB6019YY		
		NOMADIC™	500	47NM50J+0419YY	47NM50J+0919YY		47NM50J+4819YY		I, B
		RUBBER ON NYLON	450	47NR50JB0419YY	47NR50JB0919YY		47NR50JB4819YY	47NR50JB##19YY	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	500	47RA50JB0419YY	47RA50JB0919YY		47RA50JB6019YY	47RA50JB##19YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	400	47RS50JB0419YY	47RS50JB0919YY				
		CUSHENDURE™	400				47GR50JB1919YY		
		THERMO-PRO™	350				47TP50JI6319YY		
				47TP50J+0419YY	47TP50J+0919YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	650	47PO50JB0419YY	47PO50JB0919YY		47TP50J+6019YY	47TP50J+##19YY	I, T, X, Y
		NYLON	900	47NY50JE0419YY	47NY50JE0919YY		47PO50JB6019YY	47PO50JB#319YY	
		IRONMAN™	1500			47NX50JB7019YY	47NY50JE6019YY	47NY50JE##19YY	
		ROKHARD™	1000	47HI50JB0419YY	47HI50JB0919YY		47NX50JB6419YY		
		BRIMSTONE™	1000	47GN50JQ0419YY	47GN50JQ0919YY		47HI50JB6019YY	47HI50JB#319YY	
		EPOXY	1000	47OV50JQ0419YY	47OV50JQ0919YY		47GN50JQ6019YY	47GN50JQ##19YY	
		MAXROK™	1000	47MA50JB0419YY	47MA50JB0919YY				
		PHENOLIC	1000	47PH50JB0419YY	47PH50JB0919YY		47MA50JB6019YY	47MA50JB##19YY	
		HIGH-TENP PHENOLIC	750	47HT50JQ0419YY	47HT50JQ0919YY		47PH50JB6019YY	47PH50JB##19YY	
		STEROLLIZER™	450					47HT50JA##19YY	
				47SL50CB819YY					
		POLYON MAXROK™	1000	47MU50J+0419YY	47MU50J+0919YY		47SL50CB819YY		
		POLYON AL™	900	47PA50J+0419YY	47PA50J+0919YY		47MU50J+6319YY	47MU50J+##19YY	G, K
		POLY-C	900	47PR50JL0419YY	47PR50JL0919YY		47PA50J+6019YY	47PA50J+##19YY	N, R
		EZ-BLACK	700				47PO50JL6019YY		
		EZ-RED	1050				47EZ50JLT319YY		
		EZ-BLUE	1400				47EZ50JRT319YY		
		EZ-GRAY	1500				47EZ50JBT319YY		
				47EZ50JGT319YY					
				47PP50J+0419YY	47PP50J+0919YY		47PP50J+6019YY	47PP60J+##19YY	I, D, K, U, W
		POLY-PRO™	600	47PP50JM0419YY	47PP50JM0919YY		47PP50JM6319YY	47PU60JM##19YY	
			700				47PP50JP6319YY		
				47PP50JH6319YY			47PM50JI##19YY	47PM50JI##19YY	
		POLYMADIC	750	47PM60JI0419YY	47PM50JI0919YY				
						47PU50JV7319YY	47PM50JI##19YY		
		POLYON™	1100				47PU50JV6319YY		
				47PU50J+0419YY	47PU50J+0919YY			47PU50J+##19YY	G, V
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1300	47SW50JU0419YY	47SW50JU0919YY				
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	800	47RP50JK0419YY	47RP50JK0919YY				
		POLYFLEXON™	900				47RP50JK6319YY		N, O
		D-POLYON™	900				47UA50J+6419YY		
DURALLASTOMER™	900		47SU50JL0919YY		47UD50JL6419YY				
ERGOLASTOMER™	1400	47HU50JI0419YY	47HU50JI0919YY	47HU50JI7319YY	47SU50JL6019YY	47SU50JL##19YY			
SX ELASTOMER	1200				47HU50JI6319YY	47HU50JI##19YY			
SEMI-STEEL	1000	47SS50JS0419YY	47SS50JS0919YY		47SX60JI6019YY				
HEAVY DUTY IRON	1200	47HZ50JZ0419YY	47HZ50JZ0919YY			47SS50JS##19YY			
DUCTILE	1500	47DS50JR0419YY	47DS50JR0919YY	47DS50JR7319YY	47HS50JS8319YY				
FORGED STEEL	1500	47FS50JS0419YY	47FS50JS0919YY		47DS50JR6319YY				
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1500	47CD50JR0419YY	47CD50JR0919YY			47FS50JS##19YY			
IRON V-GROOVE	900	47VG40JT0419YY	47VG40JT0919YY						

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



47/48 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 2,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part# prefix 47 to 48					+Color
				Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin Bronze & Plain	
				04	09	73	48, 63, 63,H7960	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96,B1,B5	
				Choose Bearing type: when multiple bearing choices exist: replace ## with desired bearing code					
6	2	YOKE ONLY		47ZZ60JZ8319YY					
		ENERGIZER™	600	47EN60JB0419YY	47EN60JB0919YY		47EN60JB6019YY		
		PNEUMATIC	200				47FP60JB6019YY		
		FOAM FILLED	200				47FF60JB6019YY		
		EVER-ROLL™					47ER60JB6019YY		
		NOMADIC™	600	47NM60J+0419YY	47NM60J+0919YY		47NM60J+4819YY		I, B
		RUBBER ON NYLON	550	47NR60JB0419YY	47NR60JB0919YY			47NR60JB##19YY	
		DURACUSHION™	350	47BC60J+0419YY	47BC60J+0919YY		47BC60J+6319YY	47BC60J+##19YY	X, Z
		ECO-RUBBER					47ER60JCP319YY		
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	550	47RA60JB0419YY	47RA60JB0919YY		47RA60JB6019YY	47RA80JB##19YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	550	47RS60JB0419YY	47RS60JB0919YY				
		SUPREME RUBBER™	700			47RH60JS7319YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	500	47TP60J+0419YY	47TP60J+0919YY		47TP60J+6019YY	47TP60J+##19YY	I, T, X, Y
		POLYOLEFIN	700	47PO60JB0419YY	47PO60JB0919YY		47PO60JB6019YY	47PO6JB##19YY	
		NYLON	1000	47NY60JE0419YY	47NY60JE0919YY		47NY60JE6019YY	47NY60JE##19YY	
		IRONMAN™	1500				47NX60JX6419YY		
		ROKHARD™	1200	47HI60JB0419YY	47HI60JB0919YY		47HI60JB6019YY	47HI60JB##19YY	
		BRIMSTONETM™	1100	47GN60JQ0419YY	47GN60JQ0919YY		47GN60JQ6019YY	47GN60JQ##19YY	
		EPOXY	1100	47OV60JQ0419YY	47OV60JQ0919YY			47OV60JQ##19YY	
		MAXROK™	1200	47MA60JB0419YY	47MA60JB0919YY		47MA60JB6019YY	47MA60JB##19YY	
		PHENOLIC	1200	47PH60JB0419YY	47PH60JB0919YY		47PH60JB6019YY	47PH60JB##19YY	
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)		47PH60TB0419YY	47PH60TB0919YY				
		HIGH-TENP PHENOLIC	900	47HT60JQ0419YY	47HT60JQ0919YY			47HT60JQ##19YY	
		POLYON MAXROK™	1200	47MU60J+0419YY	47MU60J+0919YY		47MU60J+6319YY	47MU60J+##19YY	G, K
		POLYON AL™	1200	47BC60J+0419YY	47BC60J+0919YY		47PA60J+6019YY	47PA60J+##19YY	N, R
		POLYON-C	1200	47PR60JL0419YY	47PR60JL0919YY		47PR60JL6019YY		
		EZ-BLACK	1200				47EZ60JLT319YY		
		EZ-RED	1400				47EZ60JRT319YY		
		EZ-BLUE	1500				47EZ60JBT319YY		
		EZ-GRAY	1500				47EZ60JGT319YY		
		POLY-PRO™	720	47RA60JB0419YY	47RA60JB0919YY		47PP60J+##19YY	47PP60J+##19YY	I, D, H, K, M, U, W
			900				47PP60JP6319YY		
		POLYMADIC	900	47RS60JB0419YY	47RS60JB0919YY		47PP60JH6319YY		
						47PM60JI##19YY	47PM60JI##19YY		
		POLYON™	1200			47PU60JV7319YY	47PU60JV6319YY		
				47PU60J+0419YY	47PU60J+0919YY		47PU60J+##19YY	G, V	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1400	47SW60JU0419YY	47SW60JU0919YY	47SW60JU7319YY	47SW60JU6319YY		
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	900	47RP60JK0419YY	47RP60JK0919YY		47RP60JK4819YY		
		POLYFLEXON™	900				47UA60J+6419YY		N, O
		D-POLYON™	900				47UA60JL6419YY		
		CHAMPION™	1200				47CP60JN6419YY		
		DURALLASTOMER™	1000		47SU60JL0919YY		47SU60JL6019YY	47SU60JL##19YY	
		SX ELASTOMER	1320				47SX60JI6019YY		
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1700	47HU60JI0419YY	47HU60JI0919YY	47HU60JI7319YY	47HU60JI6319YY	47HU60JI##19YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	1200	47SS60JS0419YY	47SS60JS0919YY			47SS60JS##19YY	
HEAVY DUTY IRON	1400	47HS60JX0419YY	47HS60JX0919YY		47HS60JS6319YY				
DUCTILE	2000	47DS60JR0419YY	47DS60JR0919YY	47DS60JR7319YY	47DS60JR6319YY				
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2000	47CD60JR0419YY	47CD60JR0919YY						
FORGED STEEL	2000	47FS60JS0419YY	47FS60JS0919YY	47FS60JS7319YY					
IRON V-GROOVE	1000	47VG60JT0419YY	47VG60JT0919YY						
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	1500	47DV60JT0419YY	47DV60JT0919YY		47DV60JT6319YY				

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part# prefix 47 to 48					+Color
				Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin Bronze & Plain	
				04	09	73	48, 63, 63,H7960	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96,B1,B5	
Choose Bearing type: when multiple bearing choices exist: replace ## with desired bearing code									
8	2	YOKE ONLY		47ZZ80JZ8319YY					
		ENERGIZER™	600	47EN80JB0419YY	47EN80JB0919YY		47EN80JB6019YY		
		NOMADIC™	700	47NM80J+0419YY	47NM80J+0919YY		47NM80J+4819YY		I, B
		RUBBER ON NYLON	600	47NR80JB0419YY	47NR80JB0919YY			47NR80JB##19YY	
		DURACUSHION™	450	47BC80J+0419YY	47BC80J+0919YY		47BC80J+6319YY	47BC80J+##19YY	X, Z
		ECO-RUBBER	450				47SN80UCP319YY		
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	600	47RA80JB0419YY	47RA80JB0919YY		47RA80JB6019YY	47RA80JB##19YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	600	47RS80JB0419YY	47RS80JB0919YY				
		SUPREME RUBBER™	800			47RH80JS7319YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	600	47TP80J+0419YY	47TP80J+0919YY		47TP80J+6019YY	47TP80J+##19YY	I, T, X, Y
		POLYOLEFIN	900	47PO80J+0419YY	47PO80J+0919YY		47PO80J+P319YY		B, E
		NYLON	1100	47NY80JE0419YY	47NY80JE0919YY		47NY80JE6019YY	47NY80JE##19YY	
		IRONMAN™	1500				47NX80JB6417YY		
		ROKHARD™	1400	47HI80JB0419YY	47HI80JB0919YY		47HI80JB6019YY	47HI80B##19YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	1200	47GN80JQ0419YY	47GN80JQ0919YY		47GN80JQ6019YY	47GN80JQ##19YY	
		EPOXY	1200	47OV80JQ0419YY	47OV80JQ0919YY			47OV80JQ##19YY	
		MAXROK™	1400	47MA80JB0419YY	47MA80JB0919YY		47MA80JB6019YY	47MA80JB##19YY	
		PHENOLIC	1400	47PH80JB0419YY	47PH80JB0919YY		47PH80JB6019YY	47PH80JB##19YY	
		PHENOLIC (STRAIGHT SIDED)	1500	47PH80TB0419YY	47PH80TB0919YY				
		HIGH-TENP PHENOLIC	1100	47HT80JQ0419YY	47HT80JQ0919YY			47HT80JQ##19YY	
		POLY MAXROK™	1400	47MU80J+0419YY	47MU80J+0919YY		47MU80J+6319YY	47MU80J+##19YY	G, K
		POLYON AL™	1500	47PA80J+0419YY	47PA80J+0919YY		47PA80J+6019YY	47PA80J+##19YY	N, R
		EZ-BLACK	1400				47EZ80JLT319YY		
		EZ-RED	1500				47EZ80JRT319YY		
		EZ-BLUE	1500				47EZ80JBT319YY		
		EZ-GRAY	1500				47EZ80JGT319YY		
		POLY-PRO™	800	47PP80J+0419YY	47PP80J+0919YY		47PP80J+##19YY	47PP80J+##19YY	I, D, H, K, M, U, W
			900				47PP80JP6319YY		
			1000				47PP80JH6319YY		
		POLYMAX™	1000	47PM80JI0419YY	47PM80JI0919YY		47PM80J+##19YY	47PM80JI##19YY	
		POLYON™	1400			47PU80JV7319YY	47PU80JV6319YY		
				47PU80J+0419YY	47PU80J+0919YY			47PU80J+##19YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1500	47SW80JU0419YY	47SW80JU0919YY	47SW80JU7319YY	47SW80JU6319YY		
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	1000				47RP80JK6319YY		
		POLYFLEXON™	1000				47UA80J+6319YY		N, O
		D-POLYON™	1000				47UD80JL6419YY		
CHAMPION™	1500				47CP60JN6419YY				
SX ELASTOMER	1250				47SX80JI6019YY				
DURALLASTOMER™	1000		47SU80JL0919YY		47SU80JL6019YY	47SU80JL##19YY			
ERGOLASTOMER™	2000	47HU80JI0491YY	47HU80JI0919YY	47HU80JI7319YY	47HU80JI6319YY	47HU80JI##19YY			
SEMI-STEEL	1400	47SS80JS0419YY	47SS80JS0919YY			47SS80JS##19YY			
HEAVY DUTY IRON	1600	47HS80JS0419YY	47HS80JS0919YY		47HS80JS6319YY				
DUCTILE	2000	47DS80JR0419YY	47DS80JR0919YY	47DS80JR7319YY	47DS80JR6319YY				
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2000	47CD80JR0419YY	47CD80JR0919YY						
FORGED STEEL	2000	47FS80JS0419YY	47FS80JS0919YY	47FS80JS7319YY					
IRON V-GROOVE	1200	47VG80JT0419YY	47VG80JT0919YY						

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 51/52 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 2,000 LB



- ASTM1045 drop forged construction.
- Precisely machined and hardened double ball raceways
- 3/4" heat treated kingpin
- 1/4" thick legs double welded

### OPTIONS



A-Cam Brake (A)



Cam-Lock Brake (C)



4-Position Lock (P)



Thread Guards (G)

### TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	1/2

### WHEEL DIAMETER, OVER HEIGHTS AND SWIVEL RADIUS

Wheel Diameter	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
4	5-5/8	3-9/16
5	6-1/2	4-1/2
6	7-1/2	5-3/16
8	10-1/8	6-3/8
8	9-1/2 (OPTIONAL HEIGHT - CHANGE PART # DIAMETER DESIGNATOR FROM 80 TO 81)	6-3/8
10	11-1/2	7-1/4

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color			
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing			
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.	
4	2	YOKE ONLY				43ZZ40JZ8319YY	44ZZ40JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04,09,60			43EN40JB##19YY	44EN40JB##19YY	500
		NOMADIC™	04,09,60,48,57	I,B		43NM40J+##19YY	44NM40J+##19YY	400
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04,09,60,48,57			43NR40JB##19YY	44NR40JB##19YY	400
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04,09,60,48,57			43RA40JB##19YY	44RA40JB##19YY	400
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER				43LP40JB0437YY	44LP40JB0447YY	300
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04,09,60,48,57			43RS40JB##19YY	44RS40JB##19YY	400
		THERMO-PRO™	04,09,60,63,48,57	A,T,Y		43TP40J+##19YY	44TP40J+##19YY	300
		POLYOLEFIN	04,09,60,63,48,57	B,E		43PO40J+##19YY	44PO40J+##19YY	500
		NYLON	04,09,60,63,48,57			43NY40JE##19YY	44NY40JE##19YY	800
		IRONMAN	04,09			43NX40JB##19YY	44NX40JB##19YY	2000
		ROKHARD™	04,09,60,63,48,57			43HI40JB##19YY	44HI40JB##19YY	800
		BRIMSTONE™	04,09,90			43GN40JQ##19YY	44GN40JQ##19YY	800
		EPOXY	04,09,90			43OV40JQ##19YY	44OV40JQ##19YY	800
		MAXROK™	04,09,60,63,48,57			43MA40JB##19YY	44MA40JB##19YY	800
		PHENOLIC	04,09,60,63,48,57			43PH40JB##19YY	44PH40JB##19YY	800
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04,09,60,57,12			43PH40TB##19YY	44PH40TB##19YY	1000
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	04,09,90			43HT40JQ##19YY	44HT40JQ##19YY	600
		POLYON MAXROK™	04,09,60,63,48,57	G,K		43MU40J+##19YY	44MU40J+##19YY	700
		POLY AL™	04,09,60,63,48,57	N,R		43PA40J+##19YY	44PA40J+##19YY	800
		EZ -BLACK				43EZ40JLT319YY	44EZ40JLT319YY	500
		EZ-RED				43EZ40JRT319YY	44EZ40JRT319YY	700
		EZ-BLUE				43EZ40JBT319YY	44EZ40JBT319YY	900
		EZ-GRAY				43EZ40JGT319YY	44EZ40JGT319YY	1000
		POLY-PRO™	04,09,60,63,48,57	D,K,M,U,W		43PP40J+##19YY	44PP40J+##19YY	500
		POLYMADIC™	04,09,60,63,48,57	I,M		43PM40J+##19YY	44PM40J+##19YY	600
		POLYON™	04,09,60	G,V		43PU40J+##19YY	44PU40J+##19YY	800
						43PU40JV6319YY	44PU40JV6319YY	800
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04,09,60,73			43SW40JU##19YY	44SW40JU##19YY	800
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04,09,60,63,48,57			43RP40JK##19YY	44RP40JK##19YY	700
		POLYFLEXON™		N,O		43UA40J+6437YY	44UA40J+6447YY	900
		D-POLYON				43UD40JL6437YY	44UD40JL6447YY	900
DURALASTOMER™	09,60,57			43SU40JL##19YY	44SU40JL##19YY	750		



51/52 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 2000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace # with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
4	2	SX ELASTOMER			43SX40JI6019YY	44SX40JI6019YY	1200
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04,09,73,64,57		43HU40JI##19YY	44HU40JI##19YY	1000
		SEMI-STEEL	04,09		43SS40JS##19YY	44SS40JS##19YY	700
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04,09,63		43HS40JS##19YY	44HS40JS##19YY	900
		DUCTILE	04,09,63,73		43DS40JR##19YY	44DS40JR##19YY	2000
		SOLID STEEL	09,B1,B5		43MS40JS##19YY	44MS40JS##19YY	2000
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04,09,B1,B5		43CD40JR##19YY	44CD40JR##19YY	2000
		MAXROK™	04,09,60,57		43MV40JT##19YY	44MV40JT##19YY	800
		IRON V-GROOVE	04,09		43VG40JT##19YY	44VG40JT##19YY	600
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04,09,B1,B5		43DV40JT##19YY	44DV40JT##19YY	2000
5	2	YOKE ONLY			43ZZ50JZ8319YY	44ZZ50JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04,09,60'		43EN50JB##19YY	44EN50JB##19YY	550
		NOMADIC™	04,09,48,60,57	B,I	43NM50J+##19YY	44NM50J+##19YY	500
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04,09,48,60,57		43NR50JB##19YY	44NR50JB##19YY	450
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04,09,48,60,57		43RA50JB##19YY	44RA50JB##19YY	500
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04,09,60,48,57		43RS50JB##19YY	44RS50JB##19YY	400
		CUSHENDURE™			43GR50JB1919YY	44GR50JB1919YY	400
		THERMO-PRO™	04,09,60,48,63,57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z	43TP50J+##19YY	44TP50J+##19YY	350
		POLYOLEFIN		B,E	43PO50J+##19YY	44PO50J+##19YY	650
		NYLON	04,09,60,48,53, P3,57		43NY50JE##19YY	44NY50JE##19YY	900
		IRONMAN	64,70		43NX50JB##19YY	44NX50JB##19YY	2000
		ROKHARD™	04,09,48,60,57		43HI50JB##19YY	44HI50JB##19YY	900
		BRIMSTONETM	04,09,60,90		43GN50JQ##19YY	44GN50JQ##19YY	1000
		EPOXY	04,09,90		43OV50JQ##19YY	44OV50JQ##19YY	1000
		MAXROK™	04,09,60,48,57		43MA50JB##19YY	44MA50JB##19YY	1000
		PHENOLIC	04,09,60,48,57,90		43PH50JB##19YY	44PH50JB##19YY	1000
		H-TEMP PHENOLIC	04,09,90		43HT50JQ##19YY	44HT50JQ##19YY	750
		STEROLLIZER™			43SL50JCB819YY	44SL50JCB819YY	450
		POLYON MAXROK™	04,09,48,60,57	G,K	43MU50J+##19YY	44MU50J+##19YY	1000
		POLYON AL™	04,09,48,60,57	N,R	43PA50J+##19YY	44PA50J+##19YY	900
		POLYON - C	04,09,48,60,57,12		43PR50JL##19YY	44PR50JL##19YY	900
		EZ-BLACK			43EZ50JLT319YY	44EZ50JLT319YY	700
		EZ-RED			43EZ50JRT319YY	44EZ50JRT319YY	1050
		EZ-BLUE			43EZ50JBT319YY	44EZ50JBT319YY	1400
		EZ-GRAY			43EZ50JGT319YY	44EZ50JGT319YY	1550
		POLY-PRO™	04,09,48,60,63,57	B,C,D,K,U,M,W	43PP50J+##19YY	44PP50J+##19YY	600
					43PP50JLP6319YY	44PP50JLP6319YY	700
		POLY-PRO™	04,09,48,60,63,57		43PP50JH6319YY	44PP50JH6319YY	700
		POLYMADIC™	04,09,48,60,63,57	I,M	43PM50J+##19YY	44PM50J+##19YY	750
		POLYON™	04,09,60,48	G,V	43PU50JV6319YY	44PU50JV6319YY	1100
					43PU50J+##19YY	44PU50J+##19YY	1100
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04,09,60,48		43SW50JU##19YY	44SW50JU##19YY	1300
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04,09,60,48		43RP50JK##19YY	44RP50JK##19YY	800
		POLYFLEXON™		N,O	43UA50J+6437YY	44UA50J+6447YY	900
		D-POLYON			43UD50JL6437YY	44UD50JL6447YY	900
		DURALASTOMER™	09,60,57		43SU50JL##19YY	44SU50JL##19YY	900
		SX ELASTOMER			43SX60JI6019YY	44SX60JI6019YY	1200
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04,09,73,64,57		43HU50JI##19YY	44HU50JI##19YY	1400
		SEMI-STEEL	04,09		43SS50JS##19YY	44SS50JS##19YY	1000
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04,09,63		43HS50JS##19YY	44HS50JS##19YY	1200
DUCTILE	04,09,73,63,B1,B5		43DS50JR##19YY	44DS50JR##19YY	2000		
FORGED STEEL	02,09,B5,B1		43FS50JS##19YY	44FS50JS##19YY	2000		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04,09,B1,B5		43CD50JR##19YY	44CD50JR##19YY	2000		
IRON V-GROOVE	04,09		43VG50JT##19YY	44VG50JT##19YY	900		
6	2	YOKE ONLY			43ZZ60JZ8319YY	44ZZ60JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04,09,60		43EN60JB##19YY	44EN60JB##19YY	600
		PNEUMATIC			43FP60JB6019YY	44FP60JB6019YY	200
		FOAM FILLED			43FF60JB6019YY	44FF60JB6019YY	200
		EVER-ROLL™		B,I	43ER60J+6019YY	44ER60J+6019YY	200
		NOMADIC™	04,09,48,60,57		43NM60JB##19YY	44NM60JB##19YY	600
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04,09,48,60,57		43NR60JB##19YY	44NR60JB##19YY	550
		DURA CUSHION™	04,09,63	X,Z	43BC60J+##19YY	44BC60J+##19YY	350
		ECO-RUBBER	53,P3		43SN60JC##19YY	44SN60JC##19YY	350
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04,09,48,60,57		43RA60JB##19YY	44RA60JB##19YY	550
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER			43LP60JB0437YY	44LP60JB0447YY	600
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04,09,48,60,57		43RS60JB##17Y	44RS60JB##17Y	550
		SUPREME RUBBER	63,73		43RH60JS##19YY	44RH60JS##19YY	700
		THERMO-PRO™	04,09,60,63,48, 57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z	43TP60J+##19YY	44TP60J+##19YY	500
		POLYOLEFIN	04,09,60,53,P3,48,57	B,E	43PO60J+##19YY	44PO60J+##19YY	700
		NYLON	04,09,48,60,57		43NY60JE##19YY	44NY60JE##19YY	1000

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

51/52 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 2000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
6	2	IRONMAN			43NX60JB6437YY	44NX60JB6447YY	2000
		ROKHARD™	04,09,48,60,57		43HI60JB##19YY	44HI60JB##19YY	1000
		BRIMSTONE™	04,09,60,90		43GN60JQ##19YY	44GN60JQ##19YY	1100
		EPOXY	04,09,90		43OV60JQ##19YY	44OV60JQ##19YY	1100
		MAXROK™	04,09,60,48,57		43MA60JB##19YY	44MA60JB##19YY	1200
		PHENOLIC	04,09,60,48,57		43PH60JB##19YY	44PH60JB##19YY	1200
					43PH60TB##19YY	44PH60TB##19YY	1500
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	04,09,90		43HT60JQ##19YY	44HT60JQ##19YY	1000
		POLY MAXROK™	04,09,60,48,57	G,K	43MU60J+##19YY	44MU60J+##19YY	1100
		POLYON AL™	04,09,48,60,57	N,R	43PA60J+##19YY	44PA60J+##19YY	1100
		POLYON-C	04,09,48,60,57,12		43PR60JL##19YY	44PR60JL##19YY	1200
		EZ-BLACK			43EZ60JLT319YY	44EZ60JLT319YY	1200
		EZ-RED			43EZ60JRT319YY	44EZ60JRT319YY	1400
		EZ-BLUE			43EZ60JBT319YY	44EZ60JBT319YY	1900
		EZ-GRAY			43EZ60JGT319YY	44EZ60JGT319YY	2000
			04,09,48,60,57	D,I,K,M,W,U	43PP60J+##19YY	44PP60J+##19YY	720
		POLY-PRO™			43PP60JP6319YY	44PP60JP6319YY	900
					43PP60JH6319YY	44PP60JH6319YY	
		POLYADIC™	04,09,48,60,63,57	I,M	43PM60J+##19YY	44PM60J+##19YY	900
					43PU60J+##19YY	44PU60J+##19YY	1200
		POLYON™	04,09,60	G,V	43PU60JV6319YY	44PU60JV6319YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04,09,63,73		43SW60JU##19YY	44SW60JU##19YY	1400
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04,09,60,48,57		43RP60JK##19YY	44RP60JK##19YY	900
		POLYFLEXON™		N,O	43UA60J+6437YY	44UA60J+6447YY	900
		D-POLYON			43UD60JL6437YY	44UD60JL6447YY	900
		CHAMPION			43CP60JN6437YY	44CP60JN6447YY	1200
		DURALASTOMER™	09,60,57		43SU60JL##19YY	44SU60JL##19YY	1000
		SX ELASTOMER			43SX60JI6019YY	44SX60JI6019YY	1320
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04,09,73,64,57		43HU60JI##19YY	44HU60JI##19YY	1700
		SEMI-STEEL	04,09		43SS60JS##19YY	44SS60JS##19YY	1200
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04,09,63		43HS60JS##19YY	44HS60JS##19YY	1400
		DUCTILE	04,09,73,63,B1,B5		43DS60JR##19YY	44DS60JR##19YY	2000
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04,09,B1,B5		43CD60JR##19YY	44CD60JR##19YY	2000		
FORGED STEEL	04,09,73,63,B1,B5		43FS60JS##19YY	44FS60JS##19YY	2000		
IRON V-GROOVE	04,09		43VG60JT##19YY	44VG60JT##19YY	1000		
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04,09,B1,B5		43DV60JT##19YY	44DV60JT##19YY	2000		
		YOKE ONLY	43ZZ60KZ8319YY	44ZZ60KZ8319YY			
MOLD-ON RUBBER	06		43RS60KB0619YY	44RS60KB0619YY	700		
PHENOLIC	06		43PH60KB0619YY	44PH60KB0619YY	1400		
POLYON™	06		43PU60KV0619YY	44PU60KV0619YY	1500		
SEMI-STEEL	06		43SS60KS0619YY	44SS60KS0619YY	1500		
		YOKE ONLY	43ZZ80JZ8319YY	44ZZ80JZ8319YY			
ENERGIZER™	04,09,60		43EN80JB##19YY	44EN80JB##19YY	600		
NOMADIC™	04,09,48,60,57	B,I	43NM80J+##19YY	44NM80J+##19YY	700		
RUBBER ON NYLON	04,09,48,60,57		43NR80JB##19YY	44NR80JB##19YY	600		
DURA CUSHION™	04,09,63	X,Z	43BC80J+##19YY	44BC80J+##19YY	450		
ECO-RUBBER	53,P3		43SN80UC##19YY	44SN80UC##19YY	450		
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04,09,48,60,57		43RA80JB##19YY	44RA80JB##19YY	600		
MOLD-ON RUBBER	04,09,48,60,57		43RS80JB##19YY	44RS80JB##19YY	600		
SUPREME RUBBER	63,73		43RH80JS##19YY	44RH80JS##19YY	800		
THERMO-PRO™	04,09,60,63,48,57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z,	43TP80J+##19YY	44TP80J+##19YY	600		
POLYOLEFIN	04,09,60,53,P3,48,57,90	B,E	43PO80J+##19YY	44PO80J+##19YY	900		
NYLON	04,09,60,48,57		43NY80JE##19YY	44NY80JE##19YY	1100		
IRONMAN			43NX80JB6437YY	44NX80JB6447YY	2000		
ROKHARD™	04,09,48,60,57		43HI80JB##19YY	44HI80JB##19YY	1100		
BRIMSTONE™	04,09,60,90		43GN80JQ##19YY	44GN80JQ##19YY	1200		
EPOXY	04,09,90		43OV80JQ##19YY	44OV80JQ##19YY	1200		
MAXROK™	04,09,48,60,57		43MA80JB##19YY	44MA80JB##19YY	1400		
PHENOLIC	04,09,60,57		43PH80JB##19YY	44PH80JB##19YY	1400		
PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04,09,60,57,12,90		43PH80TB##19YY	44PH80TB##19YY	1600		
HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	04,09,60,90		43HT80JQ##19YY	44HT80JQ##19YY	1100		
POLY MAXROK™	04,09,48,60,57	G,K	43MU80J+##19YY	44MU80J+##19YY	1400		
POLYON AL™	04,09,48,60,57	N,R	43PA80J+##19YY	44PA80J+##19YY	1500		
EZ-BLACK			43EZ80JLT319YY	44EZ80JLT319YY	1400		
EZ-RED			43EZ80JRT319YY	44EZ80JRT319YY	1700		
EZ-BLUE			43EZ80JBT319YY	44EZ80JBT319YY	2000		
EZ-GRAY			43EZ80JGT319YY	44EZ80JGT319YY	2000		
	04,09,48,60,63,57	C,D,I,K,M,U,W	43PP80J+##19YY	44PP80J+##19YY	800		
POLY-PRO™			43PP80JP6319YY	44PP80JP6319YY	900		
			43PP80JH6319YY	44PP80JH6319YY	1000		
POLYADIC™	04,09,48,60,63,57	I,M	43PM80J+##19YY	44PM80J+##19YY	1000		

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
8	2	POLYON™	04,09,60	G,V	43PU80JV6319YY	44PU80JV6319YY	1400
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04,09,60		43PU80J+##19YY	44PU80J+##19YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST			43SW80JU##19YY	44SW80JU##19YY	1500
		POLYFLEXON™		N,O	43RP80JK6319YY	44RP80JK6319YY	1000
		D-POLYON			43UA80J+6437YY	44UA80J+6447YY	1000
		CHAMPION			43UD80JL6437YY	44UD80JL6447YY	1000
		DURALASTOMER™	09,60,63,57		43CP80JN6437YY	44CP80JN6447YY	1500
		SX ELASTOMER			43SU80JL##19YY	44SU80JL##19YY	1000
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04,09,73,64,57		43SX80JI6019YY	44SX80JI6019YY	1250
		SEMI-STEEL	04,09		43HU80JI##19YY	44HU80JI##19YY	2000
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04,09,63		43SS80JS##19YY	44SS80JS##19YY	1400
		DUCTILE	04,09,63,73,B1,B5		43HS80JS##19YY	44HS80JS##19YY	1600
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04,09,B1,B5		43DS80JR##19YY	44DS80JR##19YY	2000
		FORGED STEEL	04,09,73,63,B5,B1		43CD80JR##19YY	44CD80JR##19YY	2000
		IRON V-GROOVE	04,09		43FS80JS##19YY	44FS80JS##19YY	2000
					43VG80JT##19YY	44VG80JT##19YY	1200
8	2	YOKE ONLY			43ZZ81JZ8319YY	44ZZ81JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04,09,60		43EN81JB##19YY	44EN81JB##19YY	600
		NOMADIC™	04,09,48,60,57	B,I	43NM81J+##19YY	44NM81J+##19YY	700
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04,09,48,60,57		43NR81JB##19YY	44NR81JB##19YY	600
		DURA CUSHION™	04,09,63	X,Z	43BC81J+##19YY	44BC81J+##19YY	450
		ECO-RUBBER	53,P3		43SN81UC##19YY	44SN81UC##19YY	450
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04,09,48,60,57		43RA81JB##19YY	44RA81JB##19YY	600
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04,09,48,60,57		43RS81JB##19YY	44RS81JB##19YY	600
		SUPREME RUBBER	63,73		43RH81JS##19YY	44RH81JS##19YY	810
		THERMO-PRO™	04,09,60,63,48,57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z	43TP81J+##19YY	44TP81J+##19YY	600
		POLYOLEFIN	04,09,60,53,P3,48,57,90	B,E	43PO81J+##19YY	44PO81J+##19YY	900
		NYLON	04,09,60,48,57		43NY81JE##19YY	44NY81JE##19YY	1100
		IRONMAN			43NX81JB6437YY	44NX81JB6447YY	2000
		ROKHARD™	04,09,48,60,57		43HI81JB##19YY	44HI81JB##19YY	1100
		BRIMSTONETM™	04,09,60,90		43GN81JQ##19YY	44GN81JQ##19YY	1200
		EPOXY	04,09,90		43OV81JQ##19YY	44OV81JQ##19YY	1200
		MAXROK™	04,09,48,60,57		43MA81JB##19YY	44MA81JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC	04,09,60,57		43PH81JB##19YY	44PH81JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04,09,60,57,12,90		43PH81TB##19YY	44PH81TB##19YY	1600
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	04,09,60,90		43HT81JQ##19YY	44HT81JQ##19YY	1100
		POLY MAXROK™	04,09,48,60,57	G,K	43MU81J+##19YY	44MU81J+##19YY	1400
		POLYON AL™	04,09,48,60,57	N,R	43PA81J+##19YY	44PA81J+##19YY	1500
		EZ-BLACK			43EZ81JLT319YY	44EZ81JLT319YY	1400
		EZ-RED			43EZ81JRT319YY	44EZ81JRT319YY	1700
		EZ-BLUE			43EZ81JBT319YY	44EZ81JBT319YY	2000
		EZ-GRAY			43EZ81JGT319YY	44EZ81JGT319YY	2000
			04,09,48,60,63,57	C,D,I,K,M,U,W	43PP81J+##19YY	44PP81J+##19YY	810
		POLY-PRO™			43PP81JP6319YY	44PP81JP6319YY	900
					43PP81JH6319YY	44PP81JH6319YY	1000
		POLYMACIC™	04,09,48,60,63,57	I,M	43PM81J+##19YY	44PM81J+##19YY	1000
					43PU81JV6319YY	44PU81JV6319YY	
		POLYON™	04,09,60	G,V	43PU81J+##19YY	44PU81J+##19YY	1400
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04,09,60		43SW81JU##19YY	44SW81JU##19YY	1500
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST			43RP81JK6319YY	44RP81JK6319YY	1000
		POLYFLEXON™		N,O	43UA81J+6437YY	44UA81J+6447YY	1000
		D-POLYON			43UD81JL6437YY	44UD81JL6447YY	1000
		CHAMPION			43CP81JN6437YY	44CP81JN6447YY	1500
		DURALASTOMER™	09,60,63,57		43SU81JL##19YY	44SU81JL##19YY	1000
		SX ELASTOMER			43SX81JI6019YY	44SX81JI6019YY	1250
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04,09,73,64,57		43HU81JI##19YY	44HU81JI##19YY	2000
SEMI-STEEL	04,09		43SS81JS##19YY	44SS81JS##19YY	1400		
HEAVY DUTY IRON	04,09,63		43HS81JS##19YY	44HS81JS##19YY	1600		
DUCTILE	04,09,63,73,B1,B5		43DS81JR##19YY	44DS81JR##19YY	2000		
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04,09,B1,B5		43CD81JR##19YY	44CD81JR##19YY	2000		
FORGED STEEL	04,09,73,63,B5,B1		43FS81JS##19YY	44FS81JS##19YY	2000		
IRON V-GROOVE	04,09		43VG81JT##19YY	44VG81JT##19YY	1200		
8	2-1/2	MOLD-ON RUBBER	06		43RS80KB0619YY	44RS80KB0619YY	800
		PHENOLIC	06		43PH80KB0619YY	44PH80KB0619YY	1800
		POLYON™	06		43PU80KV0619YY	44PU80KV0619YY	1600
		SEMI-STEEL	06		43ZZ80KS0619YY	44SS80KS0619YY	1600
10	2-1/2	MOLD-ON RUBBER	06		43RS10KB0619YY	44RS10KB0619YY	1000
		PHENOLIC	06		43PH10KB0619YY	44PH10KB0619YY	2000
		POLYON™	06		43PU10KV0619YY	44PU10KV0619YY	1600
		SEMI-STEEL	06		43SS10KS0619YY	44SS10KS0619YY	1700



PL – POLIMA SERIES

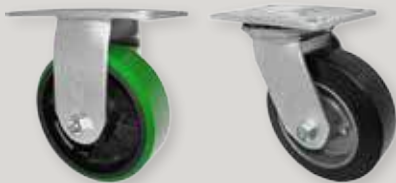


- Heavy duty yet with stylish look
- Strong nylon construction with choice of polyurethane or soft thermo rubber
- Applications: medical equipment, utility carts, and fixture

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Size	
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED 3		5/16	
P5	2-3/16 X 2-9/16	1-5/8 X 2		5/16	
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type
31	5/16-18X1	THREADED	53	7/16 X 7/8	GRIP RING
32	3/8-16X3/4		91	7/16 X 1-3/8	
67	1/2-13X1				

Wheel Diameter	Load Capacity	Tread Material	Part No	Mounting Height	Brake	
100MM	4"	225	POLYURETHANE	PL100PU	4-7/16	NO
				PL100PUB		YES
			THERMO RUBBER	PL100TR		NO
				PL100TRB		YES
125MM	5"	225	POLYURETHANE	PL125PU	5-7/16	NO
				PL125PUB		YES
			THERMO RUBBER	PL125TR		NO
				PL125TRB		YES

43/44 – MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY SERIES – UP TO 1,500LB



- Large heat treated double ball raceways
- 3/4" kingbolt
- Zinc plated
- 1/2" axle

OPTIONS



Top Lock Brake (T)



A-Cam Brake (A)



Cam-Lock Brake (C)



Thread Guards (G)



4-Position Lock (P)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on. Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL27

TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	1/2

WHEEL DIAMETER, OVER HEIGHTS AND SWIVEL RADIUS

Wheel Diameter	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
4	5-5/8	3-3/8
5	6-1/2	4
6	7-1/2	4-3/4
8	10-1/8	5-1/2
8	9-1/2 (OPTIONAL HEIGHT - CHANGE PART # DIAMETER DESIGNATOR FROM 80 TO 81)	5-1/2
10	11-1/2	7

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

43/44 - MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY SERIES - UP TO 1,500LB, *continued*



Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color			
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing			
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.	
4	2	YOKE ONLY				43ZZ40JZ8319YY	44ZZ40JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60			43EN40JB##19YY	44EN40JB##19YY	500
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	I, B		43NM40J+##19YY	44NM40J+##19YY	400
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			43NR40JB##19YY	44NR40JB##19YY	400
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			43RA40JB##19YY	44RA40JB##19YY	400
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER				43LP40JB0437YY	44LP40JB0447YY	300
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			43RS40JB##19YY	44RS40JB##19YY	400
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, T, Y		43TP40J+##19YY	44TP40J+##19YY	300
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	B, E		43PO40J+##19YY	44PO40J+##19YY	500
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			43NY40JE##19YY	44NY40JE##19YY	800
		IRONMAN	04, 09			43NX40JB##19YY	44NX40JB##19YY	2000
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			43HI40JB##19YY	44HI40JB##19YY	800
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 90			43GN40JQ##19YY	44GN40JQ##19YY	800
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90			43OV40JQ##19YY	44OV40JQ##19YY	800
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			43MA40JB##19YY	44MA40JB##19YY	800
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			43PH40JB##19YY	44PH40JB##19YY	800
		PHENOLIC (STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12			43PH40TB##19YY	44PH40TB##19YY	1000
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	04, 09, 90			43HT40JQ##19YY	44HT40JQ##19YY	600
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	G, K		43MU40J+##19YY	44MU40J+##19YY	700
		POLY AL™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	N, R		43PA40J+##19YY	44PA40J+##19YY	800
		EZ -BLACK				43EZ40JLT319YY	44EZ40JLT319YY	500
		EZ-RED				43EZ40JRT319YY	44EZ40JRT319YY	700
		EZ-BLUE				43EZ40JBT319YY	44EZ40JBT319YY	900
		EZ-GRAY				43EZ40JGT319YY	44EZ40JGT319YY	1000
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	D, K, M, U, W		43PP40J+##19YY	44PP40J+##19YY	500
		POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	I, M		43PM40J+##19YY	44PM40J+##19YY	600
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	G, V		43PU40J+##19YY	44PU40J+##19YY	800
						43PU40JV6319YY	44PU40JV6319YY	800
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 73			43SW40JU##19YY	44SW40JU##19YY	800
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			43RP40JK##19YY	44RP40JK##19YY	700
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O		43UA40J+6437YY	44UA40J+6447YY	900
		D-POLYON				43UD40JL6437YY	44UD40JL6447YY	900
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57			43SU40JL##19YY	44SU40JL##19YY	750
		SX ELASTOMER				43SX40JI6019YY	44SX40JI6019YY	1200
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57			43HU40JI##19YY	44HU40JI##19YY	1000
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09			43SS40JS##19YY	44SS40JS##19YY	700
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63			43HS40JS##19YY	44HS40JS##19YY	900
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73			43DS40JR##19YY	44DS40JR##19YY	2000
		SOLID STEEL	09, B1, B5			43MS40JS##19YY	44MS40JS##19YY	2000
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5			43CD40JR##19YY	44CD40JR##19YY	2000
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 57			43MV40JT##19YY	44MV40JT##19YY	800
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09			43VG40JT##19YY	44VG40JT##19YY	600
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5			43DV40JT##19YY	44DV40JT##19YY	2000
		5	2	YOKE ONLY				43ZZ50JZ8319YY
ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60'					43EN50JB##19YY	44EN50JB##19YY	550
NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			B, I		43NM50J+##19YY	44NM50J+##19YY	500
RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57					43NR50JB##19YY	44NR50JB##19YY	450
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57					43RA50JB##19YY	44RA50JB##19YY	500
MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57					43RS50JB##19YY	44RS50JB##19YY	400
CUSHENDURE™						43GR50JB1919YY	44GR50JB1919YY	400
THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57			A, I, T, X, Y, Z		43TP50J+##19YY	44TP50J+##19YY	350
POLYOLEFIN				B, E		43PO50J+##19YY	44PO50J+##19YY	650
NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57					43NY50JE##19YY	44NY50JE##19YY	900
IRONMAN	64, 70					43NX50JB##19YY	44NX50JB##19YY	2000
ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57					43HI50JB##19YY	44HI50JB##19YY	900
BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90					43GN50JQ##19YY	44GN50JQ##19YY	1000
EPOXY	04, 09, 90					43OV50JQ##19YY	44OV50JQ##19YY	1000
MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57					43MA50JB##19YY	44MA50JB##19YY	1000
PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90					43PH50JB##19YY	44PH50JB##19YY	1000
H-TEMP PHENOLIC	04, 09, 90					43HT50JQ##19YY	44HT50JQ##19YY	750
STEROLLIZER™						43SL50JCB819YY	44SL50JCB819YY	450
POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			G, K		43MU50J+##19YY	44MU50J+##19YY	1000
POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			N, R		43PA50J+##19YY	44PA50J+##19YY	900
POLYON - C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12					43PR50JL##19YY	44PR50JL##19YY	900
EZ-BLACK						43EZ50JLT319YY	44EZ50JLT319YY	700
EZ-RED						43EZ50JRT319YY	44EZ50JRT319YY	1050
EZ-BLUE						43EZ50JBT319YY	44EZ50JBT319YY	1400
EZ-GRAY						43EZ50JGT319YY	44EZ50JGT319YY	1550

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace # with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
5	2	POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	B, C, D, K, U, M, W	43PP50J+##19YY	44PP50J+##19YY	600
					43PP50JP6319YY	44PP50JP6319YY	700
		POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	43PM50J+##19YY	44PM50J+##19YY	750
					43PU50JV6319YY	44PU50JV6319YY	1100
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48	G, V	43PU50J+##19YY	44PU50J+##19YY	1100
					43SW50JU##19YY	44SW50JU##19YY	1300
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48		43RP50JK##19YY	44RP50JK##19YY	800
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48		43UA50J+6437YY	44UA50J+6447YY	900
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	43UD50JL6437YY	44UD50JL6447YY	900
		D-POLYON			43SU50JL##19YY	44SU50JL##19YY	900
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		43SX60JI6019YY	44SX60JI6019YY	1200
		SX ELASTOMER			43HU50JI##19YY	44HU50JI##19YY	1400
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		43SS50JS##19YY	44SS50JS##19YY	1000
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		43HS50JS##19YY	44HS50JS##19YY	1200
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		43DS50JR##19YY	44DS50JR##19YY	2000
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		43FS50JS##19YY	44FS50JS##19YY	2000
		FORGED STEEL	02, 09, B5, B1				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		43CD50JR##19YY	44CD50JR##19YY	2000
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		43VG50JT##19YY	44VG50JT##19YY	900
		6	2	YOKE ONLY			43ZZ60JZ8319YY
ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60				43EN60JB##19YY	44EN60JB##19YY	600
PNEUMATIC					43FP60JB6019YY	44FP60JB6019YY	200
FOAM FILLED					43FF60JB6019YY	44FF60JB6019YY	200
EVER-ROLL™				B, I	43ER60J+6019YY	44ER60J+6019YY	200
NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				43NM60JB##19YY	44NM60JB##19YY	600
RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				43NR60JB##19YY	44NR60JB##19YY	550
DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63			X, Z	43BC60J+##19YY	44BC60J+##19YY	350
ECO-RUBBER	53, P3				43SN60JC##19YY	44SN60JC##19YY	350
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				43RA60JB##19YY	44RA60JB##19YY	550
LOW PROFILE RUBBER					43LP60JB0437YY	44LP60JB0447YY	600
MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				43RS60JB##17Y	44RS60JB##17Y	550
SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73				43RH60JS##19YY	44RH60JS##19YY	700
THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57			A, I, T, X, Y, Z	43TP60J+##19YY	44TP60J+##19YY	500
POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57			B, E	43PO60J+##19YY	44PO60J+##19YY	700
NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				43NY60JE##19YY	44NY60JE##19YY	1000
IRONMAN					43NX60JB6437YY	44NX60JB6447YY	2000
ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57				43HI60JB##19YY	44HI60JB##19YY	1000
BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90				43GN60JQ##19YY	44GN60JQ##19YY	1100
EPOXY	04, 09, 90				43OV60JQ##19YY	44OV60JQ##19YY	1100
MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				43MA60JB##19YY	44MA60JB##19YY	1200
PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				43PH60JB##19YY	44PH60JB##19YY	1200
					43PH60TB##19YY	44PH60TB##19YY	1500
HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	04, 09, 90				43HT60JQ##19YY	44HT60JQ##19YY	1000
POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			G, K	43MU60J+##19YY	44MU60J+##19YY	1100
POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			N, R	43PA60J+##19YY	44PA60J+##19YY	1100
POLYON-C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12				43PR60JL##19YY	44PR60JL##19YY	1200
EZ-BLACK					43EZ60JLT319YY	44EZ60JLT319YY	1200
EZ-RED					43EZ60JRT319YY	44EZ60JRT319YY	1400
EZ-BLUE					43EZ60JBT319YY	44EZ60JBT319YY	1900
EZ-GRAY					43EZ60JGT319YY	44EZ60JGT319YY	2000
POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			D, I, K, M, W, U	43PP60J+##19YY	44PP60J+##19YY	720
					43PP60JP6319YY	44PP60JP6319YY	900
					43PP60JH6319YY	44PP60JH6319YY	
POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57			I, M	43PM60J+##19YY	44PM60J+##19YY	900
POLYON™	04, 09, 60			G, V	43PU60JV6319YY	44PU60JV6319YY	1200
					43PU60J+##19YY	44PU60J+##19YY	
ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 63, 73				43SW60JU##19YY	44SW60JU##19YY	1400
POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48, 57				43RP60JK##19YY	44RP60JK##19YY	900
POLYFLEXON™				N, O	43UA60J+6437YY	44UA60J+6447YY	900
D-POLYON			43UD60JL6437YY	44UD60JL6447YY	900		
CHAMPION			43CP60JN6437YY	44CP60JN6447YY	1200		
DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		43SU60JL##19YY	44SU60JL##19YY	1000		
SX ELASTOMER			43SX60JI6019YY	44SX60JI6019YY	1320		
ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		43HU60JI##19YY	44HU60JI##19YY	1700		
SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		43SS60JS##19YY	44SS60JS##19YY	1200		
HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		43HS60JS##19YY	44HS60JS##19YY	1400		
DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		43DS60JR##19YY	44DS60JR##19YY	2000		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

43/44 - MEDIUM HEAVY DUTY SERIES - UP TO 1,500LB, *continued*



Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color			
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing			
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.	
6	2	ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		43CD60JR##19YY	44CD60JR##19YY	2000	
		FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5		43FS60JS##19YY	44FS60JS##19YY	2000	
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		43VG60JT##19YY	44VG60JT##19YY	1000	
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5		43DV60JT##19YY	44DV60JT##19YY	2000	
	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY				43ZZ60KZ8319YY	44ZZ60KZ8319YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	06			43RS60KB0619YY	44RS60KB0619YY	700
		PHENOLIC	06			43PH60KB0619YY	44PH60KB0619YY	1400
		POLYON™	06			43PU60KV0619YY	44PU60KV0619YY	1500
		SEMI-STEEL	06			43SS60KS0619YY	44SS60KS0619YY	1500
		YOKE ONLY				43ZZ80JZ8319YY	44ZZ80JZ8319YY	
8	2	ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60		43EN80JB##19YY	44EN80JB##19YY	600	
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I	43NM80J+##19YY	44NM80J+##19YY	700	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		43NR80JB##19YY	44NR80JB##19YY	600	
		DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63	X, Z	43BC80J+##19YY	44BC80J+##19YY	450	
		ECO-RUBBER	53, P3		43SN80UC##19YY	44SN80UC##19YY	450	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		43RA80JB##19YY	44RA80JB##19YY	600	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		43RS80JB##19YY	44RS80JB##19YY	600	
		SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73		43RH80JS##19YY	44RH80JS##19YY	800	
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57, 90	A, I, T, X, Y, Z,		43TP80J+##19YY	44TP80J+##19YY	600
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57, 90	B, E		43PO80J+##19YY	44PO80J+##19YY	900
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57			43NY80JE##19YY	44NY80JE##19YY	1100
		IRONMAN				43NX80JB6437YY	44NX80JB6447YY	2000
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			43HI80JB##19YY	44HI80JB##19YY	1100
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90			43GN80JQ##19YY	44GN80JQ##19YY	1200
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90			43OV80JQ##19YY	44OV80JQ##19YY	1200
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			43MA80JB##19YY	44MA80JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 57			43PH80JB##19YY	44PH80JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC (STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12, 90			43PH80TB##19YY	44PH80TB##19YY	1600
		HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	04, 09, 60, 90			43HT80JQ##19YY	44HT80JQ##19YY	1100
		POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K		43MU80J+##19YY	44MU80J+##19YY	1400
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R		43PA80J+##19YY	44PA80J+##19YY	1500
		EZ-BLACK				43EZ80JLT319YY	44EZ80JLT319YY	1400
		EZ-RED				43EZ80JRT319YY	44EZ80JRT319YY	1700
		EZ-BLUE				43EZ80JBT319YY	44EZ80JBT319YY	2000
		EZ-GRAY				43EZ80JGT319YY	44EZ80JGT319YY	2000
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57		C, D, I, K, M, U, W	43PP80J+##19YY	44PP80J+##19YY	800
						43PP80JP6319YY	44PP80JP6319YY	900
		POLYMAX™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57		I, M	43PP80JH6319YY	44PP80JH6319YY	1000
						43PM80J+##19YY	44PM80J+##19YY	1000
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60		G, V	43PU80JV6319YY	44PU80JV6319YY	1400
						43PU80J+##19YY	44PU80J+##19YY	1500
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60			43SW80JU##19YY	44SW80JU##19YY	1500
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST				43RP80JK6319YY	44RP80JK6319YY	1000
		POLYFLEXON™			N, O	43UA80J+6437YY	44UA80J+6447YY	1000
		D-POLYON				43UD80JL6437YY	44UD80JL6447YY	1000
		CHAMPION				43CP80JN6437YY	44CP80JN6447YY	1500
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 63, 57			43SU80JL##19YY	44SU80JL##19YY	1000
		SX ELASTOMER				43SX80JI6019YY	44SX80JI6019YY	1250
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57			43HU80JI##19YY	44HU80JI##19YY	2000
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09			43SS80JS##19YY	44SS80JS##19YY	1400
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63			43HS80JS##19YY	44HS80JS##19YY	1600
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73, B1, B5			43DS80JR##19YY	44DS80JR##19YY	2000
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5			43CD80JR##19YY	44CD80JR##19YY	2000
		FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B5, B1			43FS80JS##19YY	44FS80JS##19YY	2000
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09			43VG80JT##19YY	44VG80JT##19YY	1200
		YOKE ONLY				43ZZ81JZ8319YY	44ZZ81JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60			43EN81JB##19YY	44EN81JB##19YY	600
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B, I		43NM81J+##19YY	44NM81J+##19YY	700
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			43NR81JB##19YY	44NR81JB##19YY	600
		DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63	X, Z		43BC81J+##19YY	44BC81J+##19YY	450
ECO-RUBBER	53, P3			43SN81UC##19YY	44SN81UC##19YY	450		
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			43RA81JB##19YY	44RA81JB##19YY	600		
MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57			43RS81JB##19YY	44RS81JB##19YY	600		



Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
8	2	SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73		43RH81JS##19YY	44RH81JS##19YY	810
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z,	43TP81J+##19YY	44TP81J+##19YY	600
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57, 90	B, E	43P081J+##19YY	44P081J+##19YY	900
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		43NY81JE##19YY	44NY81JE##19YY	1100
		IRONMAN			43NX81JB6437YY	44NX81JB6447YY	2000
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		43HI81JB##19YY	44HI81JB##19YY	1100
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90		43GN81JQ##19YY	44GN81JQ##19YY	1200
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90		43OV81JQ##19YY	44OV81JQ##19YY	1200
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		43MA81JB##19YY	44MA81JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 57		43PH81JB##19YY	44PH81JB##19YY	1400
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12, 90		43PH81TB##19YY	44PH81TB##19YY	1600
		HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	04, 09, 60, 90		43HT81JQ##19YY	44HT81JQ##19YY	1100
		POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G, K	43MU81J+##19YY	44MU81J+##19YY	1400
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N, R	43PA81J+##19YY	44PA81J+##19YY	1500
		EZ-BLACK			43EZ81JLT319YY	44EZ81JLT319YY	1400
		EZ-RED			43EZ81JRT319YY	44EZ81JRT319YY	1700
		EZ-BLUE			43EZ81JBT319YY	44EZ81JBT319YY	2000
		EZ-GRAY			43EZ81JGT319YY	44EZ81JGT319YY	2000
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	C, D, I, K, M, U, W	43PP81J+##19YY	44PP81J+##19YY	810
					43PP81JP6319YY	44PP81JP6319YY	900
					43PP81JH6319YY	44PP81JH6319YY	1000
		POLYMAC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I, M	43PM81J+##19YY	44PM81J+##19YY	1000
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	G, V	43PU81JV6319YY	44PU81JV6319YY	1400
					43PU81J+##19YY	44PU81J+##19YY	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60		43SW81JU##19YY	44SW81JU##19YY	1500
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST			43RP81JK6319YY	44RP81JK6319YY	1000
		POLYFLEXON™		N, O	43UA81J+6437YY	44UA81J+6447YY	1000
		D-POLYON			43UD81JL6437YY	44UD81JL6447YY	1000
		CHAMPION			43CP81JN6437YY	44CP81JN6447YY	1500
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 63, 57		43SU81JL##19YY	44SU81JL##19YY	1000
	SX ELASTOMER			43SX81JI6019YY	44SX81JI6019YY	1250	
	ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		43HU81JI##19YY	44HU81JI##19YY	2000	
	SEMI-STEEL	04, 09		43SS81JS##19YY	44SS81JS##19YY	1400	
	HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63		43HS81JS##19YY	44HS81JS##19YY	1600	
	DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73, B1, B5		43DS81JR##19YY	44DS81JR##19YY	2000	
	ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5		43CD81JR##19YY	44CD81JR##19YY	2000	
	FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B5, B1		43FS81JS##19YY	44FS81JS##19YY	2000	
	IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09		43VG81JT##19YY	44VG81JT##19YY	1200	
	2-1/2	MOLD-ON RUBBER	06		43RS80KB0619YY	44RS80KB0619YY	800
		PHENOLIC	06		43PH80KB0619YY	44PH80KB0619YY	1800
POLYON™		06		43PU80KV0619YY	44PU80KV0619YY	1600	
SEMI-STEEL		06		43ZZ80KS0619YY	44SS80KS0619YY	1600	
10	2-1/2	MOLD-ON RUBBER	06		43RS10KB0619YY	44RS10KB0619YY	1000
		PHENOLIC	06		43PH10KB0619YY	44PH10KB0619YY	2000
		POLYON™	06		43PU10KV0619YY	44PU10KV0619YY	1600
		SEMI-STEEL	06		43SS10KS0619YY	44SS10KS0619YY	1700

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 81/82 – HEAVY DUTY, ECONOMY INDUSTRIAL SERIES – 1,800 LB



- 3/8" thick cold rolled steel stamped construction
- 3/4" heavy duty kingbolt
- 3/8" thick steel legs
- Zinc plated finish
- 3/4" axle bolt with grease fitting
- *Add Toe Guard Option*

### OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on.  
Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL43



4-Position Lock (P)

### FASTENING PATTERN

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Holes Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	2-7/16 X 4-15/16 SLOTTED TO 3-3/8 X 5-1/4	1/2

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 81-82			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 23, 24	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
5	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		81ZZ50KZ8819YY				6-1/2	4-3/4
		POLYON™	1400	81PU50KG2319YY					
		DUCTILE STEEL	1800	81DS50KR2319YY					
6	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		81ZZ60KZ8819YY				7-1/2	5-1/4
		RUBBER MOLD-ON IRON	600	81RS60KB2319YY					
		PHENOLIC	1600	81PH60KB2319YY			G, V		
		POLYON™	1600	81PU60K+2319YY					
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1700	81SW60KU2319YY	81SW60KU7019YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1800			81HU60KI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	1800			81NX60KB6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	81SS60KS2319YY					
		DUCTILE STEEL	1800	81DS50KR2319YY	81DS60KR7019YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1800	81CD60KR2319YY	81CD60KR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	1800	81VG60KT2319YY					
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	1800	81DV60KT2319YY	81DV60KT7019YY						
8	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		81ZZ80KZ8819YY				10-1/8	6-1/4
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	850	81RS80KB2319YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	950			81RH80KS6519YY			
		CHAMPION™	1700			81CP80KN6719YY			
		PHENOLIC	1800	81PH80KB2319YY					
		POLYON™	1800	81PU80K+2319YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1800	81SW80KU2319YY	81SW80KU7019YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	1800			81HU80KI6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	81SS80KS2319YY					
		DUCTILE	1800	81DS80KR2319YY	81DS80KR7019YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	1800	81CD80KR2319YY	81CD80KR7019YY				
V-GROOVE	1800	81VG80KT2319YY							
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	1800	81DV80KT2319YY	81DV80KT7019YY						
10	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		81ZZ10KZ8819YY				11-1/2	7-1/4
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1000	81RS10KB2319YY					
		PHENOLIC	1800	81PH10KB2319YY					
		POLYON™	1800	81PU10K+2319YY					
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1800	81SW10KU2319YY	81SW10KU7019YY				
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	81SS10KS2319YY					
DUCTILE	1800	81DS10KR2319YY	81DS10KR7019YY						

53/54 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 2,400 LB

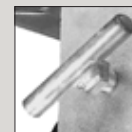


- Drop forged (ASTM1045)3/8” thick swivel head
- Integrally forged kingpin 3/4” diameter
- Lower raceway thrust bearing is a tapered roller bearing, providing exceptionally smooth and easy swiveling action and counteracts radial thrust.
- 7/16” diameter hardened ball bearings as main load bearings, with precision tapered thrust bearings
- 3/8” thick steel legs
- Zinc plated finish
- 3/4” axle bolt with grease fitting
- Add Toe Guard Option

OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



T Handle Brake (R)



4-Position Lock (P)

FASTENING PATTERN			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Holes Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	2-7/16 X 4-15/16 SLOTTED TO 3-3/8 X 5-1/4	1/2

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 81-82			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 23, 24	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
5	2-1/2	POLYON™	1400	53PU50KG2319YY				6-1/2	4-3/4
		DUCTILE STEEL	2000	53DS50KR2319YY					
	3	YOKE ONLY		53ZZ50KZ8819YY					
		POLYON™	1400	53PU50LG2419YY					
6	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		53ZZ60KZ8819YY				7-1/2	4-3/8
		RUBBER MOLD-ON IRON	600	53RS60KB2319YY					
		PHENOLIC	1600	53PH60KB2319YY					
		POLYON™	1600	53PU60K+2319YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1700	53SW60KU2319YY	53SW60KU7019YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2200			53HU60KI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	2400			53NX60KB6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	53SS60KS2319YY					
		DUCTILE STEEL	2400	53DS60KR2319YY	53DS60KR7019YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2400	53CD60KR2319YY	53CD60KR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	2400	53VG60KT2319YY					
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	2400	53DV60KT2319YY	53DV60KT7019YY				
	3	1.5 X 2	YOKE ONLY		53ZZ60LZ8819YY				
			MOLD-ON RUBBER	750	53RS60LB2419YY				
			SUPREME RUBBER™	850		53RH60LS7019YY			
			PHENOLIC	2000	53PH60LB2419YY				
			POLYON™	2000	53PU60L+2419YY		53PU60LG6519YY	G, V	
			ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2200	53SW60LU2419YY	53SW60LU7019YY			
			ULTRAPOLY™	2400	53EX60LG2419YY	53EX60LG7019YY	53EX60LG6519YY		
			IRONMAN™	2400			53NX60LB6519YY		
			SEMI-STEEL	2400	53SS60LS2419YY				
			DUCTILE STEEL	2400	53DS60LR2419YY	53DS60LR7019YY	53DS60LG6519YY		
			ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2400	53CD60LR2419YY	53CD60LR7019YY			
			V-GROOVE	2400	53VG60L+2419YY			T, W	
			DUCTILE V-GROOVE	2400	53DV60L+2419YY	53DV60LT7019YY	53DV60LT6519YY	T, W	
			FORGED V-GROOVE	2400	53FV60LW2419YY	53FV60LW7019YY			
			FORGED STEEL	2400	53FS60LS2719YY	53FS60LS7919YY			
			8	2-1/2	EZ	2400			53EZ60LBT419YY
	2400					53EZ60LGT419YY			
YOKE ONLY		53ZZ80KZ8819YY						10-1/8	6-1/4
MOLD-ON RUBBER	850	53RS80KB2319YY							
SUPREME RUBBER™	950			53RH80KS6519YY					

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

53/54 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 2,400 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 81-82			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
				Roller Bearings 23, 24	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65				
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.						
8	2-1/2	CHAMPION™	1700			53CP80KN6719YY				
		PHENOLIC	2000	53PH80KB2319YY						
		POLYON™	2000	53PU80K+2319YY				G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2200	53SW80KU2319YY	53SW80KU7019YY					
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2300				53HU80KI6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	53SS80KS2319YY						
		DUCTILE	2400	53DS80KR2319YY	53DS80KR7019YY					
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2400	53CD80KR2319YY	53CD80KR7019YY					
		V-GROOVE	2400	53VG80KT2319YY						
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	2400	53DV80KT2319YY	53DV80KT7019YY					
		YOKE ONLY		53ZZ80LZ8819YY						
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	900	53RS80LB2419YY						
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1000		53RH80LS7019YY	53RH80LS6519YY				
		PHENOLIC	2400	53PH80LB2419YY						
		POLYON™	2400	53PU80L+2419YY			53PU80LG6519YY	G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	53SW80LU2419YY	53SW80LU7019YY	53SW80LU6519YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	2400	53EX80LG2419YY	53EX80LG7019YY	53EX80LG6519YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2400				53HU80LI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	2400				53NX80LB6519YY			
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC EPOXY	1500	53HT80LQ2419YY						
	SEMI-STEEL	1900	53OV80LQ2419YY							
	DUCTILE	2400	53SS80LS2419YY							
	ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2400	53DS80LR2419YY	53DS80LR7019YY	73DS80LR6519YY					
	V-GROOVE	2400	53VG80L+2419YY				T, W			
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	2400	53DV80L+2419YY	53DV80L+7019YY	53DV80LT6519YY		T, W			
	FORGED V-GROOVE	2400	53FV80LW2419YY	53FV80LW7019YY						
	FORGED STEEL	2400	54FS80LS2719YY	53FS80LS7019YY						
	1.5X2	EZ	2400			53EZ80LBT419YY				
		2400			53EZ80LGT419YY					
10	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		53ZZ10KZ8819YY						
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1000	53RS10KB2319YY					11-1/2	
		PHENOLIC	2400	53PH10KB2319YY						
		POLYON™	2200	53PU10K+2319YY						
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	53SW10KU2319YY	53SW10KU7019YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2000	53SS10KS2319YY						
		DUCTILE	2400	53DS10KR2319YY	53DS10KR7019YY					
		YOKE ONLY		53ZZ10LZ8819YY						
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1100	53RS10LB2419YY	53RS10LB7019YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1300		53RH10LS7019YY	53RHLS6519YY				
		PHENOLIC	2400	53PH10LB2419YY						
		POLYON™	2400	53PU10L+2419YY			53PU10LG6519YY	G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	53SW10LU2419YY	53SW10LU7019YY					
		ULTRAPOLY™	2400	53EX10LG2419YY	53EX10LG7019YY	53EX10LG6519YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2400				53HU10LI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	2400				53NX10LB6519YY			
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC EPOXY	2400	53HT10LQ2419YY						
		SEMI-STEEL	2400	53OV10LQ2419YY						
		DUCTILE	2400	53SS10LS2419YY						
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2400	53DS10LR2419YY	53DS10LR7019YY	53DS10LR6519YY				
	V-GROOVE	2400	53VG10L+2419YY				T, W			
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	2400	53DV10L+2419YY	53DV10L+7019YY	53DV10LT6519YY		T, W			
	FORGED STEEL	2400	53FS10LS2719YY	53FS19LS7919YY						
	1.5X2	EZ	2400			53EZ10LBT419YY				
			2400			53EZ10LGT419YY				
	12	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		53ZZ12KZ8819YY					13-1/2
			MOLD-ON RUBBER	1200	53RS12KB2319YY					
			PHENOLIC	2400	53PH12KB2319YY					
POLYON™			2400	53PU12K+2319YY				G, V		
ENERGYSAVER POLYON™			2400	53SW12KU2319YY						
SEMI-STEEL			2000	53SS12KS2319YY						

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

53/54 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 2,400 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 81-82			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 23, 24	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
12	3	YOKE ONLY		53ZZ12LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1300	53RS12LB2419YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1400		53RH12LS7019YY				
		PHENOLIC	2400	53PH12LB2419YY					
		EPOXY	2400	53OV12LQ2419YY					
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	2400	53HT12LQ2419YY					
		POLYON™	2400	53PU12L+2419YY			53PU12LG6519YY	G, V	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	53SW12LU2419YY	53SW12LU7019YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	2400	53EX12LG2419YY	53EX12LG7019YY	53EX12LG6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	2400			53NX12LB6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	2400	53SS12LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	2400	53DS12LR2419YY	53DS12LR7019YY	53DS12LR6519YY			
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	2400	53CD12LR2419YY	53CD12LR7019YY						
FORGED STEEL	2400		53FS12LS2719YY	53FS12LS7919YY					

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 57/58 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 6,000 LB



- Constructed 5/16" thick top plate from hot forged ASTM1045 steel
- Integrated with a 3" diameter, precisely machined single raceway of 1/2" ball bearings
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle
- 3/8" thick steel formed legs
- 3/4" axle
- Zinc plated finish
- *Add Toe Guard Option*

### OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



4-Position Lock (P)



T Handle Brake (R)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on. Order Separately Part# 4PSL57

### FASTENING PATTERN

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Holes Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	2-7/16 X 4-15/16 SLOTTED TO 3-3/8 X 5-1/4	1/2

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 57 to 58			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
5	2-1/2	POLYON™	1400	57PU50QG2419YY			7	4	
		DUCTILE STEEL	2000	57DS50QR2419YY					
	3	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ50QZ8819YY					
		POLYON™	1400	57PU50LG2419YY					
6	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ60QZ8819YY			7-1/2	4-1/2	
		RUBBER MOLD-ON IRON	600	57RS60QB2419YY					
		PHENOLIC	1600	57PH60QB2419YY					
		POLYON™	1600	57PU60Q+2419YY		G, V			
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1700	57SW60QU2419YY	57SW60QU7019YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2200			57HU60QI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	6000			57NX60QB6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	57SS60QS2419YY					
		DUCTILE STEEL	3500	57DS60QR2419YY	57DS60QR7019YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	57CD60QR2419YY	57CD60QR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	2500	57VG60QT2419YY					
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	57DV60QT2419YY	57DV60QT7019YY				
		3	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ60LZ8819YY				
			MOLD-ON RUBBER	750	57RS60LB2419YY				
	SUPREME RUBBER™		850		57RH60LS7019YY				
	PHENOLIC		2000	57PH60LB2419YY					
	POLYON™		2000	57PU60L+2419YY		57PU60LG6519YY			
	ENERGYSAVER POLYON™		2200	57SW60LU2419YY	57SW60LU7019YY				
	ULTRAPOLY™		3000	57EX60LG2419YY	57EX60LG7019YY	57EX60LG6519YY			
	IRONMAN™		6000			57NX60LB6519YY			
	SEMI-STEEL		2500	57SS60LS2419YY					
	DUCTILE STEEL		6000	57DS60LR2419YY	57DS60LR7019YY	57DS60LG6519YY			
	ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™		6000	57CD60LR2419YY	57CD60LR7019YY				
	V-GROOVE		3500	57VG60L+2419YY		T, W			
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE		5000	57DV60L+2419YY	57DV60LT7019YY	57DV60LT6519YY			
	FORGED V-GROOVE		6000	57FV60LW2419YY	57FV60LW7019YY				
	FORGED STEEL	6000	57FS60LS2719YY	57FS60LS7919YY					
	1.5 X 2	EZ		3500			57EZ60LBT419YY		
			4000			57EZ60LGT419YY			

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 57 to 58			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
8	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ80QZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	850	57RS80QB2419YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	950			57RH80QS6519YY			
		CHAMPION™	1700			57CP80QN6719YY			
		PHENOLIC	2000	57PH80QB2419YY					
		POLYON™	2000	57PU80Q+2419YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2200	57SW80QU2419YY	57SW80QU7019YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2300			57HU80QI6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	57SS80QS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	6000	57DS80QR2419YY	57DS80QR7019YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	57CD80QR2419YY	57CD80QR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	2500	57VG80QT2419YY					
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	57DV80QT2419YY	57DV80QT7019YY					
	3	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ80LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	900	57RS80LB2419YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1000		57RH80LS7019YY	57RH80LS6519YY			
		PHENOLIC	2500	57PH80LB2419YY					
		POLYON™	2500	57PU80L+2419YY		57PU80LG6519YY	G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2700	57SW80LU2419YY	57SW80LU7019YY	57SW80LU6519YY			
		ULTRAPOLY™	3500	57EX80LG2419YY	57EX80LG7019YY	57EX80LG6519YY			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	3000			57HU80LI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	6000			57NX80LB6519YY			
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	1500	57HT80LQ2419YY					
		EPOXY	1900	57OV80LQ2419YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	57SS80LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	6000	57DS80LR2419YY	57DS80LR7019YY	73DS80LR6519YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	57CD80LR2419YY	57CD80LR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	3500	57VG80L+2419YY			T, W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	5000	57DV80L+2419YY	57DV80L+7019YY	57DV80LT6519YY	T, W		
		FORGED V-GROOVE	6000	57FV80LW2419YY	57FV80LW7019YY				
		FORGED STEEL	6000	54FS80LS2719YY	57FS80LS7019YY				
	1.5X2	EZ	5000 5500			57EZ80LBT419YY 57EZ80LGT419YY			
	10	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ10QZ8819YY				
MOLD-ON RUBBER			1000	57RS10QB2419YY					
PHENOLIC			2500	57PH10QB2419YY					
POLYON™			2200	57PU10Q+2419YY					
ENERGYSAVER POLYON™			2500	57SW10QU2419YY	57SW10QU7019YY				
SEMI-STEEL			2000	57SS10QS2419YY					
DUCTILE			6000	57DS10QR2419YY	57DS10QR7019YY				
3		YOKE ONLY		57ZZ10LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1100	57RS10LB2419YY	57RS10LB7019YY				
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1300		57RH10LS7019YY	57RHLS6519YY			
		PHENOLIC	2900	57PH10LB2419YY					
		POLYON™	3000	57PU10L+2419YY		57PU10LG6519YY	G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	3000	57SW10LU2419YY	57SW10LU7019YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	4000	57EX10LG2419YY	57EX10LG7019YY	57EX10LG6519YY			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	3200			57HU10LI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	6000			57NX10LB6519YY			
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	2400	57HT10LQ2419YY					
		EPOXY	2400	57OV10LQ2419YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	57SS10LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	6000	57DS10LR2419YY	57DS10LR7019YY	57DS10LR6519YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	57CD10LR2419YY	57CD10LR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	3500	57VG10L+2419YY			T, W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	6000	57DV10L+2419YY	57DV10L+7019YY	57DV10LT6519YY	T, W		
		FORGED STEEL	6000	57FS10LS2719YY	57FS19LS7919YY				

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

57/58 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 6,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 57 to 58			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
10	1.5X2	EZ	5200			57EZ10LBT419YY		11-1/2	7-1/2
			5700			57EZ10LGT419YY			
12	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ12KZ8819YY				13-1/2	9
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1200	57RS12KB2419YY					
		PHENOLIC	3000	57PH12KB2419YY					
		POLYON™	2500	57PU12K+2419YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2700	57SW12KU2419YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2000	57SS12KS2419YY					
	3	YOKE ONLY		57ZZ12LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1300	57RS12LB2419YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1400		57RH12LS7019YY				
		PHENOLIC	3500	57PH12LB2419YY					
		EPOXY	2600	57OV12LQ2419YY					
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	2600	57HT12LQ2419YY					
		POLYON™	3500	57PU12L+2419YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	3500	57SW12LU2419YY		57SW12LU7019YY			
		ULTRAPOLY™	5000	57EX12LG2419YY		57EX12LG7019YY	57EX12LG6519YY		
		IRONMAN™	6000				57NX12LB6519YY		
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	57SS12LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	6000	57DS12LR2419YY		57DS12LR7019YY	57DS12LR6519YY		
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	57CD12LR2419YY		57CD12LR7019YY			
		FORGED STEEL	6000	57FS12LS2719YY		57FS12LS7919YY			

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



55/56 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 3,500 LB



- Drop forged (ASTM1045)3/8” thick swivel head
- Integrally forged kingpin 1” diameter
- Lower raceway thrust bearing is a tapered roller bearing, providing exceptionally smooth and easy swiveling action and counteracts radial thrust.

- 1/2” diameter hardened ball bearings as main load bearings, with precision tapered thrust bearings
- 3/8” thick steel legs
- Zinc plated finish
- 3/4” axle bolt with grease fitting
- *Add Toe Guard Option*

OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



4-Position Lock (P)



T Handle Brake (R)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on. Order Separately Part# 4PSL55

FASTENING PATTERN			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Holes Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
25	5-1/4 X 7-1/4	3-3/8 X 5-1/4 SLOTTED TO 4-1/8 X 6-1/8	1/2

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 55 to 56			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
	2-1/2	POLYON™	1400	55PU50QG2425YY				7-1/2	3-7/8
		DUCTILE STEEL	2000	55DS50QR2425YY					
	3	YOKE ONLY		55ZZ50QZ8819YY					
		POLYON™	1400	55PU50LG2419YY					
		YOKE ONLY		55ZZ60QZ8819YY					
		RUBBER MOLD-ON IRON	600	55RS60QB2425YY					
		PHENOLIC	1600	55PH60QB2425YY					
		POLYON™	1600	55PU60Q+2425YY			G, V		
	2-1/2	ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1700	55SW60QU2425YY	55SW60QU7019YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2200			55HU60QI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	3500			55NX60QB6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	55SS60QS2425YY					
		DUCTILE STEEL	3500	55DS50QR2425YY	55DS60QR7019YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	55CD60QR2425YY	55CD60QR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	2500	55VG60QT2425YY					
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	55DV60QT2425YY	55DV60QT7019YY				
		YOKE ONLY		55ZZ60LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	750	55RS60LB2419YY					
6		SUPREME RUBBER™	850		55RH60LS7019YY			8	5-1/2
		PHENOLIC	2000	55PH60LB2419YY					
		POLYON™	2000	55PU60L+2419YY		55PU60LG6519YY	G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2200	55SW60LU2419YY	55SW60LU7019YY				
	3	ULTRAPOLY™	3000	55EX60LG2419YY	55EX60LG7019YY	55EX60LG6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	3500			55NX60LB6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	55SS60LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE STEEL	3500	55DS60LR2419YY	55DS60LR7019YY	55DS60LG6519YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	55CD60LR2419YY	55CD60LR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	3500	55VG60L+2419YY				T, W	
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	55DV60L+2419YY	55DV60LT7019YY	55DV60LT6519YY			
		FORGED V-GROOVE	3500	55FV60LW2419YY	55FV60LW7019YY				
		FORGED STEEL	3500	55FS60LS2719YY	55FS60LS7919YY				
			3500			55EZ60LBT419YY			
1.5 X 2		EZ	3500			55EZ60LGT419YY			
			3500						

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

55/56 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 3,500 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 55 to 56			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
8	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		55ZZ80QZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	850	55RS80QB2425YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	950			55RH80QS6519YY			
		CHAMPION™	1700			55CP80QN6719YY			
		PHENOLIC	2000	55PH80QB2425YY					
		POLYON™	2000	55PU80Q+2425YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2200	55SW80QU2425YY	55SW80QU7019YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2300			55HU80QI6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	55SS80QS2425YY					
		DUCTILE	3500	55DS80QR2425YY	55DS80QR7019YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	55CD80QR2425YY	55CD80QR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	2500	55VG80QT2425YY					
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	55DV80QT2425YY	55DV80QT7019YY					
	3	YOKE ONLY		55ZZ80LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	900	55RS80LB2419YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1000		55RH80LS7019YY	55RH80LS6519YY			
		PHENOLIC	2500	55PH80LB2419YY					
		POLYON™	2500	55PU80L+2419YY			55PU80LG6519YY	G, V	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	55SW80LU2419YY	55SW80LU7019YY	55SW80LU6519YY			
		ULTRAPOLY™	3500	55EX80LG2419YY	55EX80LG7019YY	55EX80LG6519YY			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	3000			55HU80LI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	3500			55NX80LB6519YY			
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	1500	55HT80LQ2419YY					
		EPOXY	1900	55OV80LQ2419YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	55SS80LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	3500	55DS80LR2419YY	55DS80LR7019YY	73DS80LR6519YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	55CD80LR2419YY	55CD80LR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	3500	55VG80L+2419YY			T, W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	55DV80L+2419YY	55DV80L+7019YY	55DV80LT6519YY	T, W		
		FORGED V-GROOVE	3500	55FV80LW2419YY	55FV80LW7019YY				
		FORGED STEEL	3500	54FS80LS2719YY	55FS80LS7019YY				
	1.5X2	EZ	3500			55EZ80LBT419YY			
			3500			55EZ80LGT419YY			
10	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		55ZZ100Z8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1000	55RS10QB2425YY					
		PHENOLIC	2500	55PH10QB2425YY					
		POLYON™	2200	55PU10Q+2425YY					
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	55SW10QU2425YY	55SW10QU7019YY				
		SEMI-STEEL	2000	55SS10QS2425YY					
		DUCTILE	3500	55DS10QR2425YY	55DS10QR7019YY				
	3	YOKE ONLY		55ZZ10LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1100	55RS10LB2419YY	55RS10LB7019YY				
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1300		55RH10LS7019YY	55RHLS6519YY			
		PHENOLIC	3900	55PH10LB2419YY					
		POLYON™	3000	55PU10L+2419YY			55PU10LG6519YY	G, V	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	3500	55SW10LU2419YY	55SW10LU7019YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	3500	55EX10LG2419YY	55EX10LG7019YY	55EX10LG6519YY			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	3200			55HU10LI6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	3500			55NX10LB6519YY			
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	2400	55HT10LQ2419YY					
		EPOXY	2400	55OV10LQ2419YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	55SS10LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	3500	55DS10LR2419YY	55DS10LR7019YY	55DS10LR6519YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	55CD10LR2419YY	55CD10LR7019YY				
		V-GROOVE	3500	55VG10L+2419YY			T, W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	55DV10L+2419YY	55DV10L+7019YY	55DV10LT6519YY	T, W		
		FORGED STEEL	3500	55FS10LS2719YY	55FS19LS7919YY				
		1.5X2	EZ	3500			55EZ10LBT419YY		
			3500			55EZ10LGT419YY			

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

55/56 – HEAVY DUTY FORGED SERIES – UP TO 3,500 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 55 to 56			Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Tapered Bearing 70	Sealed Precision BB 65			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
12	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		55ZZ12KZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1200	55RS12KB2425YY					
		PHENOLIC	3000	55PH12KB2425YY					
		POLYON™	2500	55PU12K+2425YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	3500	55SW12KU2425YY					
	SEMI-STEEL	2000	55SS12KS2425YY						
	3	YOKE ONLY		55ZZ12LZ8819YY					
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1300	55RS12LB2419YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1400		55RH12LS7019YY				
		PHENOLIC	3500	55PH12LB2419YY					
		EPOXY	2600	55OV12LQ2419YY					
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	2600	55HT12LQ2419YY					
		POLYON™	3500	55PU12L+2419YY			55PU12LG6519YY	G, V	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	3500	55SW12LU2419YY	55SW12LU7019YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	3500	55EX12LG2419YY	55EX12LG7019YY	55EX12LG6519YY			
		IRONMAN™	3500			55NX12LB6519YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	55SS12LS2419YY					
		DUCTILE	3500	55DS12LR2419YY	55DS12LR7019YY	55DS12LR6519YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	55CD12LR2419YY	55CD12LR7019YY				
		FORGED STEEL	3500	55FS12LS2719YY	55FS12LS7919YY				

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 61/62 – HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – 7,000 LB



Swivel caster shown with optional Face Contact Brake  
Part#61HU80LI6525FY

- ASTM1045 drop forged swivel head, 5/16" thick, 3" diameter precisely machined raceway of 1/2" diameter hardened ball bearings.
- Legs are double welded 3/8" thick steel
- 3/4" axle bolt/nut
- Zinc plated finish
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle

### OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



4-Position Lock (P)



T Handle Brake (R)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on. Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL61

### FASTENING PATTERN

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Holes Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
25	5-1/4 X 7-1/4	3-3/8 X 5-1/4 SLOTTED TO 4-1/8 X 6-1/8	1/2

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 61 to 62				+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24,27	Sealed Precision BB 65	Tapered Bearing 70, 79	*Load Cap			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.						
5	YOKE ONLY			61ZZ50LZ8825YY					7-1/2	5-3/4
	2-1/2	DUCTILE STEEL	2000	61DS50QR2425YY						
	3	POLYON™	1400	61PU50LG2425YY						
6	YOKE ONLY			61ZZ60LZ8825YY					8	4-3/4
	2-1/2	MOLD-ON RUBBER	700	61RS60QB2425YY						
		PHENOLIC	1600	61PH60QB2425YY						
		POLYON™	1600	61PU60Q+2425YY				G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	1700	61SW60QU2425YY		61SW60QU7025YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2200		61HU60QI6525YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	61SS60QS2425YY						
		DUCTILE STEEL	3500	61DS60QR2425YY		61DS60QR7025YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	3500	61CD60QR2425YY		61CD60QR7025YY				
	V-GROOVE	2500	61VG60QT2425YY							
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	61DV60QT2425YY		61DV60QT7025YY					
	3	MOLD-ON RUBBER	750	61RS60LB2425YY						
	SUPREME RUBBER™	850			61RH60LS7025YY					
	PHENOLIC	2000	61PH60LB2425YY							
	POLYON™	2000	61PU60L+2425YY				G, V			
ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2200	61SW60LU2425YY		61SW60LU2425YY						
ULTRAPOLY™	3000	61EX60LG2425YY	61EX60LG6525YY	61EX60LG7025YY						
EZ	3500		61EZ60LT425YY							
	4000		61EZ60LGT425YY							
IRONMAN	7000		61NX60LB6525YY							
SEMI-STEEL	2500	61SS60LS2425YY								
DUCTILE STEEL	6000	61DS60LR2425YY	61DS60LR6525YY	61DS60LR7025YY	*7000					
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	61CD60LR2425YY		61CD60LR7025YY	*7000					
FORGED STEEL	6000	61FS60LS2725YY		61FS60LS7925YY	*7000					
V-GROOVE	3500	61VG60L+2425YY				T, W				
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	5000	61DV60L+2425YY	61DV60LT6525YY	61DV60LT7025YY		T, W				
FORGED V-GROOVE	6000	61FV60LW2725YY		61FV60LW7925YY	*7000					

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

61/62 – HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – 7,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 61 to 62				+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Sealed Precision BB 65	Tapered Bearing 70, 79	*Load Cap			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.						
5	YOKE ONLY			61ZZ50LZ8825YY				7-1/2	5-3/4	
	YOKE ONLY			61ZZ80LZ8825YY						
8	2-1/2	MOLD-ON RUBBER	850	61RS80QB2425YY						
		PHENOLIC	2000	61PH80QB2425YY						
		POLYON™	2000	61PU80Q+2425YY				G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2200	61SW80QU2425YY		61SW80QU7025YY				
		ERGOLASTOMER™	2300		61HU80QI6525YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	1800	61SS80QS2425YY						
		DUCTILE	4000	61DS80QR2425YY		61DS80QR7025YY				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	4000	61CD80QR2425YY	61CD80QR6525YY	61CD80QR7025YY				
		V-GROOVE	2500	61VG80QT2425YY						
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	3500	61DV80QT2425YY		61DV80WT7025YY					
	3	MOLD-ON RUBBER	900	61RS80LB2425YY						
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1000			61RH80LS7025YY				
		PHENOLIC	2500	61PH80LB2425YY						
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	1500	61HT80LQ2425YY						
		EPOXY	1900	61OV80LQ2425YY						
		POLYON™	2500	61PU80L+2425YY	61PU80LG6525YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2700	61SW80LU2425YY	61SW80LU6525YY	61SW80LU7025YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	3500	61EX80LG2425YY	61EX80LG6525YY	61EX80LG7025YY				
		EZ	5000		61EZ80LBT425YY					
			5500		61EZ80LGT425YY					
		ERGOLASTOMER™	3000		61HU80LI6525YY					
		IRONMAN	7000		61NX80LB6525YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	61SS80LS2425YY						
		DUCTILE	6000	61DS80LR2425YY	61DS80LR6525YY	61DS80LR7025YY	*7000			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	61CD80LR2425YY		61CD80LR7025YY	*7000			
		FORGED STEEL	6000	61FS80LS2725YY		61FS80LS7925YY	*7000			
		V-GROOVE	3500	61VG80L+2425YY				T, W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	5000	61DV80L+2425YY	61DV80LT6525YY	61DV80L+7025YY		T, W		
FORGED V-GROOVE		6000	61FV80LW2425YY		61FV80LW7925YY	*7000				
10	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		61ZZ10LZ8825YY						
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1000	61RS10QB2425YY						
		PHENOLIC	2500	61PH10QB2425YY						
		POLYON™	2200	61PU10Q+2425YY				G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	61SW10QU2425YY		61SW10QU7025YY				
		SEMI-STEEL	2000	61SS10QS2425YY						
	3	DUCTILE	4500	61DS10QR2425YY						
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1100	61RS10LB2425YY		61RS10LB7025YY				
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1300			61RH10LS7025YY				
		PHENOLIC	2900	61PH10LB2425YY						
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	2400	61HT10LQ2425YY						
		EPOXY	2400	61OV10LQ2425YY						
		POLYON™	3000	61PU10L+2425YY	61PU10LG6525YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	3000	61SW10LU2425YY		61SW10LU7025YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	4000	61EX10LG2425YY	61EX10LG6525YY	61EX10LG7025YY				
		EZ	5200		61EZ10LBT425YY					
			5700		61EZ10LGT425YY					
		ERGOLASTOMER™	3200		61HU10LI6525YY					
		IRONMAN	7000		61NX10LB6525YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	61SS10LS2425YY						
		DUCTILE	6000	61DS10LR2425YY	61DS10LR6525YY	61DS10LR7025YY	*7000			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	61CD10LR2425YY		61CD10LR7025YY	*7000			
		FORGED STEEL	6000	61FS10LS2725YY		61FS10LS7925YY	*7000			
		V-GROOVE	3500	61VG10L+2425YY				T, W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	6000	61DV10L+2425YY	61DV10LT6525YY	61DV10L+7025YY	*7000	T, W		

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

61/62 – HEAVY DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – 7,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix 61 to 62				+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24, 27	Sealed Precision BB 65	Tapered Bearing 70, 79	*Load Cap			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.						
12	2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		61ZZ12LZ8825YY					15-1/2	10-1/32
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1200	61RS12QB2425YY						
		PHENOLIC	3000	61PH12QB2425YY						
		POLYON™	2500	61PU12QB2425YY						
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2700	61SW12QU2425YY						
	SEMI-STEEL	2000	61SS12QS2425YY							
	3	MOLD-ON RUBBER	1300	61RS12LB2425YY						
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1400			61RH12LS7025YY				
		EPOXY	2600	61OV12LQ2425YY						
		PHENOLIC	3500	61PH12LB2425YY						
		POLYON™	3500	61PU12L+2425YY	61PU12LG6525YY			G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	3500	61SW12LU2425YY		61SW12LU7025YY				
		ULTRAPOLY™	5000	61EX12LG2425YY	61EX12LG6525YY	61EX12LG7025YY				
		IRONMAN	7000		61NX12LB6525YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	2500	61SS12LS2425YY						
		DUCTILE	6000	61DS12LR2425YY	61DS12LR6525YY	61DS12LR7025YY	*7000			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	6000	61CD12LR2425YY		61CD12LR7025YY	*7000			
		FORGED STEEL	6000	61FS12LS2725YY		61FS12LS7925YY	*7000			

## A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

63/64 – EXTREME DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 20,000 LB



- ASTM1045 steel, drop forged 1/2" thick swivel head, 4-1/2" diameter precisely machined raceway of 5/8" diameter harden steel ball bearings.
- Legs are formed from 3/8" thick steel, double welded
- 1" grade 5 axle bolt for 3" wide wheels
- 1-1/4" grade 8 machined axle bolt for 4" wide wheels
- zinc plated
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle

OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on. Order Separately Part# 4PSL63



T Handle Brake (R)



Reinforced leg base. Cross bar welded between leg base offers added strength against failure.

FASTENING PATTERN			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Holes Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
30	6-1/4 X 7-1/2	4-1/2 X 6 SLOTTED TO 4-1/8 X 6-1/8	1/2 TO 9/16

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel caster part numbers shown below						+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
			To order Rigid casters change part# prefix 63 to 64								
			Roller Bearings 26, 27, 33	Weight Capacity	Tapered Bearing 71, 74	Weight Capacity	Sealed Precision BB 68	Weight Capacity			
6	3	YOKE ONLY	63ZZ60LZ7130YY							8-1/2	4-3/4
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	63RS60LB2630YY	750							
		SUPREME RUBBER	63RH60LS2630YY	850	63RH60LS7130YY	850	63RH60LS6830YY	850			
		PHENOLIC	63PH60LB2630YY	2000							
		POLYON™	63PU60L+2630YY	2000					G, V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	63SW60LU2630YY	2200	63SW60LU7130YY	2200					
		ULTRAPOLY™	63EX60LG2630YY	3000	63EX60LG7130YY	3000	63EX60LG6830YY	3000			
		EZ				63EZ60LB6830YY	3500				
						63EZ60LG6830YY	4000				
		IRONMAN				63NX60LB6830YY	7200				
		SEMI-STEEL	63SS60LS2630YY	2500							
		DUCTILE	63DS60LR2630YY	6000	63DS60LR7130YY	10000	63DS60LR6830YY	6000			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	63CD60LR2630YY	6000	63CD60LR7130YY	10000	63CD60LR6830YY	8000			
		FORGED STEEL	63FS60LS2730YY	8000	63FS60LS7130YY	10000					
		V-GROOVE	63VG60L+2630YY	3500					T, W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	63DV60L+2630YY	5000	60DV60L+7130YY	5000			T, W		
FORGED V-GROOVE	63FV60LW2630YY	6000	63FV60LW7130YY	10000							
8	3	YOKE ONLY	63ZZ80LZ7130YY						10-1/2	6-3/16	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	63RS80LB2630YY	900							
		SUPREME RUBBER	63RH80LS2630YY	1000	63RH80LS7130YY	1000	63RH80LS6830YY	1000			
		PHENOLIC	63PH80LB2630YY	2500							
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	63HT80LQ2630YY	1900							
		POLYON™	63PU80L+2630YY	2500							G, V
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	63SW80LU2630YY	2700	63SW80LU7130YY	2700					
		ULTRAPOLY™	63EX80LG2630YY	3500	63EX80LG7130YY	3500	63EX80LG6830YY	3500			
		EZ				63EZ80LB6830YY	5000				
						63EZ80LG6830YY	5500				
		IRONMAN				63NX80LB6830YY	7200				
		SEMI-STEEL	63SS80LS2630YY	2500							
		DUCTILE	63DS80LR2630YY	6000	63DS80LR7130YY	10000	63DS80LR6830YY	6000			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	63CD80LR2630YY	6000	63CD80LR7130YY	10000					
		FORGED STEEL	63FS80LS2730YY	8000	63FS80LS7130YY	1100					
		V-GROOVE	63VG80L+2630YY	3500							T, W
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	63DV80L+2630YY	5000	63DV80L+7130YY	5000			T, W				
FORGED V-GROOVE	63FV80LW2630YY	6000	63FV80LW7130YY	10000							

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

63/64 – EXTREME DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 20,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel caster part numbers shown below:						+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
			To order Rigid casters change part# prefix 63 to 64									
			Roller Bearings 26, 27, 33	Weight Capacity	Tapered Bearing 71, 74	Weight Capacity	Sealed Precision BB 68	Weight Capacity				
8	4	YOKE ONLY	63Z80NZ7430YY							10-1/2	6-3/16	
		ULTRAPOLY™	63EX80NG3330YY	4000	63EX80NG7430YY	4000	63EX80NG6830YY	4000				
		EZ					63E280NG6830YY	4000				
		IRONMAN					6380NG6830YY	4500				
		DUCTILE	63DS80NR3330YY	10000	63DS80NR7430YY	17000	63DS80NR6830YY	10000				
		FORGED STEEL	63FS80NS3330YY	11000	63FS80NS7430YY	18000						
		FORGED V-GROOVE	63FV80NW3330YY	6000	63FV80NW74YY	10000						
10	3	YOKE ONLY	63Z10LZ7130YY							12-1/2	7-11/16	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	63RS10LB2630YY	1100								
		SUPREME RUBBER	63RH10LS2630YY	1300	63RH10LS7130YY	1300	63RH10LS6830YY	1300				
		PHENOLIC	63PH10LB2630YY	2900								
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	63HT10LQ2630YY	2400								
		POLYON™	63PU10L+2630YY	3000					G, V			
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	63SW10LU2630YY	3000	63SW10LU7130YY	3000						
		ULTRAPOLY™	63EX10LG2630YY	4000	63EX10LG7130YY	4000	63EX10LG6830YY	4000				
		EZ					63E210LB6830YY	5200				
							63E210LG6830YY	5700				
		IRONMAN					63NX10LG6830YY	7200				
	SEMI-STEEL	63SS10LS2630YY	2500									
	DUCTILE	63DS10LR2630YY	7000	63DS10LR7130YY	10000	63DS10LR6830YY	8000					
	ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	63CD10LR2630YY	7000	63CD10LR7130YY	10000							
	FORGED STEEL	63FS10LS2730YY	8000	63FS10LS7130YY	10000							
	V-GROOVE	63VG10L+2630YY	3500									
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	63DV10L+2630YY	6000	63DV10L+7130YY	7000							
								T, W				
								T, W				
	4	4	YOKE ONLY	63Z10NZ7430YY							15-1/2	9-5/8
			MOLD-ON RUBBER	63RS10NB3330YY	1400							
ULTRAPOLY™			63EX10NG3330YY	5500	63EX10NG7430YY	5500	63EX10NG6830YY	5500				
EZ							63E210NB6830YY	6000				
							63E210NG6830YY	6500				
IRONMAN							63NX10NG6830YY	8000				
DUCTILE			63DS10NR3330YY	10000	63DS10NR7430YY	17000	63DS10NR6830YY	10000				
FORGED STEEL			63FS10NS3330YY	11000	63FS10NS7430YY	20000						
FORGED V-GROOVE			63FV10NW7430YY	15000								
12	3	YOKE ONLY	63Z12LZ7130YY							15-1/2	9-5/8	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	63RS12LB2630YY	1300								
		SUPREME RUBBER	63RH12LS2630YY	1400	63RH12LS7130YY	1400	63RH12LS6830YY					
		PHENOLIC	63PH12LB2630YY	3500								
		POLYON™	63PU12L+2630YY	3500								
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	63SW12LU2630YY	3500	63SW12LU7130YY	3500						
		ULTRAPOLY™	63EX12LG2630YY	5000	63EX12LG7130YY	5000	63EX12LG6830YY	5000				
		IRONMAN					63NX12LB6830YY	7200				
		SEMI-STEEL	63SS12LS2630YY	2500								
		DUCTILE	63DS12LR2630YY	6000	63DS12LR7130YY	10000	63DS12LR6830YY	8000				
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	63CD12LR2630YY	6000	63CD12LR7130YY	10000						
	FORGED STEEL	63FS12LS2730YY	8000	63FS12LS7130YY	10000	63FS12LS6830YY	8000					
16	3	YOKE ONLY	63Z16LZ7130YY							19	4-1/2	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	63RS16LB2630YY	1500								
		PHENOLIC	63PH16LB2630YY	4000								
		POLYON™	63PU16LG2630YY	4400								

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



65/66 – EXTREME DUTY KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 20,000 LBS



- ASTM1045 steel, drop forged 5/8” thick swivel head, 7” diameter precisely machined raceway of 3/4” diameter harden steel ball bearings.
- Legs are formed from 1/2” thick steel, double welded
- 1-1/4” grade 8 machined axle bolt
- Zinc plated
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel caster part numbers shown below:						Overall Height	Swivel Radius
			to order Rigid casters change part# 65 to 66							
			Roller Bearings 33	Weight Capacity	Tapered Bearing 74	Weight Capacity	Sealed Precision BB 68	Weight Capacity		
6	2X2	DW					65DW60NB6845YY	5300	10	6-1/2
8	4	YOKE ONLY	65ZZ80NZ7445YY							
		ULTRAPOLY™	65EX80NG3345YY	4000	65EX80NG7445YY	4000	65EX80NG6845YY	4000		
	2X2	DW					65DW80NB6845YY	5300	11	7-1/2
							65DW80NG6845YY	5800		
		MEGAPU™			65PX80NO7445YY	8000	65PX80NO6845YY	8000		
	4	IRONMAN™					65NX80NB6845YY	8000		
		DUCTILE	65DS80NR3345YY	10000	65DS80NR7445YY	17000	65DS80NR6845YY	10000		
FORGED STEEL		65FS80NS3345YY	11000	65FS80NS7445YY	18000					
FORGED V-GROOVE		65FV80NW3345YY	6000	65FV80NW7445YY	10000					
10	4	YOKE ONLY	65ZZ10NZ7445YY						13	9
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	65RS10NB3345YY	1400						
	ULTRAPOLY™	65EX10NG3345YY	5500	65EX10NG7445YY	5500	65EX10NG6845YY	5500			
	2X2	DW					65DW10NB6845YY	6000		
							65DW10NG6845YY	6500		
		MEGAPU™			65PX10NO7445YY	11000	65PX10NO6845YY	11000		
	4	IRONMAN™					65NX10NB6845YY	8000		
DUCTILE		65DS10NR3345YY	10000	65DS10NR7445YY	17000	65DS10NR6845YY	10000			
FORGED STEEL		65FS10NS3345YY	11000	65FS10NS7445YY	17000					
FORGED V-GROOVE				65FV10NW7445YY	1500					
12	3-1/2	YOKE ONLY	65ZZ12NZ7445YY						15-1/2	10-3/4
		SUPREME RUBBER	65RH12MS3345YY	1500	65RH12MS7445YY	1500				
		H.T. PHENOLIC	65HT12MB3345YY	3000						
		PHENOLIC	65PH12MB3345YY	4000						
	4	MOLD-ON RUBBER	65RS12NB3345YY	1500						
		ULTRAPOLY™	65EX12NG3345YY	6500	65EX12NG7445YY	6500	65EX12NG6845YY	6500		
		MEGAPU™			65PX12NO7445YY	13000	65PX12NO6845YY	13000		
		IRONMAN™					65NX12NB6845YY	8000		
		DUCTILE	65DS12NR3345YY	11000	65DS12NR7445YY	17000	65DS12NR6845YY	11000		
		FORGED STEEL	65FS12NS3345YY	11000	65FS12NS7445YY	17000				

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## D1/R1 – DUAL WHEEL KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 6,000 LB



### OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



4-Position Lock (P)



T Handle Brake  
1 Side =(R)  
2 Sides =(W)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on.  
Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL57

- Constructed 5/16" thick top plate from hot forged ASTM1045 steel
- Integrated with a 3" diameter, precisely machined raceway of 1/2" ball bearings
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle
- 1/2" CNC machined grade 5 axle bolt and lock nuts
- Zinc plated finish

TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
17	4X4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3	3/8

Wheel Diameter	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
4	7	4-1/4
5	7-1/2	4-5/8
6	8	5-1/8
8	10-1/8	6-3/4

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part # prefix D1 to R1					+Color
					Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin, Bronze & Plain:	
					4	09	73	48, 60, 63, T3	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96, B1, B5	
					CHOOSE BEARINGS TYPE: When multiple bearings choices exists: replace ## with desired bearings code.					
4	2X2	YOKE ONLY			D1ZZ40JZ8319YY					
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60	1000	D1EN40JB0419YY	D1EN40JB0919YY		D1EN40JB6019YY	D1EN40JB##19YY	
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	800	D1NM40J+0419YY	D1EN40JB0919YY		D1EN40JB6019YY	D1NM40J+##19YY	I, B
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	800	D1NR40JB0419YY	D1NM40J+0919YY		D1NM40J+6019YY	D1NR40JB##19YY	
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	800	D1RA40JB0419YY	D1NR40JB0919YY		D1NR40JB6019YY	D1RA40JB##19YY	
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER		600	D1LP40JB0419YY	D1RA40JB0919YY		D1RA40JB6019YY	D1LP40JB##19YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	800	D1RS40JB0419YY	D1RS40JB0919YY		D1RS40JB6019YY	D1RS40JB##19YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	600	D1TP40J+0419YY	D1TP40J+0919YY		D1TP40J+6019YY	D1TP40J+##19YY	A, T, Y
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1000	D1PO40J+0419YY	D1PO40J+0919YY		D1PO40J+6019YY	D1PO40J+##19YY	B, E
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1600	D1NY40JE0419YY	D1NY40JE0919YY		D1NY40JE6019YY	D1NY40JE##19YY	
		IRONMAN	04, 09	4400	D1NX40JB0419YY	D1NX40JB0919YY		D1NX40JB6019YY	D1NX40JB##19YY	
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1600	D1HI40JB0419YY	D1HI40JB0919YY		D1HI40JB6019YY	D1HI40JB##19YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 90	1600	D1GN40JQ0419YY	D1GN40JQ0919YY		D1GN40JQ6019YY	D1GN40JQ##19YY	
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90	1600	D1OV40JQ0419YY	D1OV40JQ0919YY		D1OV40JQ6019YY	D1OV40JQ##19YY	
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1600	D1MA40JB0419YY	D1MA40JB0919YY		D1MA40JB6019YY	D1MA40JB##19YY	
PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1600	D1PH40JB0419YY	D1PH40JB0919YY		D1PH40JB6019YY	D1PH40JB##19YY			

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part # prefix D1 to R1					+Color	
					Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin, Bronze & Plain:		
					4	09	73	48, 60, 63, T3	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96, B1, B5		
<i>CHOOSE BEARINGS TYPE: When multiple bearings choices exists: replace ## with desired bearings code.</i>											
4	2X2	PHENOLIC (STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12	2000	D1PH40TB0419YY	D1PH40TB0919YY		D1PH40TB6019YY	D1PH40TB##19YY		
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	04, 09, 90	1200	D1HT40JQ0419YY	D1HT40JQ0919YY		D1HT40JQ6019YY	D1HT40JQ##19YY		
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1400	D1MU40J+0419YY	D1MU40J+0919YY		D1MU40J+6019YY	D1MU40J+##19YY	G, K	
		POLY AL™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1600	D1PA40J+0419YY	D1PA40J+0919YY		D1PA40J+6019YY	D1PA40J+##19YY	N, R	
		EZ -BLACK		1000				D1EZ40JLT319YY			
		EZ-RED		1400				D1EZ40JRT319YY			
		EZ-BLUE		1800				D1EZ40JBT319YY			
		EZ-GRAY		2000				D1EZ40JGT319YY			
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1000	D1PP40J+0419YY	D1PP40J+0919YY		D1PP40J+6019YY	D1PP40J+##19YY	D, K, M, U, W	
		POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1200	D1PM40J+0419YY	D1PM40J+0919YY		D1PM40J+6019YY	D1PM40J+##19YY	I, M	
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	1600	D1PU40J+0419YY	D1PU40J+0919YY		D1PU40J+6019YY	D1PU40J+##19YY	G, V	
				1600				D1PU40JV6319YY			
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 73	1600	D1SW40JU0419YY	D1SW40JU0919YY	D1SW40JU7319YY	D1SW40JU6019YY	D1SW40JU##19YY		
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1400	D1RP40JK0419YY	D1RP40JK0919YY		D1RP40JK6019YY	D1RP40JK##19YY		
		POLYFLEXON™		1800				D1UA40J+6419YY		N, O	
		D-POLYON		1800				D1UD40JL6419YY			
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57	1500	D1SU40JL0419YY	D1SU40JL0919YY		D1SU40JL6019YY	D1SU40JL##19YY		
		SX ELASTOMER		2400				D1SX40JI6019YY			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57	2000	D1HU40JI0419YY	D1HU40JI0919YY	D1HU40JI7319YY	D1HU40JI6019YY	D1HU40JI##19YY		
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09	1400	D1SS40JS0419YY	D1SS40JS0919YY		D1SS40JS6019YY	D1SS40JS##19YY		
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63	1900	D1HS40JS0419YY	D1HS40JS0919YY		D1HS40JS6019YY	D1HS40JS##19YY		
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73	3000	D1DS40JR0419YY	D1DS40JR0919YY		D1DS40JR6019YY	D1DS40JR##19YY		
		SOLID STEEL	09, B1, B5	5000	D1MS40JS0419YY	D1MS40JS0919YY		D1MS40JS6019YY	D1MS40JS##19YY		
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5	3000	D1CD40JR0419YY	D1CD40JR0919YY		D1CD40JR6019YY	D1CD40JR##19YY		
MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 57	1600	D1MV40JT0419YY	D1MV40JT0919YY		D1MV40JT6019YY	D1MV40JT##19YY				
IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09	1200	D1VG40JT0419YY	D1VG40JT0919YY		D1VG40JT6019YY	D1VG40JT##19YY				
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5	3000	D1DV40JT0419YY	D1DV40JT0919YY		D1DV40JT6019YY	D1DV40JT##19YY				
5	2X2	YOKE ONLY			D1ZZ50JZ8319YY			D1ZZ50JZ8319YY			
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60'	1100	D1EN50JB0419YY	D1EN50JB0919YY		D1EN50JB6019YY	D1EN50JB##19YY		
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1000	D1NM50J+0419YY	D1NM50J+0919YY		D1NM50J+6019YY	D1NM50J+##19YY	B, I	
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	900	D1NR50JB0419YY	D1NR50JB0919YY		D1NR50JB6019YY	D1NR50JB##19YY		
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1000	D1RA50JB0419YY	D1RA50JB0919YY		D1RA50JB6019YY	D1RA50JB##19YY		
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	800	D1RS50JB0419YY	D1RS50JB0919YY		D1RS50JB6019YY	D1RS50JB##19YY		
		CUSHENDURE™		800				D1GR50JB1919YY			
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57	700	D1TP50J+0419YY	D1TP50J+0919YY		D1TP50J+6019YY	D1TP50J+##19YY	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	
		POLYOLEFIN		1300	D1PO50J+0419YY				D1PO50J+##19YY	B, E	
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 53, P3, 57	1900	D1NY50JE0419YY	D1NY50JE0919YY		D1NY50JE6019YY	D1NY50JE##19YY		
		IRONMAN	64, 70	4400	D1NX50JB0419YY	D1NX50JB0919YY		D1NX50JB6019YY	D1NX50JB##19YY		
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1800	D1HI50JB0419YY	D1HI50JB0919YY		D1HI50JB6019YY	D1HI50JB##19YY		
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90	2000	D1GN50JQ0419YY	D1GN50JQ0919YY		D1GN50JQ6019YY	D1GN50JQ##19YY		
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90	2000	D1OV50JQ0419YY	D1OV50JQ0919YY		D1OV50JQ6019YY	D1OV50JQ##19YY		
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	2000	D1MA50JB0419YY	D1MA50JB0919YY		D1MA50JB6019YY	D1MA50JB##19YY		
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 48, 57, 90	2000	D1PH50JB0419YY	D1PH50JB0919YY		D1PH50JB6019YY	D1PH50JB##19YY		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

D1/R1 – DUAL WHEEL KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 6,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part # prefix D1 to R1					+Color
					Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin, Bronze & Plain:	
					4	09	73	48, 60, 63, T3	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96, B1, B5	
CHOOSE BEARINGS TYPE: When multiple bearings choices exists: replace ## with desired bearings code.										
5	2X2	H-TEMP PHENOLIC STEROLLIZER™	04, 09, 90	1500	D1HT50JQ0419YY	D1HT50JQ0919YY		D1HT50JQ6019YY	D1HT50JQ##19YY	
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	2000	D1MU50J+0419YY	D1MU50J+0919YY		D1MU50J+6019YY	D1MU50J+##19YY	G, K
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1800	D1PA50J+0419YY	D1PA50J+0919YY		D1PA50J+6019YY	D1PA50J+##19YY	N, R
		POLYON - C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12	1800	D1PR50JL0419YY	D1PR50JL0919YY		D1PR50JL6019YY	D1PR50JL##19YY	
		EZ-BLACK		1400				D1EZ50JLT319YY		
		EZ-RED		2010				D1EZ50JRT319YY		
		EZ-BLUE		2800				D1EZ50JBT319YY		
		EZ-GRAY		3100				D1EZ50JGT319YY		
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	1200	D1PP50J+0419YY	D1PP50J+0919YY		D1PP50J+6019YY	D1PP50J+##19YY	B, C, D, K, U, M, W
				1400				D1PP50JP6319YY	38PP50JH6319YY	
		POLYADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	1500						I, M
				2200				D1PU50JV6319YY		
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48	2200	D1PU50J+0419YY	D1PU50J+0919YY		D1PU50J+6019YY	D1PU50J+##19YY	G, V
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48	2600	D1SW50JU0419YY	D1SW50JU0919YY		D1SW50JU6019YY	D1SW50JU##19YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48	1600	D1RP50JK0419YY	D1RP50JK0919YY		D1RP50JK6019YY	D1RP50JK##19YY	
				1800				D1UA50J+6419YY		N, O
		D-POLYON		1800				D1UD50JL6419YY		
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57	1800	D1SU50JL0419YY	D1SU50JL0919YY		D1SU50JL6019YY	D1SU50JL##19YY	
		SX ELASTOMER		2400				D1SX60JI6019YY		
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57	2800	D1HU50JI0419YY	D1HU50JI0919YY	D1HU50JI7319YY	D1HU50JI6019YY	D1HU50JI##19YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09	2000	D1SS50JS0419YY	D1SS50JS0919YY		D1SS50JS6019YY	D1SS50JS##19YY	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63	2400	D1HS50JS0419YY	D1HS50JS0919YY		D1HS50JS6019YY	D1HS50JS##19YY	
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5	3000	D1DS50JR0419YY	D1DS50JR0919YY	D1DS50JR7319YY	D1DS50JR6019YY	D1DS50JR##19YY	
		FORGED STEEL	04, 09, B5, B1	5000	D1FS50JS0419YY	D1FS50JS0919YY		D1FS50JS6019YY	D1FS50JS##19YY	
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5	3000	D1CD50JR0419YY	D1CD50JR0919YY		D1CD50JR6019YY	D1CD50JR##19YY	
		IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09	1800	D1VG50JT0419YY	D1VG50JT0919YY		D1VG50JT6019YY	D1VG50JT##19YY	
		YOKE ONLY			D1ZZ60JZ8319YY				D1ZZ60JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60	1200	D1EN60JB0419YY	D1EN60JB0919YY		D1EN60JB6019YY	D1EN60JB##19YY	
		PNEUMATIC		400				D1FP60JB6019YY		
		FOAM FILLED		400				D1FF60JB6019YY		
EVER-ROLL™		400				D1ER60J+6019YY		B, I		
NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1200	D1NM60JB0419YY	D1NM60JB0919YY		D1NM60JB6019YY	D1NM60JB##19YY			
RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1100	D1NR60JB0419YY	D1NR60JB0919YY		D1NR60JB6019YY	D1NR60JB##19YY			
DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63	700	D1BC60J+0419YY	D1BC60J+0919YY		D1BC60J+6019YY	D1BC60J+##19YY	X, Z		
ECO-RUBBER	53, P3	700	D1SN60JC0419YY	D1SN60JC0919YY		D1SN60JC6019YY	D1SN60JC##19YY			
RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1100	D1RA60JB0419YY	D1RA60JB0919YY		D1RA60JB6019YY	D1RA60JB##19YY			
LOW PROFILE RUBBER		1200	D1LP60JB0419YY				D1LP60JB##19YY			
MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1100	D1RS60JB0417Y	D1RS60JB0417Y		D1RS60JB0417Y	D1RS60JB0417Y			
SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73	1400	D1RH60JS0419YY	D1RH60JS0919YY	D1RH60JS7319YY	D1RH60JS6019YY	D1RH60JS##19YY			
THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1000	D1TP60J+0419YY	D1TP60J+0919YY		D1TP60J+6019YY	D1TP60J+##19YY	A, I, T, X, Y, Z		
POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57	1400	D1PO60J+0419YY	D1PO60J+0919YY		D1PO60J+6019YY	D1PO60J+##19YY	B, E		

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part # prefix D1 to R1					+Color
					Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin, Bronze & Plain:	
					4	09	73	48, 60, 63, T3	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96, B1, B5	
CHOOSE BEARINGS TYPE: When multiple bearings choices exists: replace ## with desired bearings code.										
6	2X2	NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	2000	D1NY60JE0419YY	D1NY60JE0919YY		D1NY60JE6019YY	D1NY60JE##19YY	
		IRONMAN		4400				D1NX60JB6419YY		
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	2000	D1HI60JB0419YY	D1HI60JB0919YY		D1HI60JB6019YY	D1HI60JB##19YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90	2200	D1GN60JQ0419YY	D1GN60JQ0919YY		D1GN60JQ6019YY	D1GN60JQ##19YY	
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90	2200	D1OV60JQ0419YY	D1OV60JQ0919YY		D1OV60JQ6019YY	D1OV60JQ##19YY	
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	2400	D1MA60JB0419YY	D1MA60JB0919YY		D1MA60JB6019YY	D1MA60JB##19YY	
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	2400	D1PH60JB0419YY	D1PH60JB0919YY		D1PH60JB6019YY	D1PH60JB##19YY	
		PNENOLIC (STRAIGHT SIDED)		3000	D1PH60TB0419YY	D1PH60TB0919YY		D1PH60TB6019YY	D1PH60TB##19YY	
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	04, 09, 90	2000	D1HT60JQ0419YY	D1HT60JQ0919YY		D1HT60JQ6019YY	D1HT60JQ##19YY	
		POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	2200	D1MU60J+0419YY	D1MU60J+0919YY		D1MU60J+6019YY	D1MU60J+##19YY	G, K
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	2200	D1PA60J+0419YY	D1PA60J+0919YY		D1PA60J+6019YY	D1PA60J+##19YY	N, R
		POLYON-C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12	2400	D1PR60JL0419YY	D1PR60JL0919YY		D1PR60JL6019YY	D1PR60JL##19YY	
		EZ-BLACK		2400				D1EZ60JLT319YY		
		EZ-RED		2800				D1EZ60JRT319YY		
		EZ-BLUE		3800				D1EZ60JBT319YY		
		EZ-GRAY		4400				D1EZ60JGT319YY		
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1440	D1PP60J+0419YY	D1PP60J+0919YY		D1PP60J+6019YY	D1PP60J+##19YY	D, I, K, M, W, U
				12800				38PP60JP6319YY D1PP60JH6319YY		
		POLYADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	1800	D1PM60J+0419YY	D1PM60J+0919YY		D1PM60J+6019YY	D1PM60J+##19YY	I, M
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	2400	D1PU60JV6319YY			D1PU60JV6319YY	D1PU60JV6319YY	
					D1PU60J+0419YY	D1PU60J+0919YY		D1PU60J+6019YY	D1PU60J+##19YY	G, V
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 63, 73	2400	D1SW60JU0419YY	D1SW60JU0919YY	D1SW60JU7319YY	D1SW60JU6019YY	D1SW60JU##19YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	1800	D1RP60JK0419YY	D1RP60JK0919YY		D1RP60JK6019YY	D1RP60JK##19YY	
		POLYFLEXON™		1800				D1UA60J+6419YY		N, O
		D-POLYON		1800				D1UD60JL6419YY		
		CHAMPION		2400				D1CP60JN6419YY		
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57	2000	D1SU60JL0419YY	D1SU60JL0919YY		D1SU60JL6019YY	D1SU60JL##19YY	
		SX ELASTOMER		2640				D1SX60JI6019YY		
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57	3400	D1HU60JI0419YY	D1HU60JI0919YY	D1HU60JU7319YY	D1HU60JI6019YY	D1HU60JI##19YY	
		SEMI-STEEL	04, 09	2400	D1SS60JS0419YY	D1SS60JS0919YY		D1SS60JS6019YY	D1SS60JS##19YY	
		HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63	2800	D1HS60JS0419YY	D1HS60JS0919YY		D1HS60JS6019YY	D1HS60JS##19YY	
		DUCTILE	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5	4000	D1DS60JR0419YY	D1DS60JR0919YY	D1DS60JR7319YY	D1DS60JR6019YY	D1DS60JR##19YY	
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5	4000	D1CD60JR0419YY	D1CD60JR0919YY		D1CD60JR6019YY	D1CD60JR##19YY			
FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B1, B5	5000	D1FS60JS0419YY	D1FS60JS0919YY	D1FS60JS7319YY	D1FS60JS6019YY	D1FS60JS##19YY			
IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09	2000	D1VG60JT0419YY	D1VG60JT0919YY		D1VG60JT6019YY	D1VG60JT##19YY			
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	04, 09, B1, B5	3000	D1DV60JT0419YY	D1DV60JT0919YY		D1DV60JT6019YY	D1DV60JT##19YY			
8	2X2	YOKE ONLY			D1ZZ80JZ8319YY			D1ZZ80JZ8319YY		
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60	1200	D1EN80JB0419YY	D1EN80JB0919YY		D1EN80JB6019YY	D1EN80JB##19YY	
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1400	D1NM80J+0419YY	D1NM80J+0919YY		D1NM80J+6019YY	D1NM80J+##19YY	B, I
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1200	D1NR80JB0419YY	D1NR80JB0919YY		D1NR80JB6019YY	D1NR80JB##19YY	
		DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63	900	D1BC80J+0419YY	D1BC80J+0919YY		D1BC80J+6019YY	D1BC80J+##19YY	X, Z
		ECO-RUBBER	53, P3	900	D1SN80UC0419YY	D1SN80UC0919YY		D1SN80UC6019YY	D1SN80UC##19YY	

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

D1/R1 - DUAL WHEEL KINGPINLESS SERIES - UP TO 6,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	Load Cap.	Swivel caster part numbers shown below; to order Rigid casters change part # prefix D1 to R1					+Color
					Roller Bearing	Caged Roller Bearing	Tapered Bearing	Sealed Precision BB	Delrin, Bronze & Plain:	
					4	09	73	48, 60, 63, T3	11, 12, 56, 57, 88, 96, B1, B5	
CHOOSE BEARINGS TYPE: When multiple bearings choices exists: replace ## with desired bearings code.										
8	2X2	RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1200	D1RA80JB0419YY	D1RA80JB0919YY		D1RA80JB6019YY	D1RA80JB##19YY	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	1200	D1RS80JB0419YY	D1RS80JB0919YY		D1RS80JB6019YY	D1RS80JB##19YY	
		SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73	1600	D1RH80JS0419YY	D1RH80JS0919YY		D1RH80JS6019YY	D1RH80JS##19YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	1200	D1TP80J+0419YY	D1TP80J+0919YY		D1TP80J+6019YY	D1TP80J+##19YY	A, I, T, X, Y, Z,
		POLYOLEFIN	04, 09, 60, 53, P3, 48, 57, 90	1800	D1P080J+0419YY	D1P080J+0919YY		D1P080J+6019YY	D1P080J+##19YY	B, E
		NYLON	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	2200	D1NY80JE0419YY	D1NY80JE0919YY		D1NY80JE6019YY	D1NY80JE##19YY	
		IRONMAN		4400				D1NX80JB6419YY		
		ROKHARD™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	2200	D1HI80JB0419YY	D1HI80JB0919YY		D1HI80JB6019YY	D1HI80JB##19YY	
		BRIMSTONE™	04, 09, 60, 90	2400	D1GN80JQ0419YY	D1GN80JQ0919YY		D1GN80JQ6019YY	D1GN80JQ##19YY	
		EPOXY	04, 09, 90	2400	D10V80JQ0419YY	D10V80JQ0919YY		D10V80JQ6019YY	D10V80JQ##19YY	
		MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	2800	D1MA80JB0419YY	D1MA80JB0919YY		D1MA80JB6019YY	D1MA80JB##19YY	
		PHENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 57	2800	D1PH80JB0419YY	D1PH80JB0919YY		D1PH80JB6019YY	D1PH80JB##19YY	
		PHENOLIC (STRAIGHT SIDED)	04, 09, 60, 57, 12, 90	3200	D1PH80TB0419YY	D1PH80TB0919YY		D1PH80TB6019YY	D1PH80TB##19YY	
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	04, 09, 60, 90	2200	D1HT80JQ0419YY	D1HT80JQ0919YY		D1HT80JQ6019YY	D1HT80JQ##19YY	
		POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	2800	D1MU80J+0419YY	D1MU80J+0919YY		D1MU80J+6019YY	D1MU80J+##19YY	G, K
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	3000	D1PA80J+0419YY	D1PA80J+0919YY		D1PA80J+6019YY	D1PA80J+##19YY	N, R
		EZ-BLACK		2800				D1EZ80JLT319YY		
		EZ-RED		3400				D1EZ80JRT319YY		
		EZ-BLUE		4800				D1EZ80JBT319YY		
		EZ-GRAY		5000				D1EZ80JGT319YY		
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	1600	D1PP80J+0419YY	D1PP80J+0919YY		D1PP80J+6019YY	D1PP80J+##19YY	C, D, I, K, M, U, W
				1800				D1PP80JP6319YY		
				2000				D1PP80JH6319YY		
		POLYMACIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	2000	D1PM80J+0419YY	D1PM80J+0919YY		D1PM80J+6019YY	D1PM80J+##19YY	I, M
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	2800	D1PU80J+0419YY	D1PU80J+0919YY		D1PU80JV6319YY	D1PU80J+##19YY	G, V
								D1PU80J+6019YY		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60	3000	D1SW80JU0419YY	D1SW80JU0919YY		D1SW80JU6019YY	D1SW80JU##19YY	
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST		2000				D1RP80JK6319YY		
		POLYFLEXON™		2000				D1UA80J+6419YY		N, O
		D-POLYON		2000				D1UD80JL6419YY		
		CHAMPION		3000				D1CP80JN6419YY		
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 63, 57	2000	D1SU80JL0419YY	D1SU80JL0919YY		D1SU80JL6019YY	D1SU80JL##19YY	
SX ELASTOMER		2500				D1SX80JI6019YY				
ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57	4000	D1HU80JI0419YY	D1HU80JI0919YY	D1HU80JI7319YY	D1HU80JI6019YY	D1HU80JI##19YY			
SEMI-STEEL	04, 09	2800	D1SS80JS0419YY	D1SS80JS0919YY		D1SS80JS6019YY	D1SS80JS##19YY			
HEAVY DUTY IRON	04, 09, 63	3200	D1HS80JS0419YY	D1HS80JS0919YY		D1HS80JS6019YY	D1HS80JS##19YY			
DUCTILE	04, 09, 63, 73, B1, B5	4000	D1DS80JR0419YY	D1DS80JR0919YY	D1DS80JR7319YY	D1DS80JR6019YY	D1DS80JR##19YY			
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	04, 09, B1, B5	4000	D1CD80JR0419YY	D1CD80JR0919YY		D1CD80JR6019YY	D1CD80JR##19YY			
FORGED STEEL	04, 09, 73, 63, B5, B1	5000	D1FS80JS0419YY	D1FS80JS0919YY	D1FS80JS7319YY	D1FS80JS6019YY	D1FS80JS##19YY			
IRON V-GROOVE	04, 09	2400	D1VG80JT0419YY	D1VG80JT0919YY		D1VG80JT6019YY	D1VG80JT##19YY			

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

D2/R2 – DUAL WHEEL A90 KINGPINLESS SERIES – 7,000 LB



OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



4-Position Lock (P)



T Handle Brake  
1 Side =(R)  
2 Sides =(W)



4-Position Lock Bolt-  
on Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL61

- ASTM1045 drop forged swivel head, 5/16” thick, 3” diameter precisely machined raceway of 1/2” diameter hardened ball bearings.
- Legs are double welded 3/8” thick steel
- 3/4” CNC machined grade 8 axle with lock nuts.
- Zinc plated finish
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle

FASTENING PATTERN			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
25	5-1/4 X 7-1/4	3-3/8 X 5-1/4 SLOTTED TO 4-1/8 X 6-1/8	1/2

Wheel Diameter	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
4	7	4-1/4
5	7-1/2	4-5/8
6	8	5-1/8
8	10-1/8	6-3/4

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix D1 to D2			+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24.27	Sealed Precision BB 65	Tapered Bearing 70.79			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
5		YOKE ONLY		D2ZZ50LZ8825YY				7-9/16	5-5/8
	2 X 2-1/2	DUCTILE STEEL	4000	D2DS50QR2425YY					
	2 X 3	POLYON™	2800	D2PU50LG2425YY					
6	2 X 2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		D2ZZ60LZ8825YY				8-1/16	6-1/8
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1400	D2RS60QB2425YY					
		PHENOLIC	3200	D2PH60QB2425YY					
		POLYON™	3200	D2PU60Q+2425YY			G,V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	2400	D2SW60QU2425YY		D2SW60QU7025YY			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	4400		D2HU60QI6525YY				
		SEMI-STEEL	3600	D2SS60QS2425YY					
		DUCTILE STEEL	7000	D2DS60QR2425YY		D2DS60QR7025YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	7000	D2CD60QR2425YY		D2CD60QR7025YY			
	V-GROOVE	5000	D2VG60QT2425YY						
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	7000	D2DV60QT2425YY		D2DV60QT7025YY				
	2 X 3	MOLD-ON RUBBER	1500	D2RS60LB2425YY					
		SUPREME RUBBER™	1700			D2RH60LS7025YY			
		PHENOLIC	4000	D2PH60LB2425YY					
		POLYON™	4000	D2PU60L+2425YY			G,V		
	ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	4400	D2SW60LU2425YY		D2SW60LU2425YY				
	ULTRAPOLY™	6000	D2EX60LG2425YY	D2EX60LG6525YY	D2EX60LG7025YY				
	EZ	7000		D2EZ60LB425YY	D2EZ60LGT425YY				
	IRONMAN	7000		D2NX60LB6525YY					
	SEMI-STEEL	5000	D2SS60LS2425YY						
	DUCTILE STEEL	7000	D2DS60LR2425YY	D2DS60LR6525YY	D2DS60LR7025YY				
	ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	7000	D2CD60LR2425YY		D2CD60LR7025YY				
	FORGED STEEL	7000	D2FS60LS2725YY		D2FS60LS7925YY				
	V-GROOVE	7000	D2VG60L+2425YY			T,W			
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	7000	D2DV60L+2425YY	D2DV60LT6525YY	D2DV60LT7025YY	T,W			
	FORGED V-GROOVE	7000	D2FV60LW2725YY		D2FV60LW7925YY				
8	2 X 2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		D2ZZ80LZ8825YY				10-1/2	7-5/8
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	1700	D2RS80QB2425YY					
		PHENOLIC	4000	D2PH80QB2425YY					

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

D2/R2 – DUAL WHEEL A90 KINGPINLESS SERIES – 7,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Swivel caster part number shown below; to order Rigid casters change part number prefix D1 to D2			+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
				Roller Bearings 24,27	Sealed Precision BB 65	Tapered Bearing 70,79			
				Add options by replacing YY in part number with option designators.					
8	2 X 2-1/2	POLYON™	4000	D2PU80Q+2425YY			G,V	7-5/8	
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	4400	D2SW80QU2425YY		D2SW80QU7025YY			
		ERGOLASTOMER™	4600		D2HU80QI6525YY				
		SEMI-STEEL	3600	D2SS80QS2425YY					
		DUCTILE	7000	D2DS80QR2425YY		D2DS80QR7025YY			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	7000	D2CD80QR2425YY	D2CD80QR6525YY	D2CD80QR7025YY			
		V-GROOVE	5000	D2VG80QT2425YY					
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	7000	D2DV80QT2425YY		D2DV80WT7025YY				
	MOLD-ON RUBBER	1800	D2RS80LB2425YY						
	SUPREME RUBBER™	2000			D2RH80LS7025YY				
	PHENOLIC	5000	D2PH80LB2425YY						
	HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	3000	D2HT80LQ2425YY						
	EPOXY	3900	D2OV80LQ2425YY						
	POLYON™	5000	D2PU80L+2425YY	D2PU80LG6525YY		G,V			
	ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	5400	D2SW80LU2425YY	D2SW80LU6525YY	D2SW80LU7025YY				
	ULTRAPOLY™	7000	D2EX80LG2425YY	D2EX80LG6525YY	D2EX80LG7025YY				
	EZ	7000		D2EZ80LBT425YY					
	ERGOLASTOMER™	6000		D2HU80LI6525YY					
	IRONMAN	7000		D2NX80LB6525YY					
	SEMI-STEEL	5000	D2SS80LS2425YY						
DUCTILE	7000	D2DS80LR2425YY	D2DS80LR6525YY	D2DS80LR7025YY					
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	7000	D2CD80LR2425YY		D2CD80LR7025YY					
FORGED STEEL	7000	D2FS80LS2725YY		D2FS80LS7925YY					
V-GROOVE	7000	D2VG80L+2425YY			T,W				
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	7000	D2DV80L+2425YY	D2DV80LT6525YY	D2DV80L+7025YY					
FORGED V-GROOVE	7000	D2FV80LW2425YY		D2FV80LW7925YY					
10	2 X 2-1/2	YOKE ONLY		D2ZZ10LZ8825YY			G,V	9-1/8	
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	2000	D2RS10QB2425YY					
		PHENOLIC	5000	D2PH10QB2425YY					
		POLYON™	4400	D2PU10Q+2425YY					
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	4800	D2SW10QU2425YY		D2SW10QU7025YY			
		SEMI-STEEL	4000	D2SS10QS2425YY					
	DUCTILE	7000	D2DS10QR2425YY						
	MOLD-ON RUBBER	2200	D2RS10LB2425YY		D2RS10LB7025YY				
	SUPREME RUBBER™	2600			D2RH10LS7025YY				
	PHENOLIC	5800	D2PH10LB2425YY						
	HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	4800	D2HT10LQ2425YY						
	EPOXY	4800	D2OV10LQ2425YY						
	POLYON™	6000	D2PU10L+2425YY	D2PU10LG6525YY		G,V			
	ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	6000	D2SW10LU2425YY	D2SW10LU6525YY	D2SW10LU7025YY				
	ULTRAPOLY™	7000	D2EX10LG2425YY	D2EX10LG6525YY	D2EX10LG7025YY				
	EZ	7000		D2EZ10LBT425YY					
	ERGOLASTOMER™	6400		D2HU10LI6525YY					
	IRONMAN	7000		D2NX10LB6525YY					
	SEMI-STEEL	5000	D2SS10LS2425YY						
	DUCTILE	7000	D2DS10LR2425YY	D2DS10LR6525YY	D2DS10LR7025YY				
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	7000	D2CD10LR2425YY		D2CD10LR7025YY					
FORGED STEEL	7000	D2FS10LS2725YY		D2FS10LS7925YY					
V-GROOVE	7000	D2VG10L+2425YY			T,W				
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	7000	D2DV10L+2425YY	D2DV10LT6525YY	D2DV10L+7025YY					
YOKE ONLY			D2ZZ12LZ8825YY						
12	2 X 2-1/2	MOLD-ON RUBBER	2400	D2RS12QB2425YY			G,V	11	
		PHENOLIC	6000	D2PH12QB2425YY					
		POLYON™	5000	D2PU12QB2425YY					
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	5400	D2SW12QU2425YY					
		SEMI-STEEL	4000	D2SS12QS2425YY					
	MOLD-ON RUBBER	2600	D2RS12LB2425YY		D2RH12LS7025YY				
	SUPREME RUBBER™	2800							
	EPOXY	5200	D2OV12LQ2425YY						
	PHENOLIC	7000	D2PH12LB2425YY						
	POLYON™	7000	D2PU12L+2425YY	D2PU12LG6525YY		G,V			
	ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	7000	D2SW12LU2425YY	D2SW12LU6525YY	D2SW12LU7025YY				
	ULTRAPOLY™	7000	D2EX12LG2425YY	D2EX12LG6525YY	D2EX12LG7025YY				
	IRONMAN	7000		D2NX12LB6525YY					
	SEMI-STEEL	5000	D2SS12LS2425YY						
DUCTILE	7000	D2DS12LR2425YY	D2DS12LR6525YY	D2DS12LR7025YY					
ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	7000	D2CD12LR2425YY		D2CD12LR7025YY					
FORGED STEEL	7000	D2FS12LS2725YY		D2FS12LS7925YY					



## D3/R3 – DUAL WHEEL KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 20,000 LB



OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



T Handle Brake  
1 Side =(R)  
2 Sides =(W)



4-Position  
Lock Bolt-on.  
Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL63

- ASTM1045 steel, drop forged ½” thick swivel head, 4-1/2” diameter precisely machined raceway of 5/8” diameter harden steel ball bearings.
- Legs are formed from 3/8” thick steel, double welded
- 3/4” CNC machined grade 8 axle & lock nut

FASTENING PATTERN

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
30	6-1/4 X 7-1/2	4-1/2 X 6 SLOTTED TO 4-1/8 X 6-1/8	1/2 TO 9/16

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel caster part number shown below:						+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
			to order Rigid casters change prefix D3 to R3								
			Roller Bearings 26,27,33	Weight Capacity	Tapered Bearing 71,74	Weight Capacity	Sealed Precision BB 68	Weight Capacity			
6	2 X 3	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ60LZ7130YY							8-27/32	5-13/16
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	D3RS60LB2630YY	1500							
		SUPREME RUBBER	D3RH60LS2630YY	1700	D3RH60LS7130YY	1700	D3RH60LS6830YY	1700			
		PHENOLIC	D3PH60LB2630YY	4000							
		POLYON™	D3PU60L+2630YY	4000					G,V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	D3SW60LU2630YY	4400	D3SW60LU7130YY	4400					
		ULTRAPOLY™	D3EX60LG2630YY	6000	D3EX60LG7130YY	6000	D3EX60LG6830YY	6000			
		EZ				D3EZ60LB6830YY	7000				
						D3EZ60LG6830YY	8000				
		IRONMAN				D3NX60LB6830YY	14400				
		SEMI-STEEL	D3SS60LS2630YY	5000							
		DUCTILE	D3DS60LR2630YY	12000	D3DS60LR7130YY	20000	D3DS60LR6830YY	12000			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	D3CD60LR2630YY	12000	D3CD60LR7130YY	20000	D3CD60LR6830YY	16000			
		FORGED STEEL	D3FS60LS2730YY	16000	D3FS60LS7130YY	20000					
		V-GROOVE	D3VG60L+2630YY	7000					T,W		
		DUCTILE V-GROOVE	D3DV60L+2630YY	10000	60DV60L+7130YY	10000			T,W		
FORGED V-GROOVE	D3FV60LW2630YY	12000	D3FV60LW7130YY	20000							
8	2 X 3	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ80LZ7130YY							10-7/8	7-1/2
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	D3RS80LB2630YY	1800							
		SUPREME RUBBER	D3RH80LS2630YY	2000	D3RH80LS7130YY	2000	D3RH80LS6830YY	2000			
		PHENOLIC	D3PH80LB2630YY	5000							
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	D3HT80LQ2630YY	3800							
		POLYON™	D3PU80L+2630YY	5000					G,V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	D3SW80LU2630YY	5400	D3SW80LU7130YY	5400					
		ULTRAPOLY™	D3EX80LG2630YY	7000	D3EX80LG7130YY	7000	D3EX80LG6830YY	7000			
		EZ				D3EZ80LB6830YY	10000				
						D3EZ80LG6830YY	11000				
		IRONMAN				D3NX80LB6830YY	14400				
		SEMI-STEEL	D3SS80LS2630YY	5000							
		DUCTILE	D3DS80LR2630YY	12000	D3DS80LR7130YY	20000	D3DS80LR6830YY	12000			
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	D3CD80LR2630YY	12000	D3CD80LR7130YY	20000					
		FORGED STEEL	D3FS80LS2730YY	16000	D3FS80LS7130YY	2200					
		V-GROOVE	D3VG80L+2630YY	7000					T,W		
DUCTILE V-GROOVE	D3DV80L+2630YY	10000	D3DV80L+7130YY	10000			T,W				
FORGED V-GROOVE	D3FV80LW2630YY	12000	D3FV80LW7130YY	20000							

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

D3/R3 – DUAL WHEEL KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 20,000 LB, *continued*

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel caster part number shown below:					+Color	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
			to order Rigid casters change prefix D3 to R3							
			Roller Bearings 26,27,33	Weight Capacity	Tapered Bearing 71,74	Weight Capacity	Sealed Precision BB 68			
8	4	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ80NZ7430YY						10-7/8	7-1/2
		ULTRAPOLY™	D3EX80NG3330YY	8000	D3EX80NG7430YY	8000	D3EX80NG6830YY	8000		
		EZ				D3E280NG6830YY	8000			
		IRONMAN				D380NG6830YY	9000			
		DUCTILE	D3DS80NR3330YY	20000	D3DS80NR7430YY	20000	D3DS80NR6830YY	20000		
		FORGED STEEL	D3FS80NS3330YY	20000	D3FS80NS7430YY	20000				
		FORGED V-GROOVE	D3FV80NW3330YY	12000	D3FV80NW74YY	20000				
10	2 X 3	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ10LZ7130YY						12-13/16	9
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	D3RS10LB2630YY	2200						
		SUPREME RUBBER	D3RH10LS2630YY	2600	D3RH10LS7130YY	2600	D3RH10LS6830YY	2600		
		PHENOLIC	D3PH10LB2630YY	5800						
		HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	D3HT10LQ2630YY	4800						
		POLYON™	D3PU10L+2630YY	6000				G,V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	D3SW10LU2630YY	6000	D3SW10LU7130YY	6000				
		ULTRAPOLY™	D3EX10LG2630YY	8000	D3EX10LG7130YY	8000	D3EX10LG6830YY	8000		
		EZ				D3E210LB6830YY	10400			
						D3E210LG6830YY	11400			
						D3NX10LG6830YY	14400			
	SEMI-STEEL	D3SS10LS2630YY	5000							
	DUCTILE	D3DS10LR2630YY	14000	D3DS10LR7130YY	20000	D3DS10LR6830YY	16000			
	ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	D3CD10LR2630YY	14000	D3CD10LR7130YY	20000					
	FORGED STEEL	D3FS10LS2730YY	16000	D3FS10LS7130YY	20000					
	V-GROOVE	D3VG10L+2630YY	7000				T,W			
	DUCTILE V-GROOVE	D3DV10L+2630YY	12000	D3DV10L+7130YY	14000		T,W			
	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ10NZ7430YY								
	MOLD-ON RUBBER	D3RS10NB3330YY	2800							
	ULTRAPOLY™	D3EX10NG3330YY	11000	D3EX10NG7430YY	11000	D3EX10NG6830YY	11000			
	EZ					D3E210NB6830YY	12000			
					D3E210NG6830YY	13000				
IRONMAN					D3NX10NG6830YY	16000				
DUCTILE	D3DS10NR3330YY	20000	D3DS10NR7430YY	20000	D3DS10NR6830YY	20000				
FORGED STEEL	D3FS10NS3330YY	20000	D3FS10NS7430YY	20000						
FORGED V-GROOVE			D3FV10NW7430YY	20000						
12	2 X 3	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ12LZ7130YY						15-1/2	11
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	D3RS12LB2630YY	2600						
		SUPREME RUBBER	D3RH12LS2630YY	2800	D3RH12LS7130YY	2800	D3RH12LS6830YY			
		PHENOLIC	D3PH12LB2630YY	7000						
		POLYON™	D3PU12L+2630YY	7000				G,V		
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	D3SW12LU2630YY	7000	D3SW12LU7130YY	7000				
		ULTRAPOLY™	D3EX12LG2630YY	10000	D3EX12LG7130YY	10000	D3EX12LG6830YY	10000		
		IRONMAN					D3NX12LB6830YY	14400		
		SEMI-STEEL	D3SS12LS2630YY	5000						
		DUCTILE	D3DS12LR2630YY	12000	D3DS12LR7130YY	20000	D3DS12LR6830YY	16000		
		ENERGYSAVER DUCTILE™	D3CD12LR2630YY	12000	D3CD12LR7130YY	20000				
	FORGED STEEL	D3FS12LS2730YY	16000	D3FS12LS7130YY	20000	D3FS12LS6830YY	16000			
	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ12NZ7430YY								
	SUPREME RUBBER	D3RH12MS3330YY	3000	D3RH12MS7430YY	3000					
	HIGH-TEMP PHENOLIC	D3HT12MB3330YY	6000							
	PHENOLIC	D3PH12MB3330YY	8000							
	MOLD-ON RUBBER	D3RS12NB3330YY	3000							
	ULTRAPOLY™	D3EX12NG3330YY	13000	D3EX12NG7430YY	13000	D3EX12NG6830YY	13000			
	IRONMAN					D3NX12NB6830YY	16000			
	PHENOLIC	D3PH12NB3330YY	16000							
	DUCTILE	D3DS12NR3330YY	20000	D3DS12NR7430YY	20000	D3DS12NR6830YY	20000			
FORGED STEEL	D3FS12NS3330YY	20000	D3FS12NS7430YY	20000						
16	2 X 3	YOKE ONLY	D3ZZ16LZ7130YY						19	4-1/2
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	D3RS16LB2630YY	3000						
		PHENOLIC	D3PH16LB2630YY	8000						
		POLYON™	D3PU16LG2630YY	8800						

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

D4/R4 – DUAL WHEEL KINGPINLESS SERIES – UP TO 40,000 LB



OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F)



T Handle Brake  
1 Side =(R)  
2 Sides =(W)



4-Position  
Lock Bolt-on.  
Order Separately  
Part# 4PSL65

- ASTM1045 steel, drop forged 5/8” thick swivel head, 7” diameter precisely machined raceway of 3/4” diameter harden steel ball bearings.
- Legs formed from 1/2” thick steel, double welded
- 1-1/4” Grade 8 machined axle bolt
- Zinc plated
- Grease fitting on raceway and axle

FASTENING PATTERN			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
45	8-1/2 X 8-1/2	7 X 7	5/8

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel caster part numbers shown below:					Overall Height	Swivel Radius	
			to order Rigid casters change part# D4 to R4							
			Roller Bearings 33	Weight Capacity	Tapered Bearing 74	Weight Capacity	Sealed Precision BB 68			Weight Capacity
8	4 X 2	YOKE ONLY	D4ZZ80NZ7445YY					11	7-1/2	
		ULTRAPOLY™	D4EX80NG3345YY	8000	D4EX80NG7445YY	8000	D4EX80NG6845YY			8000
		EZ				D4EZ80NB6845YY	8000			
		IRONMAN™				D4EZ80NG6845YY	9000			
						D4NX80NB6845YY	16000			
		DUCTILE	D4DS80NR3345YY	22000	D4DS80NR7445YY	34000	D4DS80NR6845YY			22000
		FORGED STEEL	D4FS80NS3345YY	22000	D4FS80NS7445YY	36000				
10	4 X 2	FORGED V-GROOVE	D4FV80NW3345YY	12000	D4FV80NW7445YY	20000		13	9	
		YOKE ONLY	D4ZZ10NZ7445YY							
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	D4RS10NB3345YY	2800			D4EX10NG6845YY			11000
		ULTRAPOLY™	D4EX10NG3345YY	11000	D4EX10NG7445YY	11000	D4EZ10NB6845YY			12000
		EZ				D4EZ10NG6845YY	13000			
		IRONMAN™				D4NX10NB6845YY	16000			
		DUCTILE	D4DS10NR3345YY	22000	D4DS10NR7445YY	34000	D4DS10NR6845YY			22000
12	3-1/2 X 2	FORGED STEEL	D4FS10NS3345YY	22000	D4FS10NS7445YY	40000		15-1/2	10-3/4	
		FORGED V-GROOVE			D4FV10NW7445YY	30000				
		YOKE ONLY	D4ZZ12NZ7445YY							
		SUPREME RUBBER	D4RH12MS3345YY	3000	D4RH12MS7445YY	3000				
	4 X 2	H.T. PHENOLIC	D4HT12MB3345YY	6000						
		PHENOLIC	D4PH12MB3345YY	8000						
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	D4RS12NB3345YY	3000						
		ULTRAPOLY™	D4EX12NG3345YY	13000	D4EX12NG7445YY	13000	D4EX12NG6845YY			13000
		IRONMAN™					D4NX12NB6845YY			16000
		DUCTILE	D4DS12NR3345YY	22000	D4DS12NR7445YY	34000	D4DS12NR6845YY			22000
FORGED STEEL	D4FS12NS3345YY	22000	D4FS12NS7445YY	40000						

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 15/16, 73/74, S7 – TOTAL LOCK STAINLESS SERIES – 350 LB



Multiple Modular Stem Options

- Constructed with S304 stainless steel
- Electropolishing surface
- Dual ball bearing raceway
- 3/8" axle and nut
- Modular kingpin is available for any custom fastening pattern
- Difference between 15/16 and 73/74, S7
- Surface treatment: #15 and S7 has Electropolished shining surface, #73 is mechanically polished and buffed to a smooth reflective surface
- Raceway: #15 and S7 does not have dust cover over the raceway; #73 raceway has high-temp seal, grease fitting and dust cover
- S7 is total-lock brake simultaneously locks both the swivel and wheel

### BRAKE OPTIONS



Tech Lock Pedal Brake (H)



Top Lock Brake (T)

OTHER OPTIONS	
High Temp Tech Lock Brake	F
High Temp Grease Zerk Axle	K Z

Size	Overall Height			Swivel Radius			
	#15	#73	#S7	#15	#73	#S7	#S9
3	4-1/8	4-3/16	4-1/4	3	2-7/8	4-3/8	3
3-1/2	4-5/8	4-5/8	4-3/4	3-1/16	3-1/4	4-3/8	3-3/16
4	5-1/8	5-1/8	5-1/4	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-3/8	3-1/2
4A	5	5		3-7/16	3-7/16		
5	6-1/8	6-3/16	6-1/4	4	4-1/16	4-3/8	4
6		7-3/8			4-1/2		

\*Reduce Overall Height 1/8" for stem casters

### FASTENING OPTIONS

Replace "" in part number with desired plate or stem code

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Size			
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED TO 3		5/16			
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8		3/8			
17	4 X 4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3		3/8			
Order modular stem installed with code - or uninstalled by part #				Permanently Attached Stem			
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Modular Stem Part #	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	
ZZ	1/2"	HOLLOW KING-NO FASTENER		68	1/2 - 13 X 1-1/2	THREADED	
61	3/8 - 16 X 1	THREADED	S7STS61	70	1/2 - 13 X 2-3/4	THREADED	
68	1/2 - 13 X 1-1/2		S7STT68	71	.720 - .851	ROUNDED EXPANDABLE ADAPTER	
S1	1/2 - 13 X 4		S7STTS1	72	.852 - .927		
S2	5/8 - 11 X 4		S7STTS2	73	.928 - 1.029		
S6	3/4 - 10 X 2		S7STTS6	74	1.030 - 1.14		
S7	3/4 - 10 X 4		S7STTS7	75	1.360 - 1.425		
S3	3/4 - 10 X 6		S7STTS3	76	1.426 - 1.589		
S4	3/4 - 10 X 8		S7STTS4	77	1.790 - 1.850		
S5	3/4 - 10 X 10		S7STTS5	S2	.852 - .927		
91	7/16 X 1-3/8		GRIP RING	S7STG91	S3		.928 - 1.029
95	.846 X 2-3/16			S7STG95	S6		1.426 - 1.589
57	3/4 X 2		ROUNDED W/3 CROSS DRILLED HOLES	S7STR57			
82	1-1/8 X 2-3/16	ROUNDED GRIP RING (2 RINGS)	S7STG82				
51	3/4 X 2	SQUARE W/ 3 CROSS DRILLED HOLES	S7STS51				
41	.865 X 2-1/4	OCTAGON W/ GRIP RING	S7STO41				
G3	7/8 X 3-1/2	SQUARE GRIP RINGS(2 RINGS)	S7STGG3				

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	+Color	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	Total Lock *Substitute S8 for matching rigid, and S9 for matching swivel	
3	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY					15ZZ30GZ82**YY	16ZZ30GZ82**YY	73ZZ30GZ82**YY	73ZZ30GZ82**YY	TSZZ30GZ82**YY
		SOFT RUBBER		300	PLAIN	15SR30GB82**YY	16SR30GB82**YY	73SR30GB82**YY	73SR30GB82**YY	TSSR30GB82**YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	T, Y	210	^PRECISION	15TP30GI44**YY	16TP30GI44**YY	73TP30GI44**YY	73TP30GI44**YY	TSTP30GI44**YY	
					SLEEVE	15TP30G+90**YY	16TP30G+90**YY	73TP30G+90**YY	73TP30G+90**YY	TSTP30G+90**YY	
		ELEMENT™		210	SS PREC. BB	15EL30GI2S**YY	16EL30GI2S**YY	73EL30GI2S**YY	73EL30GI2S**YY	TSEL30GI2S**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	A, D, I, K, S	250	^PRECISION	15PP30G+44**YY	16PP30G+44**YY	73PP30G+44**YY	73PP30G+44**YY	TSPP30G+44**YY	
					^PRECISION	15PP30G+47**YY	16PP30G+47**YY	73PP30G+47**YY	73PP30G+47**YY	TSPP30G+47**YY	
			T, Y	SLEEVE	15PP30G+90**YY	16PP30G+90**YY	73PP30G+90**YY	73PP30G+90**YY	TSP30G+90**YY		
				SS BALL	15PP30G+2S**YY	16PP30G+2S**YY	73PP30G+2S**YY	73PP30G+2S**YY	TSP30G+2S**YY		
		K, W	DELRLN	15PP30G+55**YY	16PP30G+55**YY	73PP30G+55**YY	73PP30G+55**YY	TSPP30G+55**YY			
	DURALASTOMER™			300	SLEEVE	15SU30GL90**YY	16SU30GL90**YY	73SU30GL90**YY	73SU30GL90**YY	TSSU30GL90**YY	
	HARD RUBBER		275	PLAIN	15HR30GB82**YY	16HR30GB82**YY	73HR30GB82**YY	73HR30GB82**YY	TSHR30GB82**YY		
	POLYOLEFIN	B, Z	250	PLAIN	15PO30G+82**YY	16PO30G+82**YY	73PO30G+82**YY	73PO30G+82**YY	TSP030G+82**YY		
		J, Z	300	SLEEVE	15PO30G+90**YY	16PO30G+90**YY	73PO30G+90**YY	73PO30G+90**YY	TSP030G+90**YY		
	H.D. POLYOLEFIN	B, E	250	PLAIN	15HP30G+82**YY	16HP30G+82**YY	73HP30G+82**YY	73HP30G+82**YY	TSHP30G+82**YY		
	NYLON		300	PLAIN	15NY30GE82**YY	16NY30GE82**YY	73NY30GE82**YY	73NY30GE82**YY	TSNY30GE82**YY		
		SS PREC. BB		15NY30GE4S**YY	16NY30GE4S**YY	73NY30GE4S**YY	73NY30GE4S**YY	TSNY30GE4S**YY			
	PHENOLIC		300	SS TOP HEAD	15PH30GB97**YY	16PH30GB97**YY	73PH30GB97**YY	73PH30GB97**YY	TSPH30GB97**YY		
	H.T. PHENOLIC		200	SSTOP HEAD	15HT30GQ97**YY	16HT30GQ97**YY	73HT30GQ97**YY	73HT30GQ97**YY	TSHT30GQ97**YY		
	BRIMSTONE™		350	SS TOP HEAD	15GN30GQ97**YY	16GN30GQ97**YY	73GN30GQ97**YY	73GN30GQ97**YY	TSGN30GQ97**YY		
1-1/2	PHENOLIC		350	SLEEVE	15PH30GB90**YY	16PH30GB90**YY	73PH30GB90**YY	73PH30GB90**YY	TSPH30GB90**YY		
3-1/2	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY					15ZZ35GZ82**YY	16ZZ35GZ82**YY	73ZZ35GZ82**YY	73ZZ35GZ82**YY	TSZZ35GZ82**YY
		SOFT RUBBER		300	PLAIN	15SR305GB82**YY	16SR35GB82**YY	73SR305GB82**YY	73SR35GB82**YY	TSSR305GB82**YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	T, Y	300	^PRECISION	15TP35GI44**YY	16TP35GI44**YY	73TP35GI44**YY	73TP35GI44**YY	TSTP35GI44**YY	
					SLEEVE	15TP3TG+90**YY	16TP35G+90**YY	73TP3TG+90**YY	73TP35G+90**YY	TSTP3TG+90**YY	
		ELEMENT™		220	SS PREC. BB	15EL35GI2S**YY	16EL35GI2S**YY	73EL35GI2S**YY	73EL35GI2S**YY	TSEL35GI2S**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	A, D, I, K, S	300	^PRECISION	15PP35G+44**YY	16PP35G+44**YY	73PP35G+44**YY	73PP35G+44**YY	TSPP35G+44**YY	
					^PRECISION	15PP35G+47**YY	16PP35G+47**YY	73PP35G+47**YY	73PP35G+47**YY	TSPP35G+47**YY	
			T, Y	SLEEVE	15PP35G+90**YY	16PP35G+90**YY	73PP35G+90**YY	73PP35G+90**YY	TSP35G+90**YY		
				SS BB	15PP35G+2S**YY	16PP35G+2S**YY	73PP35G+2S**YY	73PP35G+2S**YY	TSP35G+2S**YY		
		K, W, P	DELRLN	15PP35G+55**YY	16PP35G+55**YY	73PP35G+55**YY	73PP35G+55**YY	TSPP35G+55**YY			
	HARD RUBBER			300	PLAIN	15HR35GB82**YY	16HR35GB82**YY	73HR35GB82**YY	73HR35GB82**YY	TSHR35GB82**YY	
POLYOLEFIN	J, Z	300	PLAIN	15PO35G+82**YY	16PO35G+82**YY	73PO35G+82**YY	73PO35G+82**YY	TSP035G+82**YY			
NYLON		325	PLAIN	15NY35GE82**YY	16NY35GE82**YY	73NY35GE82**YY	73NY35GE82**YY	TSNY35GE82**YY			
	SS PREC. BB		15NY35GE4S**YY	16NY35GE4S**YY	73NY35GE4S**YY	73NY35GE4S**YY	TSNY35GE4S**YY				
PHENOLIC		350	SS TOP HEAD	15PH35GB97**YY	16PH35GB97**YY	73PH35GB97**YY	73PH35GB97**YY	TSPH35GB97**YY			
4	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY					15ZZ40GZ82**YY	16ZZ40GZ82**YY	73ZZ40GZ82**YY	73ZZ40GZ82**YY	TSZZ40GZ82**YY
		SOFT RUBBER		350	PLAIN	15SR40GB82**YY	16SR40GB82**YY	73SR40GB82**YY	73SR40GB82**YY	TSSR40GB82**YY	
		THERMO-PRO™	T, Y	250	^PRECISION	15TP40GI44**YY	16TP40GI44**YY	73TP40GI44**YY	73TP40GI44**YY	TSTP40GI44**YY	
					SLEEVE	15TP40G+90**YY	16TP40G+90**YY	73TP40G+90**YY	73TP40G+90**YY	TSTP40G+90**YY	
		NOMADIC™		300	SS PREC. BB	15NM40GI4S**YY	16NM40GI4S**YY	73NM40GI4S**YY	73NM40GI4S**YY	TSNM40GI4S**YY	
		ELEMENT™		240	SS PREC. BB	15EL40GI2S**YY	16EL40GI2S**YY	73EL40GI2S**YY	73EL40GI2S**YY	TSEL40GI2S**YY	
		POLY-PRO™	A, D, I, S, C	300	^PRECISION	15PP40G+44**YY	16PP40G+44**YY	73PP40G+44**YY	73PP40G+44**YY	TSPP40G+44**YY	
					^PRECISION	15PP40G+47**YY	16PP40G+47**YY	73PP40G+47**YY	73PP40G+47**YY	TSPP40G+47**YY	
			T, Y	SLEEVE	15PP40G+90**YY	16PP40G+90**YY	73PP40G+90**YY	73PP40G+90**YY	TSP40G+90**YY		
				SS PRECISION	15PP40GP4S**YY	16PP40GP4S**YY	73PP40GP4S**YY	73PP40GP4S**YY	TSPP40GP4S**YY		
	W, K, P	SS BB	15PP40G+2S**YY	16PP40G+2S**YY	73PP40G+2S**YY	73PP40G+2S**YY	TSP40G+2S**YY				
		DELRLN	15PP40G+55**YY	16PP40G+55**YY	73PP40G+55**YY	73PP40G+55**YY	TSPP40G+55**YY				
	CONDUCTIVE		250	^PRECISION	15CN40GI44**YY	16CN40GI44**YY	73CN40GI44**YY	73CN40GI44**YY	TSCN40GI44**YY		
	STEROLLIZER™		300	PLAIN	15BF40GC97**YY	16BF40GC97**YY	73BF40GC97**YY	73BF40GC97**YY	TSBF40GC97**YY		
	DURALASTOMER™		350	SLEEVE	15SL40GC97**YY	16SL40GC97**YY	73SL40GC97**YY	73SL40GC97**YY	TSSL40GC97**YY		
HARD RUBBER		350	PLAIN	15SU40GL90**YY	16SU40GL90**YY	73SU40GL90**YY	73SU40GL90**YY	TSSU40GL90**YY			
POLYOLEFIN	B, Z	300	PLAIN	15HR40GB82**YY	16HR40GB82**YY	73HR40GB82**YY	73HR40GB82**YY	TSHR40GB82**YY			
	J, Z	350	SLEEVE	15PO40G+82**YY	16PO40G+82**YY	73PO40G+82**YY	73PO40G+82**YY	TSP040G+82**YY			
H.D. POLYOLEFIN	B, E	350	PLAIN	15HP40G+82**YY	16HP40G+82**YY	73HP40G+82**YY	73HP40G+82**YY	TSHP40G+82**YY			
NYLON		350	SLEEVE	15NY40GE90**YY	16NY40GE90**YY	73NY40GE90**YY	73NY40GE90**YY	TSNY40GE90**YY			
	SS PREC. BB		15NY40GE4S**YY	16NY40GE4S**YY	73NY40GE4S**YY	73NY40GE4S**YY	TSNY40GE4S**YY				
PHENOLIC		350	SS TOP HEAD	15PH40GB97**YY	16PH40GB97**YY	73PH40GB97**YY	73PH40GB97**YY	TSPH40GB97**YY			
H.T. PHENOLIC		200	SS TOP HEAD	15HT40GQ97**YY	16HT40GQ97**YY	73HT40GQ97**YY	73HT40GQ97**YY	TSHT40GQ97**YY			
BRIMSTONE™		300	SS TOP HEAD	15GN40GQ97**YY	16GN40GQ97**YY	73GN40GQ97**YY	73GN40GQ97**YY	TSGN40GQ97**YY			

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

15/16, 73/74, S7 – TOTAL LOCK STAINLESS SERIES – 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	+Color	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	Total Lock *Substitute S8 for matching rigid, and S9 for matching swivel				
4	1-1/2	H.T. PHENOLIC		350	SLEEVE	15HT40HQ90**YY	16HT40HQ90**YY	73HT40HQ90**YY	73HT40HQ90**YY	TSHT40HQ90**YY				
		BRIMSTONE™		350	SLEEVE	15GN40HQ90**YY	16GN40HQ90**YY	73GN40HQ90**YY	73GN40HQ90**YY	TSGN40HQ90**YY				
		EPOXY		350	SLEEVE	15OV40HQ90**YY	16OV40HQ90**YY	73OV40HQ90**YY	73OV40HQ90**YY	TSOV40HQ90**YY				
		STEROLLIZER™		350	SS PREC. BB	15BF40HC61**YY 15SL40HC62**YY	16BF40HC61**YY 16SL40HC62**YY	73BF40HC61**YY 73SL40HC62**YY	73BF40HC61**YY 73SL40HC62**YY	TSBF40HC61**YY TSSL40HC62**YY				
	YOKE ONLY						15ZZ4AGZ82**YY	16ZZ4AGZ82**YY	73ZZ4AGZ82**YY	73ZZ4AGZ82**YY	TSZZ4AGZ82**YY			
			SOFT RUBBER		350	PLAIN	15SR4AGB82**YY		73SR4AGB82**YY		TSSR4AGB82**YY			
			THERMO-PRO™	T, Y	250	^PRECISION	15TP4AGI44**YY		73TP4AGI44**YY		TSTP4AGI44**YY			
							SLEEVE	15TP4AG+47**YY		73TP4AG+47**YY		TSTP4AG+47**YY		
							SLEEVE	15TP4AG+90**YY		73TP4AG+90**YY		TSTP4AG+90**YY		
			NOMADIC™		300	SS PREC. BB	15NM4AGI4S**YY		73NM4AGI4S**YY		TSNM4AGI4S**YY			
			ELEMENT™		240	SS PREC. BB	15EL4AGI2S**YY		73EL4AGI2S**YY		TSEL4AGI2S**YY			
			POLY-PRO™	A, D, I, S, C	300	^PRECISION	15PP4AG+44**YY		73PP4AG+44**YY		TSP4AG+44**YY			
							T, Y	SLEEVE	15PP4AG+47**YY		73PP4AG+47**YY		TSP4AG+47**YY	
									SLEEVE	15PP4AG+90**YY		73PP4AG+90**YY		TSP4AG+90**YY
				W, K, P		SS PRECISION	15PP4AGP4S**YY		73PP4AGP4S**YY		TSP4AGP4S**YY			
							SS BB	15PP4AG+2S**YY		73PP4AG+2S**YY		TSP4AG+2S**YY		
								DELTRIN	15PP4AG+55**YY		73PP4AG+55**YY		TSP4AG+55**YY	
			CONDUCTIVE		250	^PRECISION	15CN4AGI44**YY		73CN4AGI44**YY		TSCN4AGI44**YY			
			STEROLLIZER™		300	PLAIN	15BF4AGC97**YY 15SL4AGC97**YY		73BF4AGC97**YY 73SL4AGC97**YY		TSBF4AGC97**YY TSSL4AGC97**YY			
			DURALASTOMER™		350	SLEEVE	15SU4AGL90**YY		73SU4AGL90**YY		TSSU4AGL90**YY			
			HARD RUBBER		350	PLAIN	15HR4AGB82**YY		73HR4AGB82**YY		TSHR4AGB82**YY			
			POLYOLEFIN	B, Z	300	PLAIN	15P04AG+82**YY		73P04AG+82**YY		TSP04AG+82**YY			
				J, Z	350	SLEEVE	15P04AG+90**YY		73P04AG+90**YY		TSP04AG+90**YY			
			H.D. POLYOLEFIN	B, E	350	PLAIN	15HP4AG+82**YY		73HP4AG+82**YY		TSHP4AG+82**YY			
							SLEEVE	15NY4AGE90**YY		73NY4AGE90**YY		TSNY4AGE90**YY		
			NYLON		350	SS PREC. BB	15NY4AGE4S**YY		73NY4AGE4S**YY		TSNY4AGE4S**YY			
			PHENOLIC		350	SS TOP HEAD	15PH4AGB97**YY		73PH4AGB97**YY		TSPH4AGB97**YY			
			H.T. PHENOLIC		250	SS TOP HEAD	15HT4AGQ97**YY		73HT4AGQ97**YY		TSHT4AGQ97**YY			
			BRIMSTONE™		300	SS TOP HEAD	15GN4AGQ97**YY		73GN4AGQ97**YY		TSGN4AGQ97**YY			
			H.T. PHENOLIC		350	SLEEVE	15HT40HQ90**YY		73HT40HQ90**YY		TSHT40HQ90**YY			
			BRIMSTONE™		350	SLEEVE	15GN40HQ90**YY		73GN40HQ90**YY		TSGN40HQ90**YY			
			EPOXY		350	SLEEVE	15OV40HQ90**YY		73OV40HQ90**YY		TSOV40HQ90**YY			
			STEROLLIZER™		350	SS PREC. BB	15BF40HC61**YY 15SL40HC62**YY		73BF40HC61**YY 73SL40HC62**YY		TSBF40HC61**YY TSSL40HC62**YY			
	5	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY						15ZZ50GZ82**YY	16ZZ50GZ82**YY	73ZZ50GZ82**YY	73ZZ50GZ82**YY	TSZZ50GZ82**YY	
					SOFT RUBBER		250	PLAIN	15SR50GB82**YY	16SR50GB82**YY	73SR50GB82**YY	73SR50GB82**YY	TSSR50GB82**YY	
					THERMO-PRO™	T, Y	300	^PRECISION	15TP50GI44**YY	16TP50GI44**YY	73TP50GI44**YY	73TP50GI44**YY	TSTP50GI44**YY	
									SLEEVE	15TP50G+47**YY	16TP50G+47**YY	73TP50G+47**YY	73TP50G+47**YY	TSTP50G+47**YY
									SLEEVE	15TP50G+90**YY	16TP50G+90**YY	73TP50G+90**YY	73TP50G+90**YY	TSTP50G+90**YY
					NOMADIC™		325	SS PREC. BB	15NM50GI4S**YY	16NM50GI4S**YY	73NM50GI4S**YY	73NM50GI4S**YY	TSNM50GI4S**YY	
					ELEMENT™		250	SS PREC. BB	15EL50GI2S**YY	16EL50GI2S**YY	73EL50GI2S**YY	73EL50GI2S**YY	TSEL50GI2S**YY	
			POLY-PRO™	I, A, D, S, B	300	^PRECISION	15PP50G+44**YY	16PP50G+44**YY	73PP50G+44**YY	73PP50G+44**YY	TSP50G+44**YY			
							T, Y	SLEEVE	15PP50GZ43**YY	16PP50GZ43**YY	73PP50GZ43**YY	73PP50GZ43**YY	TSP50GZ43**YY	
									SLEEVE	15PP50G+47**YY	16PP50G+47**YY	73PP50G+47**YY	73PP50G+47**YY	TSP50G+47**YY
				C, K, P, W		SS. PREC. BB	15PP50G+90**YY	16PP50G+90**YY	73PP50G+90**YY	73PP50G+90**YY	TSP50G+90**YY			
							SS BB	15PP50GP4S**YY	16PP50GP4S**YY	73PP50GP4S**YY	73PP50GP4S**YY	TSP50GP4S**YY		
		SS BB						15PP50G+2S**YY	16PP50G+2S**YY	73PP50G+2S**YY	73PP50G+2S**YY	TSP50G+2S**YY		
		DELTRIN		15PP50G+55**YY	16PP50G+55**YY	73PP50G+55**YY	73PP50G+55**YY	TSP50G+55**YY						
		CONDUCTIVE		275	^PRECISION	15CN50GI44**YY	16CN50GI44**YY	73CN50GI44**YY	73CN50GI44**YY	TSCN50GI44**YY				
		DURALASTOMER™		350	SLEEVE	15SU50GL90**YY	16SU50GL90**YY	73SU50GL90**YY	73SU50GL90**YY	TSSU50GL90**YY				
		HARD RUBBER		350	PLAIN	15HR50GB82**YY	16HR50GB82**YY	73HR50GB82**YY	73HR50GB82**YY	TSHR50GB82**YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	B, Z	350	PLAIN	15P050G+82**YY	16P050G+82**YY	73P050G+82**YY	73P050G+82**YY	TSP050G+82**YY				
			J, Z	350	SLEEVE	15P050G+90**YY	16P050G+90**YY	73P050G+90**YY	73P050G+90**YY	TSP050G+90**YY				
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	B, E	350	PLAIN	15HP50G+82**YY	16HHP50G+82**YY	73HP50G+82**YY	73HHP50G+82**YY	TSHP50G+82**YY				
						SLEEVE	15NY50GE90**YY	16NY50GE90**YY	73NY50GE90**YY	73NY50GE90**YY	TSNY50GE90**YY			
		NYLON		350	SS PREC. BB	15NY50GE4S**YY	16NY50GE4S**YY	73NY50GE4S**YY	73NY50GE4S**YY	TSNY50GE4S**YY				
		PHENOLIC		350	SS TOP HEAD	15PH50GB97**YY	16PH50GB97**YY	73PH50GB97**YY	73PH50GB97**YY	TSPH50GB97**YY				
		H.T. PHENOLIC		350	SS TOP HEAD	15HT50GQ97**YY	16HT50GQ97**YY	73HT50GQ97**YY	73HT50GQ97**YY	TSHT50GQ97**YY				
		BRIMSTONE™		350	SS TOP HEAD	15GN50GQ97**YY	16GN50GQ97**YY	73GN50GQ97**YY	73GN50GQ97**YY	TSGN50GQ97**YY				

## A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

15/16, 73/74, S7 – TOTAL LOCK STAINLESS SERIES – 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	+Color	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	Swivel Caster Part #	Rigid Caster Part #	Total Lock *Substitute S8 for matching rigid, and S9 for matching swivel
6	1-1/4	THERMO-PRO™	A, I	300	↳PREC. BALL			73PP60G+44"YY	74PP60G+44"YY	
			T, Y					73PP60G+47"YY	74PP60G+47"YY	
			A, I, T, Y	SS PREC. BB	73PP60G+4S"YY			74PP60G+4S"YY		
			A, K, W		SS BB			73PP60G+2S"YY	74PP60G+2S"YY	
			A, K, W		DELTRIN			73PP60G+55"YY	74PP60G+55"YY	
		T, Y	SLEEVE	73PP60G+90"YY	74PP60G+90"YY					
		T, Y	↳PREC. BALL	73TP60G+44"YY	74TP60G+44"YY					
				SS PREC. BB	73TP60G+47"YY			74TP60G+47"YY		
				SS BB	73TP60G+4S"YY			74TP60G+4S"YY		
				DELTRIN	73TP60G+2S"YY			74TP60G+2S"YY		
				SLEEVE	73TP60G+55"YY			74TP60G+55"YY		
			SLEEVE	73TP60G+90"YY	74TP60G+90"YY					
			POLYOLEFINE	J, Z	SLEEVE			73P060G+90"YY	74P060G+90"YY	
		Z		SS BB	73P060GZ2S"YY			74P060GZ2S"YY		

## S7/S8/S9 – TOTAL LOCK STAINLESS SERIES – 350 LB



Multiple Modular Stem Options

### BRAKE OPTIONS



Tech Lock Pedal Brake (H)



Top Lock Brake (T)

- Constructed with S304 Stainless Steel
- Simultaneously lock both the swivel raceway and the wheel with the depression of a single pedal
- Dual ball bearing raceway
- 3/8" axle and nut
- Modular kingpin is available for any custom fastening pattern

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Size			
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED TO 3		5/16			
S6	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	2-3/4 X 2-3/16 TO 3 X 1-3/4					
11	3-1/8 X 4-1/8	1-3/4 X 2-15/16 TO 2-3/8 X 3-3/8		3/8			
17	4 X 4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3		3/8			
<i>Order modular stem installed with code - or uninstalled by part #</i>				<i>Permanently attached Stem</i>			
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Modular Stem Part #	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	
ZZ	1/2"	HOLLOW KING-NO FASTENER		68	1/2 - 13 X 1-1/2	THREADED	
61	3/8 - 16 X 1	THREADED	S7STS61	70	1/2 - 13 X 2-3/4	THREADED	
68	1/2 - 13 X 1-1/2		S7STT68	71	.720 - .851	ROUNDED EXPANDABLE ADAPTER	
S1	1/2 - 13 X 4		S7STTS1	72	.852 - .927		
S2	5/8 - 11 X 4		S7STTS2	73	.928 - 1.029		
S7	3/4 - 10 X 4		S7STTS7	74	1.030 - 1.14		
S3	3/4 - 10 X 6		S7STTS3	75	1.360 - 1.425		
S4	3/4 - 10 X 8		S7STTS4	76	1.426 - 1.589		
S5	3/4 - 10 X 10		S7STTS5	77	1.790 - 1.850		
91	7/16 X 1-3/8		GRIP RING	S7STG91			
95	.864 X 2-3/16			S7STG95			
57	3/4 X 2	ROUNDED W/3 CROSS DRILLED HOLES	S7STR57				
82	1-1/8 X 2-3/16	ROUNDED GRIP RING (2 RINGS)	S7STG82				
51	3/4 X 2	SQUARE W/ 3 CROSS DRILLED HOLES	S7STS51				
41	.865 X 2-1/4	OCTAGON W/ GRIP RING	S7STO41				
G3	7/8 X 3-1/2	SQUARE GRIP RINGS(2 RINGS)	S7STGG3				

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

S7/S8/S9 – TOTAL LOCK STAINLESS SERIES – 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	S7 Total-Lock Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	S8 Rigid Caster	S9 Matching Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	+Color	Overall Height	
3	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY				S7ZZ30GZ82"YY	4-3/8	S8ZZ30GZ82"YY	S9ZZ30GZ82"YY	3		4-1/4
		SOFT RUBBER	300	PLAIN	S7SR30GB82"YY	S8SR30GB82"YY		S9SR30GB82"YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	210	^PRECISION	S7TP30GI44"YY	S8TP30GI44"YY		S9TP30GI44"YY				
					S7TP30G+47"YY	S8TP30G+47"		S9TP30G+47"				
					S7TP30G+90"YY	S8TP30G+90"YY		S9TP30G+90"YY				
		POLY-PRO™	250	^PRECISION	S7PP30G+44"YY	S8PP30G+44"YY		S9PP30G+44"YY				
					S7PP30G+47"YY	S8PP30G+47"YY		S9PP30G+47"YY				
					S7PP30G+90"YY	S8PP30G+90"YY		S9PP30G+90"YY				
					SS BALL	S7PP30G+2S"YY		S8PP30G+2S"YY	S9PP30G+2S"YY			
					DELIRIN	S7PP30G+55"YY		S8PP30G+55"YY	S9PP30G+55"YY			
		DURALASTOMER™	300	SLEEVE	S7SU30GL90"YY	S8SU30GL90"YY		S9SU30GL90"YY				
		HARD RUBBER	275	PLAIN	S7HR30GB82"YY	S8HR30GB82"YY		S9HR30GB82"YY				
	POLYOLEFIN	250	PLAIN	S7PO30G+82"YY	S8PO30G+82"YY	S9PO30G+82"YY						
		300	SLEEVE	S7PO30G+90"YY	S8PO30G+90"YY	S9PO30G+90"YY						
	H.D. POLYOLEFIN	250	PLAIN	S7HP30G+82"YY	S8HP30G+82"YY	S9HP30G+82"YY						
	NYLON	300	PLAIN	S7NY30GE82"YY	S8NY30GE82"YY	S9NY30GE82"YY						
			SS PREC. BB	S7NY30GE4S"YY	S8NY30GE4S"YY	S9NY30GE4S"YY						
	PHENOLIC	300	SS TOP HEAD	S7PH30GB97"YY	S8PH30GB97"YY	S9PH30GB97"YY						
H.T. PHENOLIC	200	SSTOP HEAD	S7HT30GQ97"YY	S8HT30GQ97"YY	S9HT30GQ97"YY							
BRIMSTONE™	350	SS TOP HEAD	S7GN30GQ97"YY	S8GN30GQ97"YY	S9GN30GQ97"YY							
1-1/2	PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	S7PH30GB90"YY	S8PH30HB90"YY	S9PH30HB90"YY						
3-1/2	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY				S7ZZ35GZ82"YY	4-3/8	S8ZZ35GZ82"YY	S9ZZ35GZ82"YY	3-3/16		4-3/4
		SOFT RUBBER	300	PLAIN	S7SR35GB82"YY	S8SR35GB82"YY		S9SR35GB82"YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	300	^PRECISION	S7TP35GI44"YY	S8TP35GI44"YY		S9TP35GI44"YY				
					S7TP35G+47"YY	S8TP35G+47"YY		S9TP35G+47"YY				
					S7TP35G+90"YY	S8TP35G+90"YY		S9TP35G+90"YY				
		POLY-PRO™	300	^PRECISION	S7PP35G+44"YY	S8PP35G+44"YY		S9PP35G+44"YY				
					S7PP35G+47"YY	S8PP35G+47"YY		S9PP35G+47"YY				
					S7PP35G+90"YY	S8PP35G+90"YY		S9PP35G+90"YY				
					SS BB	S7PP35G+2S"YY		S8PP35G+2S"YY	S9PP35G+2S"YY			
					DELIRIN	S7PP35G+55"YY		S8PP35G+55"YY	S9PP35G+55"YY			
		HARD RUBBER	300	PLAIN	S7HR35GB82"YY	S8HR35GB82"YY		S9HR35GB82"YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	S7PO35G+82"YY	S8PO35G+82"YY		S9PO35G+82"YY				
NYLON	325	PLAIN	S7NY35GE82"YY	S8NY35GE82"YY	S9NY35GE82"YY							
		SS PREC. BB	S7NY35GE4S"YY	S8NY35GE4S"YY	S9NY35GE4S"YY							
PHENOLIC	350	SS TOP HEAD	S7PH35GB97"YY	S8PH35GB97"YY	S9PH35GB97"YY							
4	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY				S7ZZ40GZ82"YY	4-3/8	S8ZZ40GZ82"YY	S9ZZ40GZ82"YY		T-1/4	
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	S7SR40GB82"YY	S8SR40GB82"YY		S9SR40GB82"YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	250	^PRECISION	S7TP40GI44"YY	S8TP40GI44"YY		S9TP40GI44"YY				
					S7TP40G+47"YY	S8TP40G+47"YY		S9TP40G+47"YY				
					S7TP40G+90"YY	S8TP40G+90"YY		S9TP40G+90"YY				
		NOMADIC™	300	SS PREC. BB	S7NM40GI4S"YY	S8NM40GI4S"YY		S9NM40GI4S"YY				
		POLY-PRO™	300	^PRECISION	S7PP40G+44"YY	S8PP40G+44"YY		S9PP40G+44"YY				
					S7PP40G+47"YY	S8PP40G+47"YY		S9PP40G+47"YY				
					S7PP40G+90"YY	S8PP40G+90"YY		S9PP40G+90"YY				
					SS PRECISION	S7PP40GP4S"YY		S8PP40GP4S"YY	S9PP40GP4S"YY			
					SS BB	S7PP40G+2S"YY		S8PP40G+2S"YY	S9PP40G+2S"YY			
		DELIRIN	S7PP40G+55"YY	S8PP40G+55"YY	S9PP40G+55"YY							
	CONDUCTIVE	250	^PRECISION	S7CN40GI44"YY	S8CN40GI44"YY	S9CN40GI44"YY						
	STEROLLIZER™	300	PLAIN	S7BF40GC97"YY	S8BF40GC97"YY	S9BF40GC97"YY						
	DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	S7SU40GL90"YY	S8SU40GL90"YY	S9SU40GL90"YY						
		350	PLAIN	S7HR40GB82"YY	S8HR40GB82"YY	S9HR40GB82"YY						
	POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	S7PO40G+82"YY	S8PO40G+82"YY	S9PO40G+82"YY						
		350	SLEEVE	S7PO40G+90"YY	S8PO40G+90"YY	S9PO40G+90"YY						
	H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	S7HP40G+82"YY	S8HP40G+82"YY	S9HP40G+82"YY						
	NYLON	350	SLEEVE	S7NY40GE90"YY	S8NY40GE90"YY	S9NY40GE90"YY						
			SS PREC. BB	S7NY40GE4S"YY	S8NY40GE4S"YY	S9NY40GE4S"YY						
PHENOLIC	350	SS TOP HEAD	S7PH40GB97"YY	S8PH40GB97"YY	S9PH40GB97"YY							
H.T. PHENOLIC	200	SS TOP HEAD	S7HT40GQ97"YY	S8HT40GQ97"YY	S9HT40GQ97"YY							
BRIMSTONE™	300	SS TOP HEAD	S7GN40GQ97"YY	S8GN40GQ97"YY	S9GN40GQ97"YY							



# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811

S7/S8/S9 – TOTAL LOCK STAINLESS SERIES – 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	S7 Total-Lock Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	S8 Rigid Caster	S9 Matching Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	+Color	Overall Height		
4	1-1/2	H.T. PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	S7HT40HQ90**YY	4-3/8	S8HT40HQ90**YY	S9HT40HQ90**YY			T-1/4		
		BRIMSTONE™	350	SLEEVE	S7GN40HQ90**YY		S8GN40HQ90**YY	S9GN40HQ90**YY					
		EPOXY	350	SLEEVE	S7OV40HQ90**YY		S8OV40HQ90**YY	S9OV40HQ90**YY					
		STEROLLIZER™	350	SS PREC. BB	S7BF40HC61**YY S7SL40HC62**YY		S8BF40HC61**YY S8SL40HC62**YY	S9BF40HC61**YY S9SL40HC62**YY					
5	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY			S7ZZ50GZ82**YY	4-3/8	S8ZZ50GZ82**YY	S9ZZ50GZ82**YY			6-1/4		
		SOFT RUBBER	250	PLAIN	S7SR50GB82**YY		S8SR50GB82**YY	S9SR50GB82**YY					
		THERMO-PRO™	300	^PRECISION	S7TP50GI44**YY S7TP50G+47**YY		S8TP50GI44**YY S8TP50G+47**YY	S9TP50GI44**YY S9TP50G+47**YY				T,Y	
				SLEEVE	S7TP50G+90**YY		S8TP50G+90**YY	S9TP50G+90**YY					
		NOMADIC™	325	SS PREC. BB	S7NM50GI4S**YY		S8NM50GI4S**YY	S9NM50GI4S**YY				I,A,D,S	
		POLY-PRO™	300	^PRECISION	S7PP50G+44**YY S7PP50G+47**YY		S8PP50G+44**YY S8PP50G+47**YY	S9PP50G+44**YY S9PP50G+47**YY				T,Y	
				SLEEVE	S7PP50G+90**YY		S8PP50G+90**YY	S9PP50G+90**YY					
				SS. PREC. BB	S7PP50GP4S**YY		S8PP50GP4S**YY	S9PP50GP4S**YY				C,K,P,W	
				SS BB	S7PP50G+2S**YY		S8PP50G+2S**YY	S9PP50G+2S**YY					
		DELTRIN	S7PP50G+55**YY	S8PP50G+55**YY	S9PP50G+55**YY								
		CONDUCTIVE	275	^PRECISION	S7CN50GI44**YY		S8CN50GI44**YY	S9CN50GI44**YY					
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	S7SU50GL90**YY		S8SU50GL90**YY	S9SU50GL90**YY					
		HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN	S7HR50GB82**YY		S8HR50GB82**YY	S9HR50GB82**YY					
		POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	S7PO50G+82**YY		S8PO50G+82**YY	S9PO50G+82**YY					B,Z
			350	SLEEVE	S7PO50G+90**YY		S8PO50G+90**YY	S9PO50G+90**YY					
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	S7HP50G+82**YY		S8HHP50G+82**YY	S9HHP50G+82**YY					B,E
		NYLON	350	SLEEVE	S7NY50GE90**YY		S8NY50GE90**YY	S9NY50GE90**YY					
				SS PREC. BB	S7NY50GE4S**YY		S8NY50GE4S**YY	S9NY50GE4S**YY					
		PHENOLIC	350	SS TOP HEAD	S7PH50GB97**YY		S8PH50GB97**YY	S9PH50GB97**YY					
		H.T. PHENOLIC	350	SS TOP HEAD	S7HT50GQ97**YY		S8HT50G97**YY	S9HT50G97**YY					
BRIMSTONE™	350	SS TOP HEAD	S7GN50GQ97**YY	S8GN50GQ97**YY	S9GN50GQ97**YY								

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## 31/32/TS, S5/S6 – STAINLESS STEEL SERIES



Pate Code	Top Plate	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt
17	4X4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3X3	3/8
Size	Overall Height	Swivel Radius	Stem Type
4	5-5/8	3-3/16	
5	6-1/2	4-7/8	
6	7-1/2	4-3/8	
8	9-1/2	5-3/4	

- #304 stainless steel
- Stainless grease fitting on raceway
- Difference between series
  - #31 and TS have stamping formed dual raceways, with 5/8" kingbolt
  - #S5 is constructed from forged stainless steel, precisely machined single raceway, double welded legs.
  - #TS is matching total lock, simultaneously locks the swivel raceway and the wheel.
  - #5A Precisely machine single raceway, double welded legs modular kingpin
  - #5L Precisely machine single raceway with grease seal, double welded legs

### OPTIONS



Tech-Lock Pedal Brake (H)



Top Lock Brake (T)



4-Position Lock (P)



Raceway Seals (L)  
Thermo-plastic –  
up to 140° F



Raceway Seals (2)  
H.T. Neoprene –  
up to 380° F

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color			
					Replace # with desired wheel bearing			
					#31 Swivel Change prefix 31 to 32 for rigid Change prefix 31 to TS for total lock		#S5 Swivel Change prefix S5 to S6 for rigid Change prefix S5 to SA to include seal	
					Part #	Load Cap	Part #	Load Cap
4	2	YOKE ONLY			31ZZ40JZ83™YY		S5ZZ40JZ83™YY	500
		ENERGIZER™	05, 6S, 57		31EN40JB##17YY	500	S5EN40JB##17YY	400
		NOMADIC™	05, 6S, 57	I, B	31NM40J+##17YY	400	S5NM40J+##17YY	400
		RUBBER ON NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NR40JB##17YY	400	S5NR40JB##17YY	300
		THERMO-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	A, T, Y	31TP40J+##17YY	300	S5TP40J+##17YY	500
		POLYOLEFIN	05, 6S, 57	B, E	31PO40J+##17YY	500	S5PO40J+##17YY	800
		NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NY40JE##17YY	800	S5NY40JE##17YY	2000
		IRONMAN	05, 6S, 57		31NX40JB##17YY	1250	S5NX40JB##17YY	800
		ROKHARD™	05, 6S, 57		31HI40JB##17YY	800	S5HI40JB##17YY	800
		BRIMSTONE™	05, 6S, 57		31GN40JQ##17YY	800	S5GN40JQ##17YY	800
		EPOXY	05, 6S, 57		31OV40JQ##17YY	800	S5OV40JQ##17YY	800
		MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57		31MA40JB##17YY	800	S5MA40JB##17YY	800
		PHENOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31PH40JB##17YY	800	S5PH40JB##17YY	1000
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	05, 6S, 57		31PH40TB##17YY	1000	S5PH40TB##17YY	600
		HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31HT40JQ##17YY	600	S5HT40JQ##17YY	700
		POLYON MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57	G, K	31MU40J+##17YY	700	S5MU40J+##17YY	500
		POLY-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	D, K, M, U, W	31PP40J+##17YY	500	S5PP40J+##17YY	600
		POLYMADIC™	05, 6S, 57	I, M	31PM40J+##17YY	600	S5PM40J+##17YY	750
		DURALASTOMER™	6S, 57		31SU40JL##17YY	750	S5SU40JL##17YY	1200
		SX ELASTOMER	6S		31SX40JL6S17YY	1200	S5SX40JL6S17YY	1000
ERGOLASTOMER™	05, 6S, 57		31HU40JI##17YY	1000	S5HU40JI##17YY	800		
MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57		31MV40JT##17YY	800	S5MV40JT##17YY			
5	2	YOKE ONLY			31ZZ50JZ8317YY		S5ZZ50JZ8S57YY	550
		ENERGIZER™	05, 6S, 57		31EN50JB##17YY	550	S5EN50JB##17YY	500
		NOMADIC™	05, 6S, 57	B, I	31NM50J+##17YY	500	S5NM50J+##17YY	450
		RUBBER ON NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NR50JB##17YY	450	S5NR50JB##17YY	350
		THERMO-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	31TP50J+##17YY	350	S5TP50J+##17YY	650
		POLYOLEFIN	05, 6S, 57	B, E	31PO50J+##17YY	650	S5PO50J+##17YY	900
		NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NY50JE##17YY	900	S5NY50JE##17YY	2000
		IRONMAN	05, 6S, 57		31NX50JB##17YY	1250	S5NX50JB##17YY	900
		ROKHARD™	05, 6S, 57		31HI50JB##17YY	900	S5HI50JB##17YY	1000
		BRIMSTONE™	05, 6S, 57		31GN50JQ##17YY	1000	S5GN50JQ##17YY	1000
		EPOXY	05, 6S, 57		31OV50JQ##17YY	1000	S5OV50JQ##17YY	1000
		MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57		31MA50JB##17YY	1000	S5MA50JB##17YY	1000
		PHENOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31PH50JB##17YY	1000	S5PH50JB##17YY	750
		H-TEMP PHENOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31HT50JQ##17YY	750	S5HT50JQ##17YY	450
		STEROLLIZER™			31SL50JCB817YY	450	S5SL50JCB817YY	1000
		POLYON MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57	G, K	31MU50J+##17YY	1000	S5MU50J+##17YY	600
		POLY-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	B, C, D, K, U, M, W	31PP50J+##17YY	600	S5PP50J+##17YY	700
					31PP50JP6S17YY		S5PP50JP6S17YY	
					31PP50JH6S17YY	700	S5PP50JH6S17YY	750
					31PM50J+##17YY	750	S5PM50J+##17YY	900
POLYMADIC™	05, 6S, 57	I, M	31PM50J+##17YY	750	S5PM50J+##17YY	900		
DURALASTOMER™	05, 6S, 57		31SU50JL##17YY	900	S5SU50JL##17YY	1200		
SX ELASTOMER			31SX60JL6S17YY	1200	S5SX60JL6S17YY	1400		
ERGOLASTOMER™	05, 6S, 57		31HU50JI##17YY	1250	S5HU50JI##17YY			
YOKE ONLY			31ZZ60JZ8317YY		S5ZZ60JZ8S57YY	600		
ENERGIZER™	04, 05, 6S		31EN60JB##17YY	600	S5EN60JB##17YY	600		
NOMADIC™	05, 6S, 57		31NM60JB##17YY	600	S5NM60JB##17YY	550		
RUBBER ON NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NR60JB##17YY	550	S5NR60JB##17YY	500		
THERMO-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	A, I, T, X, Y, Z	31TP60J+##17YY	500	S5TP60J+##17YY	700		
POLYOLEFIN	05, 6S, 57	B, E	31PO60J+##17YY	700	S5PO60J+##17YY	1000		
NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NY60JE##17YY	1000	S5NY60JE##17YY	2000		
IRONMAN			31NX60JB6S17YY	1250	S5NX60JB6S17YY	1000		
ROKHARD™	05, 6S, 57		31HI60JB##17YY	1000	S5HI60JB##17YY	1100		
BRIMSTONE™	05, 6S, 57		31GN60JQ##17YY	1100	S5GN60JQ##17YY	1100		
EPOXY	05, 6S, 57		31OV60JQ##17YY	1100	S5OV60JQ##17YY	1200		
MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57		31MA60JB##17YY	1200	S5MA60JB##17YY	1200		
PHENOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31PH60JB##17YY	1200	S5PH60JB##17YY	1500		
			31PH60TB##17YY	1250	S5PH60TB##17YY	900		
HIGH-TEMP PNEOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31HT60JQ##17YY	900	S5HT60JQ##17YY	1200		
POLY MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57	G, K	31MU60J+##17YY	1200	S5MU60J+##17YY	1200		
POLYON-C	05, 6S, 57		31PR60JL##17YY	1200	S5PR60JL##17YY	720		
POLY-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	D, I, K, M, W, U	31PP60J+##17YY	720	S5PP60J+##17YY	900		
			31PP60JP6S17YY		S5PP60JP6S17YY			
			31PP60JH6S17YY	900	S5PP60JH6S17YY	900		
POLYMADIC™	05, 6S, 57	I, M	31PM60J+##17YY	900	S5PM60J+##17YY	1000		

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

S7/S8/S9 – TOTAL LOCK STAINLESS SERIES – 350 LB, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color			
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing			
					#31 Swivel Change prefix 31 to 32 for rigid Change prefix 31 to TS for total lock		#S5 Swivel Change prefix S5 to S6 for rigid Change prefix S5 to SA to include seal	
					Part #	Load Cap	Part #	Load Cap
6	2	DURALASTOMER™	05, 6S, 57		31SU60JL##17YY	1000	S5SU60JL##17YY	1320
		SX ELASTOMER			31SX60JI6S17YY	1250	S5SX60JI6S17YY	1700
		ERGOLASTOMER™	05, 6S, 57		31HU60JI##17YY	1250	S5HU60JI##17YY	
8	2	YOKE ONLY			31ZZ80JZ8317YY		S5ZZ80JZ8S57YY	600
		ENERGIZER™	05, 6S, 57		31EN80JB##17YY	600	S5EN80JB##17YY	700
		NOMADIC™	05, 6S, 57	B,I	31NM80J+##17YY	700	S5NM80J+##17YY	600
		RUBBER ON NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NR80JB##17YY	600	S5NR80JB##17YY	600
		THERMO-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z,	31TP80J+##17YY	600	S5TP80J+##17YY	900
		POLYOLEFIN	05, 6S, 57	B,E	31P080J+##17YY	900	S5P080J+##17YY	1100
		NYLON	05, 6S, 57		31NY80JE##17YY	1100	S5NY80JE##17YY	2000
		IRONMAN			31NX80JB6S17YY	1250	S5NX80JB6S17YY	1100
		ROKHARD™	05, 6S, 57		31HI80JB##17YY	1100	S5HI80JB##17YY	1200
		BRIMSTONE™	05, 6S, 57		31GN80JQ##17YY	1200	S5GN80JQ##17YY	1200
		EPOXY	05, 6S, 57		31OV80JQ##17YY	1200	S5OV80JQ##17YY	1400
		MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57		31MA80JB##17YY	1250	S5MA80JB##17YY	1400
		PHENOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31PH80JB##17YY	1250	S5PH80JB##17YY	1600
		PHENOLIC(STRAIGHT SIDED)	05, 6S, 57		31PH80TB##17YY	1250	S5PH80TB##17YY	1100
		HIGH-TEMP PNENOLIC	05, 6S, 57		31HT80JQ##17YY	1100	S5HT80JQ##17YY	1400
		POLY MAXROK™	05, 6S, 57	G,K	31MU80J+##17YY	1250	S5MU80J+##17YY	800
		POLY-PRO™	05, 6S, 57	C,D,I,K,M,U,W	31PP80J+##17YY	800	S5PP80J+##17YY	900
					31PP80JP6S17YY	900	S5PP80JP6S17YY	1000
					31PP80JH6S17YY	1000	S5PP80JH6S17YY	1000
		POLYADIC™	05, 6S, 57	I,M	31PM80J+##17YY	1000	S5PM80J+##17YY	1000
DURALASTOMER™	05, 6S, 57		31SU80JL##17YY	1000	S5SU80JL##17YY	1440		
SX ELASTOMER			31SX80JI6S17YY	1250	S5SX80JI6S17YY	2000		
ERGOLASTOMER™	05, 6S, 57		31HU80JI##17YY	1250	S5HU80JI##17YY	S6HU80JI##17YY		

## 25 – STAINLESS OVEN SERIES

- S304 stainless
- Dual raceway
- Feature high temp wheels.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	Swivel Caster #	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
4	1-1/2	EPOXY	700	SLEEVE	25OV40HQ8311YY	5-5/32	3-3/4
		HI-TEMP PHENOLIC	400	SLEEVE	25HT40HQ8311YY		
				ROLLER	25HT40HQ0311YY		
		BRIMSTONE™	700	SLEEVE	25GN40HQ8311YY		
				ROLLER	25GN40HQ0311YY		

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

67/68 – PNEUMATIC, EVER-ROLL™ AND ECO-RUBBER™ SERIES



Pneumatic and Foam Filled Pneumatic

Ever-Roll™

Eco-Rubber™

- Dual raceway with enforced legs for the best strength
- Feature different cushion wheels for different applications (Please refer to wheel sections for their special characters)

TOP PLATE SPECIFICATIONS			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
17	4X4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 SLOTTED TO 3 X 3	3/8
19	4-1/2 X 6-1/4	2-7/16 X 4-15/16 SLOTTED TO 3-3/8 X 5-1/4	

Wheel Diameter.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Swivel Caster Part #'s		Rigid Caster Part #'s		Tire Color & Rim Finis	Load Capacity	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
			Replace ** w/ fastening code		Replace ** w/ fastening code					
			Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing				
		PNEUMATIC-4PLY		67FP60JB6017YY		68FP60JB6017YY	BLACK ON ZINC	150	7-1/2	4-9/16
		ECO-RUBBER		67SN60JB5317YY		68SN60JB5317YY	BACKK ON GRAY	350		
		FOAM FILLED		67FF60JB6017YY		68FF60JB6017YY	BLACK ON ZINC	200		
		EVER-ROLL™		67ER60JB5317YY		68ER60JB5317YY	BLACK ON ZINC	200		
7	2	ECO-RUBBER		67SN67JB5317YY		68SN68JB5317YY	BLACK ON GRAY	350	8	5
8	2-1/2	ECO-RUBBER		67SN80UC5317YY		68SN80UC5317YY	BLACK ON GRAY	450	9-3/4	6-1/2
	2-3/4	EVER-ROLL™		67ER80BCP3**YY		68ER80BCP3**YY	BLACK ON ZINC	250		
	3	YOKE, AXLE AND NUT	67ZZ284083**YY		68ZZ284083**YY		BLACK ON ZINC			
		PNEUMATIC-4PLY	67FP8A4C38**YY	67FP8A4CP3**YY	68FP8A4C38**YY	68FP8A4CP3**YY	BLACK ON ZINC			
				67FP8A4R53**YY		68FP8A4R53**YY	GRAY ON BRASS			
				67FP8A4Y53**YY		68FP8A4Y53**YY	GRAY ON ZINC			
		FOAM FILLED	67FF8A4C38**YY	67FF8A4CP3**YY	68FF8A4C38**YY	68FF8A4CP3**YY	BLACK ON ZINC			
				67FF8A4R38**YY	67FF8A4R53**YY	68FF8A4R38**YY	68FF8A4R53**YY			
		67FF8A4Y38**YY	67FF8Z4Y53**YY	68FF8A4Y38**YY	68FF8Z4Y53**YY	GRAY ON ZINC				
10	2-3/4	ECO-RUBBER		67SN10UC53**YY		68SN10UC53**YY	BLACK ON GRAN	650	12-3/16	7-1/4
	3	EVER-ROLL™		67ER10BCP3**YY		68ER10BCP3**YY	BLACK ON ZINC	280		
	3-1/2	YOKE, AXLE AND NUT	67ZZ354083**YY		68ZZ35408317YY		BLACK ON ZINC			
		PNEUMATIC-4PLY	67FP0D4C40**YY	67FP0D4CP3**YY	68FP0D4C40**YY	68FP0D4CP3**YY	BLACK ON BRASS			
				67FP0D4Y53**YY		68FP0D4Y53**YY	BLACK ON ZINC			
		FOAM FILLED	67FF0D4C40**YY	67FF0D4C53**YY	68FF0D4C40**YY	68FF0D4C53**YY	BLACK ON BRASS			
			67FF0D4Y53**YY		68FF0D4Y53**YY	BLACK ON BRASS				
12	3	YOKE, AXLE AND NUT	67ZZ356083**YY		68ZZ356083**YY				15-3/4	7-3/4
	3-1/2	ECO-RUBBER™		67SN12UC53**YY		68SN12UC53**YY	BLACK ON GRAY	850		
		PNEUMATIC-6PLY		67FP2D6TP3**YY		68FP2D6TP3**YY	BLACK ON WHITE	500		
		FOAM FILLED		67FF2D6TP3**YY		68FF2D6TP3**YY	BLACK ON ZINC			

OPTIONS



Raceway Seals (L)



Top Lock Brake (T) (8" & 10" Swivels only)



Cam-Lock Brake (C) (8", 10" & 12" Swivels) (8" & 10" Rigid)



4-Position Lock (P)



4-Position Lock Bolt-on. Order Separately Part# 4PSL27



DT Series Total-lock Available in 6" Pneumatic & 8" Eco-Rubber

## 59, 60, TS ROADIE® – THE ULTIMATE CASE SERIES



- Ultra strong, soft tread, flexible Elastomer wheel rolls easily over cords, thresholds and debris and offers a cushioned ride on uneven surfaces such as truck ramps, etc.
- Roadie® LT has a 1-1/4" wide rubber on aluminum wheel; has less weight capacity and is more economical.
- Wheel features roller bearing for improved mobility; capable of taking excessive abuse.
- Double ball raceways offer responsive swiveling action and durability, are sealed to protect bearings from dirt and debris; ensuring a smooth performance.
- Heavy-duty caster yoke is stamped and formed from 3/16" cold rolled steel.
- Optional Total-locking brake simultaneously locks both the swivel raceway and wheel.
- Entire caster yoke is heat treated for a long, reliable service life.
- Standard zinc plated finish is attractive and corrosion resistant.
- Features popular top plate patterns used on mobile cases.
- 3/8" axle with zerck grease fitting in axle for maintenance.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Overall Height	Swivel Caster Part#	Swivel Radius	Rigid Part#	Total-Locking Swivel Part#	Swivel Radius
4	1-3/8	500	ROLLER	5-25/64	59RD40SU49**YY	4-1/16	60RD40SU49**YY	T5RD40SU49**YY	3-7/8
	1-1/4	350			*59RD40GU49**YY		*60RD40GU49**YY	*T5RD40GU49**YY	

Replacement wheels (includes bearings): ROADIE® (4 x 1-3/8 Flexible Elastomer on aluminum, 500 lb. capacity) Part# RD40SU49

\*ROADIE® LT (4 x 1-1/4 Rubber on Aluminum, 350 lb. Capacity) Part# RD40GU49

FASTENING SPECIFICATIONS			
<i>Replace "" in part number with desired plate code</i>			
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
10	85MM X 95MM	60MM X 80MM	5/16
17	4 X 4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 TO 3 X 3	3/8

## 69/70 – BRASS PLATED SERIES



Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part#	Swivel with Wheel Brake Part#	Rigid Caster Part#	Color	Overall Height	Available Fasteners
8	2	THERMO-PRO™ (ROUND)	550	PREC. BB	69TP80JX6017YY	69TP80JX6017TY	70TP80JX6017YY	GRAY ON GRAY	9-1/2	17
		THERMO-PRO™ (FLAT)	550	PREC. BB	69TP80JT6017YY	69TP80JT6017TY	70TP80JT6017YY	GRAY ON BEIGE		
8	2-1/2	ECO-RUBBER™	450	PREC. BB	69SN80UCP317YY	69SN80UCP317TY	70SN80UCP317YY	BLACK ON GRAY	9-3/4	17
	2-3/4	EVER-ROLL™	250	PREC. BB	69ER80BCP317YY	69ER80BCP317TY	70ER80BCP317YY	BLACK ON ZINC		
	3	PNEUMATIC	250	BALL	69FP8A4FP317YY	69FP8A4FP317TY	70FP8A4FP317YY	BLACK ON BRASS		
	3	PNEUMATIC	250	BALL	69FP8A4RP317YY	69FP8A4RP317TY	70FP8A4RP317YY	GRAY ON BRASS		

FASTENING SPECIFICATIONS						
<i>Replace "" in part number with desired plate or stem code</i>						
Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern or Stem Type	Mounting Bolt Size	Stem Code	Stem Type	Size
17	4 x 4-1/2	2-5/8 X 3-5/8 SLOTTED TO 3 X 3	3/8	75	EXPANDABLE ADAPTER	1.360 - 1.425

## FH – CHARIOT™ – PREMIUM CHAIR AND EQUIPMENT SERIES



Dual Wheel

- Full heat treated raceway to enhance durability
- Choices of:
  - Gray and Black non-marking neoprene rubber wheel
  - Black PolyFlexion™ wheel
- Wheels with precision bearings
- Brake Option available
- Available Fastening:
  - Grip Ring Stem 7/16x7/8 (53)
  - 3/8" ID Hollow Kingpin (ZZ)

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Finishing Type	Swivel Caster Part No.	Overall Height	Swivel Radius	Replace ** with desired fastening pattern
2	13/16	GRAY NEOPRENE RUBBER	75	CHROME	FH20GRC4953	2-3/4	2	
		BLACK NEOPRENE RUBBER			FH20BRC4953			
		BLACK POLYFLEXION™			FH20BPC4953			
		GRAY NEOPRENE RUBBER		BLACK CHROME	FH20GRB4953			
		BLACK NEOPRENE RUBBER			FH20BRB4953			
		BLACK POLYFLEXION™			FH20BPB4953			
3	13/16	GRAY NEOPRENE RUBBER	110	CHROME	FH30GRC60**	3-7/8	2-7/8	53 = 7/16 X7/8 GRIP RING ZZ = 3/8 I.D. HOLLOW KINGPIN
		BLACK NEOPRENE RUBBER			FH30GRC6053T*			
		BLACK POLYFLEXION™			FH30BRC49**			
		GRAY NEOPRENE RUBBER		BLACK CHROME	FH30BPC49**			
		BLACK NEOPRENE RUBBER			FH30GRB49**			
		BLACK POLYFLEXION™			FH30BRB49**			

\*With brake

## P5/PT – POLIMED™ COMPOSITE POLYMER SERIES



- Modern attractive design, injection molded from reinforced nylon polymer
- Strong, lightweight, corrosion and chemical resistant
- Sealed precision bearings in raceway and wheel
- Non-Marking
- Swivel, Total Lock and Directional Lock

Fastening Option (Replace ** in part number with desired plate or stem code)						
Plate	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern		Mounting Bolt Size		
06	2-3/8 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 SLOTTED TO 3		5/16		
Order modular stems installed with stem code - or uninstalled by par #				Permanently attached stems		
Stem Code	Size	Stem Type	Modular Stem Part#	Stem Code	Size	Stem Type
68	1/2-13/1-1/2	THREADED	S7STT68	67	1/2-13X1	THREADED
70	1/2-13X2-3/4	THREADED	S7STT70			
91	7/16 X 1-3/8	GRIP RING	S7STG91			
95	.846 X 2-3/16	GRIP RING	S7STG95			
S1	1/2-13X4	THREADED	S7STTS1			
S2	5/8-11X4	THREADED	S7STTS2			
S3	3/4-10X6	THREADED	S7STTS3			

\*For more fastening, please refer to modular stem caster

Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Cap.	Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	Swivel		Overall Height	
						Total-Lock Caster	Swivel Radius		
4	1-1/4	THERMO-PRO™	250	P5TP40GI44**YY	3-1/4	PTTP40GI44**YY	4-5/8	05TP40GI44**PY	5-1/2
5	1-1/4	THERMO-PRO™		P5TP50GI44**YY	4-1/8	PTT50GI44**YY	4-5/8	05TP50GI44**PY	6-9/16

Note: POLIMED™ caster is designed for perfect smooth floor. It is not design to take any shocks from uneven floor or ride.

WHEEL OPTIONS		
Thermo-Pro™ (Flat Tread)	I	
	T	
Thermo-Pro™ (Round Tread)	Y	
Poly-Pro™ (Flat Tread)	A	
	I	
	T	
Poly-Pro™ (Round Tread)	Y	

\* Directional Locking Casters have a dark gray pedal.



# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



Springs are encapsulated in a polyurethane block for protection

- Spring encapsulated in a polyurethane block, begins compression at 600LBS to total compression at 675LBS with a spring travel of 1/4"
- Large heat treated double raceways
- 3/4" kingpin bolt
- Zinc plated finish

Low Profile Mold-on Rubber	Mold-on Rubber	Supreme Rubber™	Rubber on Nylon	Rubber on Aluminum	Dura Cushion™ (X)	Dura Cushion™ (Z)	Polyolefin	
Nylon	MaxRok™	RokHard™	Phenolic	Semi-Steel	Heavy Duty Iron	Ductile	EnergySaver Ductile™ (Crowned)	Forged Steel

## OPTIONS



Face Contact Brake (F) 6" Casters only.



Thread Guards (G)

## P5/PT - POLIMED™ COMPOSITE POLYMER CASTERS, *continued*

Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
5	2	YOKE ONLY			37ZZ50JZ8319YY	38ZZ50JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60'		37EN50JB##19YY	38EN50JB##19YY	550
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	B,I	37NM50J+##19YY	38NM50J+##19YY	500
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		37NR50JB##19YY	38NR50JB##19YY	450
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		37RA50JB##19YY	38RA50JB##19YY	500
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		37RS50JB##19YY	38RS50JB##19YY	400
		CUSHENDURE™			37GR50JB1919YY	38GR50JB1919YY	400
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 48, 63, 57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z	37TP50J+##19YY	38TP50J+##19YY	350
		STEROLLIZER™			37SL50JCB819YY	38SL50JCB819YY	450
		POLYON MAXROK™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	G,K	37MU50J+##19YY	38MU50J+##19YY	700
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N,R	37PA50J+##19YY	38PA50J+##19YY	700
		POLYON - C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		37PR50JL##19YY	38PR50JL##19YY	700
		EZ-BLACK			37EZ50JLT319YY	38EZ50JLT319YY	700
		EZ-RED			37EZ50JRT319YY	38EZ50JRT319YY	700
		EZ-BLUE			37EZ50JBT319YY	38EZ50JBT319YY	700
		EZ-GRAY			37EZ50JGT319YY	38EZ50JGT319YY	700
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	B,C,D,K,U,M,W	37PP50J+##19YY	38PP50J+##19YY	600
					37PP50JP6319YY	38PP50JP6319YY	700
					37PP50JH6319YY	38PP50JH6319YY	
		POLYMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I,M	37PM50J+##19YY	38PM50J+##19YY	700
		POLYON™			37PU50JV6319YY	38PU50JV6319YY	700
			04, 09, 60, 48	G,V	37PU50J+##19YY	38PU50J+##19YY	700
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 60, 48		37SW50JU##19YY	38SW50JU##19YY	700
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48		37RP50JK##19YY	38RP50JK##19YY	700
		POLYFLEXON™		N,O	37UA50J+6377YY	38UA50J+6387YY	700
		DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		37SU50JL##19YY	38SU50JL##19YY	700
		SX ELASTOMER			37SX60JI6019YY	38SX60JI6019YY	700
		ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		37HU50JI##19YY	38HU50JI##19YY	700

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811



Wheel Diameter	Thread Width	Wheel Type	Available Bearing Options	+Color	Replace + with a desired wheel color		
					Replace ## with desired wheel bearing		
					Swivel	Rigid	Load Cap.
6	2	YOKE ONLY			37ZZ60JZ8319YY	38ZZ60JZ8319YY	
		ENERGIZER™	04, 09, 60		37EN60JB##19YY	38EN60JB##19YY	600
		PNEUMATIC			37FP60JB6019YY	38FP60JB6019YY	200
		FOAM FILLED			37FF60JB6019YY	38FF60JB6019YY	200
		EVER-ROLL™		B,I	37ER60J+6019YY	38ER60J+6019YY	200
		NOMADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		37NM60JB##19YY	38NM60JB##19YY	600
		RUBBER ON NYLON	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		37NR60JB##19YY	38NR60JB##19YY	550
		DURA CUSHION™	04, 09, 63	X,Z	37BC60J+##19YY	38BC60J+##19YY	350
		ECO-RUBBER	53, P3		37SN60JC##19YY	38SN60JC##19YY	350
		RUBBER ON ALUMINUM	04, 09, 48, 60, 57		37RA60JB##19YY	38RA60JB##19YY	550
		LOW PROFILE RUBBER			37LP60JB0377YY	38LP60JB0387YY	600
		MOLD-ON RUBBER	04, 09, 60, 57		37RS60JB##17Y	38RS60JB##17Y	550
		SUPREME RUBBER	63, 73		37RH60JS##19YY	38RH60JS##19YY	700
		THERMO-PRO™	04, 09, 60, 63, 48, 57	A,I,T,X,Y,Z	37TP60J+##19YY	38TP60J+##19YY	500
		POLY MAXROK™	04, 09, 60, 48, 57	G,K	37MU60J+##19YY	38MU60J+##19YY	700
		POLYON AL™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	N,R	37PA60J+##19YY	38PA60J+##19YY	700
		POLYON-C	04, 09, 48, 60, 57, 12		37PR60JL##19YY	38PR60JL##19YY	700
		EZ-BLACK			37EZ60JLT319YY	38EZ60JLT319YY	700
		EZ-RED			37EZ60JRT319YY	38EZ60JRT319YY	700
		EZ-BLUE			37EZ60JBT319YY	38EZ60JBT319YY	700
		EZ-GRAY			37EZ60JGT319YY	38EZ60JGT319YY	700
		POLY-PRO™	04, 09, 48, 60, 57	D,I,K,M,W,U	37PP60J+##19YY	38PP60J+##19YY	700
					37PP60JP6319YY	38PP60JP6319YY	700
		POLYADIC™	04, 09, 48, 60, 63, 57	I,M	37PP60JH6319YY	38PP60JH6319YY	700
					37PM60J+##19YY	38PM60J+##19YY	700
		POLYON™	04, 09, 60	G,V	37PU60JV6319YY	38PU60JV6319YY	700
					37PU60J+##19YY	38PU60J+##19YY	700
		ENERGYSAVER POLYON™	04, 09, 63, 73		37SW60JU##19YY	38SW60JU##19YY	700
		POLYFLEXON™ CAST	04, 09, 60, 48, 57		37RP60JK##19YY	38RP60JK##19YY	700
		POLYFLEXON™		N,O	37UA60J+6377YY	38UA60J+6387YY	700
CHAMPION			37CP60JN6377YY	38CP60JN6387YY	700		
DURALASTOMER™	09, 60, 57		37SU60JL##19YY	38SU60JL##19YY	700		
SX ELASTOMER			37SX60JI6019YY	38SX60JI6019YY	700		
ERGOLASTOMER™	04, 09, 73, 64, 57		37HU60JI##19YY	38HU60JI##19YY	700		

## G1, G2, G3 – SPRING LOADED GATE SERIES



**G1 Series**  
Light Duty Gate Caster Bracket



**G2 Series**  
Light-Medium Duty Gate Caster Bracket



**G3 Series**  
Heavy Duty Gate Caster Bracket; Available with 27 or 67 Caster Series Yoke Installed

- Shock absorbing ride over uneven ground
- G1 – light duty, fits 7/16” grip ring stem casters
- G2 – medium duty, available for threaded stem and grip ring stem casters
- G3 – heavy duty

Series	Recommended Caster Series	Caster Fastening	Stem Spec.	Bracket with Spring Only	Bracket with Caster Yoke Only	Rotating Spacing	Spring Deflection		Mounting Plate Specification		
							Range (lb)	Movement (Inches)	Overall Size	Bolt Size	Bolt Hole Pattern/s
G1	CASTER SERIES: #08, #09, 4” & UNDER, #21, 3-1/2” & UNDER	53, 90, 91, 97	7/16” DIA. GRIP RING	G1GRZZ		3-1/4	75 TO 100	1”	1” X 3-7/16”	5/16”	2 BOLTS, 2-1/8” APART
G2	CASTER SERIES: #09, #21	53, 90, 91, 97 59, 66, 67, 68, 69	1/2”-13	G2GRZZ G2TSZZ		2-3/8	100 TO 125	1”	2” X 5-3/8”	5/16”	4 BOLTS 15/16” X 3”
G3**	CASTER SERIES: #27 6” DIA. WHEEL	37	3/4-10X5.5	G334ZZ	G327ZZ60JZ8337YY	5-1/4	180 TO 700	1	4” X 11”	7/16”	1-7/8” X 2-9/16” & 4-3/8” & 9-1/2”
	CASTER SERIES: #27 & #67 8” DIA. WHEEL			G380ZZ	G327ZZ80JZ8337YY	6-1/2					

\*\* G2 Series: recommended for use on gate with a space between the ground to bottom of the gate of 6” or more.  
 G3 Series: recommended for heavy duty gate, use 6” caster when space between ground to gate is 7-1/2” to 9-1/2”, when space is over 9-1/2” use 8” caster.

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

## H5, 17, T3, 19, 75 – ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SERIES



H5 Adjustable Leg



17 Series Metal Pedal  
Total-lock Casters.



T3 Series Plastic Pedal  
Total-lock Casters.



19 Series Swivel  
(Matches O.H. of  
17 Series).



Food Service  
Equipment Industry  
Standard.  
75 Series Swivel Casters.

- Adjustable heights for various reasons, such as cleaning, uneven floor and etc.
- Fit into variety of brake designs
- Zinc plated finish
- Available in series #17, T3, 75

Fastening Options and Adjustable Range(Replace ** in part number with desired plate mount or stem mounted adjustable leg code)					Adjustable Stem	Wheel Dail	Height					
Fastener Code	Plate Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Height Extension Range	Leg Length			#17 Series		#T3 Series		#75 Series	
							Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
E1	2-3/4 X 3-5/8	1-3/4 X 2-7/8 TO 3	5/8	2	E1	3	6-1/8	6-3/4	6	6-5/8	6	6-5/8
E2				2-1/8		4	7-1/8	7-3/4	7	7-5/8	7	7-5/8
E3				3-3/4		5	8-1/8	8-3/4	8-1/8	8-3/4	8-1/8	8-3/7
E4				1-1/2		3	6-1/4	6-7/8	6-1/8	6-3/4	6-1/8	6-3/4
F1				2		4	7-1/4	7-7/8	7-1/8	7-3/4	7-1/8	7-3/4
F2	3-1/2 X 3-1/2	2-5/8 X 2-5/8 TO 2-3/4 X 2-3/4	5/8	2-1/8	E2	5	8-1/4	8-7/8	8-1/4	8-7/8	8-1/4	8-7/8
F3				3-3/4		3	7-7/8	8-1/2	7-3/4	8-3/8	7-3/4	8-3/8
F4				1-1/2		4	8-7/8	9-1/2	8-3/4	9-3/8	8-3/4	9-3/8
H5				1		5	9-7/8	10-1/2	9-7/8	10-1/2	9-7/8	10-1/2
				3-1/8		3	7-7/8	9-3/8	7-3/4	9-1/4	7-3/4	9-1/4
	Stem Spec	Application	Height Extension Range	Leg Length	E4	4	8-7/8	10-3/8	8-3/4	10-1/2	10-1/4	10-1/4
B1						1.49 X 1-7/8	FOR 1-1/2" ID ROUND TUBING	1-1/8	1-7/8	5	9-7/8	11-3/8
					F1	3	6-1/8	6-3/4	6	6-5/8	6	6-5/8
						4	7-1/8	7-3/4	7	7-5/8	7	7-5/8
						5	8-1/8	8-3/4	8-1/8	8-3/4	8-1/8	8-3/7
						3	6-1/4	6-7/8	6-1/8	6-3/4	6-1/8	6-3/4
						4	7-1/4	7-7/8	7-1/8	7-3/4	7-1/8	7-3/4
					F2	5	8-1/4	8-7/8	8-1/4	8-7/8	8-1/4	8-7/8
						3	7-7/8	8-1/2	7-3/4	8-3/8	7-3/4	8-3/8
						4	8-7/8	9-1/2	8-3/4	9-3/8	8-3/4	9-3/8
					F3	5	9-7/8	10-1/2	9-7/8	10-1/2	9-7/8	10-1/2
						3	7-7/8	9-3/8	7-3/4	9-1/4	7-3/4	9-1/4
						4	8-7/8	10-3/8	8-3/4	10-1/2	10-1/4	10-1/4
					F4	5	9-7/8	11-3/8	9-7/8	11-3/8	9-7/8	11-3/8
						3	4-3/4	5-7/8	4-5/8	5-3/4	4-5/8	5-3/4
						4	5-3/4	6-7/8	5-5/8	6-3/4	5-5/8	6-3/4
					B1	5	6.465	7.59	6.34	7.465	6.34	7.465

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	T3 Series Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	17 Series Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	75 Series Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	Color	
3	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				T3"30GZ82"YAN	4-7/8	17"30GZ82"YAN	4-3/8	75"30GZ82"YAN	3	
		SOFT RUBBER	300	PLAIN	T3SR30GB82"YY	17SR30GB82"YY		75SR30GB82"YY				
		NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	T3NM30GI43"YY	17NM30GI43"YY		75NM30GI43"YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	210	PRECISION	T3TP30GI44"YY	17TP30GI44"YY		75TP30GI44"YY				
				PRECISION	T3TP30G+47"YY	17TP30G+47"YY		75TP30G+47"YY		T, Y		
				SLEEVE	T3TP30G+90"YY	17TP30G+90"YY		75TP30G+90"YY				
		POLY-PRO™	300	PRECISION	T3PP30G+42"YY	17PP30G+42"YY		75PP30G+42"YY				
					T3PP30G+44"YY	17PP30G+44"YY		75PP30G+44"YY		K, W		
					T3PP30G+47"YY	17PP30G+47"YY		75PP30G+47"YY		A, D, I, K, S		
		DELTRIN	T3PP30G+55"YY	17PP30G+55"YY	75PP30G+55"YY							
		SLEEVE	T3PP30G+90"YY	17PP30G+90"YY	75PP30G+90"YY	K, W, P						
		POLYMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	T3PM30GM43"YY	17PM30GM43"YY		75PM30GM43"YY				
		DURALASTOMER™	300	SLEEVE	T3SU30GL90"YY	17SU30GL90"YY		75SU30GL90"YY				
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	T3PA30GL43"YY	17PA30GL43"YY		75PA30GL43"YY				
		HARD RUBBER	300	BALL	T3HR30GB42"YY	17HR30GB42"YY		75HR30GB42"YY				
				PLAIN	T3HR30GB82"YY	17HR30GB82"YY		75HR30GB82"YY				
		G-RUBBER	300	SLEEVE	T3GR30GI90"YY	17GR30GI90"YY		75GR30GI90"YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	250	PLAIN	T3PO30G+82"YY	17PO30G+82"YY		75PO30G+82"YY				
				SLEEVE	T3PO30G+90"YY	17PO30G+90"YY		75PO30G+90"YY		B, Z		
				BALL	T3PO30GZ42"YY	17PO30GZ42"YY		75PO30GZ42"YY		J, Z		
	H.D. POLYOLEFIN	300	PLAIN	T3HP30G+82"YY	17HP30G+82"YY	75HP30G+82"YY						
	NYLON	300	PLAIN	T3NY30GE82"YY	17NY30GE82"YY	75NY30GE82"YY						
			BALL	T3NY30GE47"YY	17NY30GE47"YY	75NY30GE47"YY						
	PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD	T3PH30GB99"YY	17PH30GB99"YY	75PH30GB99"YY						
	H.T. PHENOLIC	200	TOP HEAD	T3HT30GQ97"YY	17HT30GQ97"YY	75HT30GQ97"YY						
	BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	T3GN30GQ97"YY	17GN30GQ97"YY	75GN30GQ97"YY						
	SEMI-STEEL	350	PLAIN	T3SS30GS82"YY	17SS30GS82"YY	75SS30GS82"YY						
			SLEEVE	T3SS30GS90"YY	17SS30GS90"YY	75SS30GS90"YY						
SINTERED IRON	350	PLAIN	T3SI30GS82"YY	17SI30GS82"YY	75SI30GS82"YY							
V-GROOVE	350	PLAIN	T3VG30GT82"YY	17VG30GT82"YY	75VG30GT82"YY							
1-1/2	PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	T3PH30GB90"YY	17PH30GB90"YY	75PH30GB90"YY						
			ROLLER	T3PH30HB03"YZ	17PH30HB03"YZ	75PH30HB03"YZ						
4	1-4/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT				T3ZZ40GZ82"YAN	4-7/8	17ZZ40GZ82"YAN	4-3/8	75ZZ40GZ82"YAN	3-1/2	
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	T3SR40GB82"YY	17SR40GB82"YY		75SR40GB82"YY				
			350	BALL	T3SR40GB42"YY	17SR40GB42"YY		75SR40GB42"YY				
		RUBBER/ALU	250	ANNULAR	T3RA40GI43"YY	17RA40GI43"YY		75RA40GI43"YY				
		NORMADIC™	300	ANNULAR	T3NM40GI43"YY	17NM40GI43"YY		75NM40GI43"YY				
		CONDUCTIVE	250	PRECISION	T3CN40GI44"YY	17CN40GI44"YY		75CN40GI44"YY				
		THERMO-PRO™	250	PRECISION	T3TP40GI44"YY	17TP40GI44"YY		75TP40GI44"YY				
				PRECISION	T3TP40G+47"YY	17TP40G+47"YY		75TP40G+47"YY		T, Y		
				SLEEVE	T3TP40G+90"YY	17TP40G+90"YY		75TP40G+90"YY		T, Y		
		POLY-PRO™	350	PRECISION	T3PP40G+42"YY	17PP40G+42"YY		75PP40G+42"YY		W, K, P		
					T3PP40G+44"YY	17PP40G+44"YY		75PP40G+44"YY				
					T3PP40G+47"YY	17PP40G+47"YY		75PP40G+47"YY				
		DELTRIN	T3PP40G+55"YY	17PP40G+55"YY	75PP40G+55"YY							
		SLEEVE	T3PP40G+90"YY	17PP40G+90"YY	75PP40G+90"YY							
		POLYMADIC™	350	ANNULAR	T3PM40GM43"YY	17PM40GM43"YY		75PM40GM43"YY				
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	T3SU40GL90"YY	17SU40GL90"YY		75SU40GL90"YY				
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	T3PA40GL43"YY	17PA40GL43"YY		75PA40GL43"YY				
		HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN	T3HR40GB82"YY	17HR40GB82"YY		75HR40GB82"YY				
				BALL	T3HR40GB82"YY	17HR40GB82"YY		75HR40GB82"YY				
		POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	T3PO40G+82"YY	17PO40G+82"YY		75PO40G+82"YY		B, Z		
	SLEEVE			T3PO40G+90"YY	17PO40G+90"YY	75PO40G+90"YY	J, Z					
	BALL			T3PO40GZ42"YY	17PO40GZ42"YY	75PO40GZ42"YY						
	H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	T3HP40G+82"YY	17HP40G+82"YY	75HP40G+82"YY						
	NYLON	350	PRECISION	T3NY40GE47"YY	17NY40GE47"YY	75NY40GE47"YY						
			SLEEVE	T3NY40GE82"YY	17NY40GE82"YY	75NY40GE82"YY						
	PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	T3PH40GB99"YY	17PH40GB99"YY	75PH40GB99"YY						
			ROLLER	T3PH40HB03"YZ	17PH40HB03"YZ	75PH40HB03"YZ	B, E					
	H.T. PHENOLIC	250	TOP HEAD	T3HT40GQ97"YY	17HT40GQ97"YY	75HT40GQ97"YY						
	BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	T3GN40GQ97"YY	17GN40GQ97"YY	75GN40GQ97"YY						
	STEROLLIZER® AL	300	SLEEVE	T3BF40GC97"YZ	17BF40GC97"YZ	75BF40GC97"YZ						
	STEROLLIZER® SS	300	SLEEVE	T3SL40GC83"YY	17SL40GC83"YY	75SL40GC83"YY						
	SEMI-STEEL	300	PLAIN	T3SS40GS82"YY	17SS40GS82"YY	75SS40GS82"YY						
SLEEVE			T3SS40GS90"YY	17SS40GS90"YY	75SS40GS90"YY							
1-1/2	POLYON®	350	ROLLER	T3PU40H+03"YZ	17PU40H+03"YZ	75PU40H+03"YZ						
	POLYON AL™	350	ROLLER	T3PA40H+03"YZ	17PA40H+03"YZ	75PA40H+03"YZ						
	POLYOLEFIN	350	ROLLER	T3PO40HB03"YZ	17PO40HB03"YZ	75PO40HB03"YZ						
	PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	T3PH40HB90"YY	17PH40HB90"YY	75PH40HB90"YY						
				ROLLER	T3PH40HB03"YZ	17PH40HB03"YZ	75PH40HB03"YZ					

# A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc. 1-800-481-3811

H5, 17, T3, 19, 75 – ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SERIES, *continued*

Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearings Type	T3 Series Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	17 Series Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	75 Series Swivel Caster	Swivel Radius	Color
4	1-1/2	H.T. PHENOLIC	350	SLEEVE	T3HT40HQ90"YY	4-7/8	17HT40HQ90"YY	4-3/8	75HT40HQ90"YY	3-1/2	
				ROLLER	T3HT40HQ03"YZ		17HT40HQ03"YZ		75HT40HQ03"YZ		
		BRIMSTONE®	350	SLEEVE	T3GN40HQ90"YY		17GN40HQ90"YY		75GN40HQ90"YY		
				ROLLER	T3GN40HQ03"YZ		17GN40HQ03"YZ		75GN40HQ03"YZ		
		STEROLLIZER® AL	350	SS PRECISION	T3BH40HC61"YY		17BH40HC61"YY		75BH40HC61"YY		
STEROLLIZER® SS	350	SS PRECISION	T3SL40HC61"YY	17SL40HC61"YY	75SL40HC61"YY						
		EPOXY	350	SLEEVE	T3OV40HQ03"YZ		17OV40HQ03"YZ		75OV40HQ03"YZ		
5	1-1/4	YOKE AND AXLE/NUT			T3ZZ50GZ82"YAN	4-7/8	17ZZ50GZ82"YAN	4-3/8	75ZZ50GZ82"YAN	4	
		SOFT RUBBER	350	PLAIN	T3SR50GB82"YY		17SR50GB82"YY		75SR50GB82"YY		
				BALL	T3SR50GB42"YY		17SR50GB42"YY		75SR50GB42"YY		
		RUBBER/ALU	275	ANNULAR	T3RA50GI43"YY		17RA50GI43"YY		75RA50GI43"YY		
		NORMADIC™	325	ANNULAR	T3NM50GI43"YY		17NM50GI43"YY		75NM50GI43"YY		
		CONDUCTIVE	275	PRECISION	T3CN50GI44"YY		17CN50GI44"YY		75CN50GI44"YY		
				PRECISION	T3TP50GI44"YY		17TP50GI44"YY		75TP50GI44"YY		
		THERMO-PRO™	300	PRECISION	T3TP50G+47"YY		17TP50G+47"YY		75TP50G+47"YY		
				SLEEVE	T3TP50G+90"YY		17TP50G+90"YY		75TP50G+90"YY		
		POLY-PRO™	350	BALL	T3PP50G+42"YY		17PP50G+42"YY		75PP50G+42"YY		
				PRECISION	T3PP50G+44"YY		17PP50G+44"YY		75PP50G+44"YY		
				PRECISION	T3PP50G+47"YY		17PP50G+47"YY		75PP50G+47"YY		
				DELTRIN	T3PP50G+55"YY		17PP50G+55"YY		75PP50G+55"YY		
				SLEEVE	T3PP50G+90"YY		17PP50G+90"YY		75PP50G+90"YY		
		POLYMADIC™	350	ANNULAR	T3PM50GM43"YY		17PM50GM43"YY		75PM50GM43"YY		
		DURALASTOMER™	350	SLEEVE	T3SU50GL90"YY		17SU50GL90"YY		75SU50GL90"YY		
		POLYON AL™	350	ANNULAR	T3PA50GL43"YY		17PA50GL43"YY		75PA50GL43"YY		
		HARD RUBBER	350	PLAIN	T3HR50GB82"YY		17HR50GB82"YY		75HR50GB82"YY		
				BALL	T3HR50GB42"YY		17HR50GB42"YY		75HR50GB42"YY		
		POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	T3PO50G+82"YY		17PO50G+82"YY		75PO50G+82"YY		
				SLEEVE	T3PO50G+90"YY		17PO50G+90"YY		75PO50G+90"YY		
				BALL	T3PO50GZ42"YY		17PO50GZ42"YY		75PO50GZ42"YY		
		H.D. POLYOLEFIN	350	PLAIN	T3HP50G+82"YY		17HP50G+82"YY		75HP50G+82"YY		
		NYLON	350	PRECISION	T3NY50GE47"YY		17NY50GE47"YY		75NY50GE47"YY		
PLAIN	T3NY50GE90"YY			17NY50GE90"YY	75NY50GE90"YY						
PHENOLIC	350	TOP HEAD	T3PH50GB99"YY	17PH50GB99"YY	75PH50GB99"YY						
H.T. PHENOLIC	300	TOP HEAD	T3HT50GQ97"YY	17HT50GQ97"YY	75HT50GQ97"YY						
BRIMSTONE®	350	TOP HEAD	T3GN50GQ97"YY	17GN50GQ97"YY	75GN50GQ97"YY						
SEMI-STEEL	350	PLAIN	T3SS50GS82"YY	17SS50GS82"YY	75SS50GS82"YY						
		SLEEVE	T3SS50GS90"YY	17SS50GS90"YY	75SS50GS90"YY						

## A3, H3, 03 – INVERTED AIRCRAFT LOADING SERIES



A3HR30GB41DPGL

H3NY30GB41DPGL

03PO31IB62DPGL

- Diamond plate
- Raceway seal, and thread guard
- Dual ball bearing raceways
- Zinc plated finish

### FASTENING SPECIFICATIONS

Plate Code	Overall Size	Bolt Hole Pattern	Mounting Bolt Size
DP	3-1/32 X 4-3/8 DIAMOND PLATE	3-1/2 ON CENTER	7/16

Wheel Dia	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Overall Height	Swivel Radius
3	1-1/4	HARD RUBBER	275	BALL	A3HR30GB41DPGL	3-25/32	2-5/8
		NYLON	600	BALL	H3NY30GB41DPGL	4-1/32	2-3/8
	1-13/16	POLYOLEFIN	500	ROLLER	03PO31IB36DPLDG	3-25/32	2-5/8
		POLYOLEFIN	500	BALL	03PO31IB62DPLDG		
		MAXROK™	500	ROLLER	03MA31IB36DPLDG		
		MAXROK™	500	BALL	03MA31IB62DPLDG		
		PHENOLIC	500	ROLLER	03PH31IB36DPLDG		

## 20 – SHOPPING CART SERIES



- Dual raceway, 1/2" – 13 x 7/8" threaded stem with key lock base
- 5/16" axle

### REPLACEMENT PARTS



Wheel Dia.	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Load Capacity	Bearing Type	Swivel Caster Part #	Over Height	Swivel Radius	Wheel Replacement #
5	1-1/4	YOKE ONLY W/ AXLE & NUTS	250		20ZZ50GZ81SCYY	5-5/16	4	
		POLY-PRO™		SEALED	20PP50GP50SCYY			PP50GP50
		ESCALATOR FLANGED	PRECISION BB	20CS50GV50SCYY	CS50GV50			

## LOW RIDER – APPLIANCE SERIES



- Relatively high weight capacity at lowest possible height

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Wheel Type	Caster Part #	Load Capacity	Overall Height	Threaded Stem Specifications
1	1-1/2	POLYOLEFIN	DDB-2012	200	1-1/4	1/2-13X3-1/2

A-merican Caster and Material Handling Inc.

1-800-481-3811